

# MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY



IUCN  
1992  
042  
c.2

**IUCN**  
The World Conservation Union

IUCN Bibliothèque



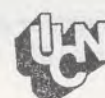
IUCN  
1992  
042  
c.2

IUCN

THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION

## MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

AUGUST 1992



Library  
CH-1196 Gland

## IUCN - THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION

Founded in 1948, IUCN - The World Conservation Union brings together States, government agencies and a diverse range of non-governmental organizations in a unique world partnership : some 650 members in all, spread across 120 countries.

As a union, IUCN exists to serve its members - to represent their views on the world stage and to provide them with the concepts, strategies and technical support they need to achieve their goals. Through its six Commissions, IUCN draws together over 5000 expert volunteers in project teams and action groups. A central secretariat coordinates the IUCN Programme and leads initiatives on the conservation and sustainable use of the world's biological diversity and the management of habitats and natural resources, as well as providing a range of services. The Union has helped many countries to prepare National Conservation Strategies, and demonstrates the application of its knowledge through the field projects it supervises. Operations are increasingly decentralized and are carried forward by an expanding network of regional and country offices, located principally in developing countries.

IUCN - The World Conservation Union seeks above all to work with its members to achieve development that is sustainable and that provides a lasting improvement in the quality of life for people all over the world.

## UICN - UNION MONDIALE POUR LA NATURE

Fondée en 1948, l'UICN - Union mondiale pour la nature réunit des Etats, des organismes publics et un large éventail d'organisations non gouvernementales en une association mondiale unique: en tout, près de 650 membres dans 120 pays.

L'UICN étant une union, sa raison d'être est de servir ses membres - de se faire le porte-parole de leur point de vue sur la scène internationale et de leur offrir les idées, les stratégies et l'appui technique dont ils ont besoin pour atteindre leurs objectifs. Par l'intermédiaire de ses six commissions, l'UICN peut faire appel à plus de 5000 experts bénévoles pour ses missions, projets et groupes d'action. Un secrétariat central coordonne le Programme de l'UICN et dirige les initiatives sur la conservation et l'utilisation durable de la diversité biologique mondiale tout en fournissant toute une gamme de services. L'Union aide de nombreux pays à préparer leur stratégie nationale de conservation et applique ses connaissances dans le cadre des projets qu'elle supervise. De plus en plus, les opérations sont décentralisées et conduites par un réseau en expansion de bureaux nationaux et de délégations régionales établis surtout dans des pays en développement.

L'UICN - Union mondiale pour la nature cherche avant tout à oeuvrer, en collaboration avec ses membres, à l'avènement d'un développement qui soit durable et améliore de manière permanente la qualité de vie de l'humanité toute entière.

## UICN - UNION MUNDIAL PARA LA NATURALEZA

Fundada en 1948, la UICN -Unión Mundial para la Naturaleza- agrupa a Estados, organismos gubernamentales y una diversa gama de organizaciones no gubernamentales en una asociación mundial única en su género; cuenta en total con unos 650 miembros procedentes de 120 países.

En tanto que Unión, la UICN existe para servir a sus miembros, para representar sus opiniones en el escenario mundial y facilitarles las ideas, las estrategias y el apoyo técnico que necesitan para lograr sus objetivos. A través de sus seis Comisiones, la UICN amalgama a más de 5.000 expertos voluntarios en equipos de proyectos y grupos de acción. Una secretaría central se encarga de coordinar las actividades del Programa de la UICN y dirigir las iniciativas tendientes a la conservación y al uso sostenible de la diversidad biológica del mundo, así como al manejo de los habitats y los recursos naturales, además de proporcionar toda una serie de servicios. La Unión ha ayudado a numerosos países en la preparación de Estrategias Nacionales de Conservación, y da muestras de la aplicación práctica de sus conocimientos mediante los proyectos en el terreno cuya ejecución supervisa. Sus actividades tienen un carácter cada vez más descentralizado y son llevadas a cabo por una red de oficinas regionales y nacionales, cuyo número va en aumento, situadas principalmente en los países en desarrollo.

La UICN -Unión Mundial para la Naturaleza- procura ante todo trabajar con sus miembros en la consecución de un tipo de desarrollo que sea sostenible, y contribuye a mejorar de forma duradera la calidad de vida de los pueblos de todo el mundo.

---

*This directory is intended to be of use as a reference manual. It contains information about activities of members as well as their addresses, telephone numbers, etc.*

*Any changes to the text, or enquiries about the directory, should be sent to Mrs. S. Dalton, Membership Department, IUCN, rue Mauverney 28, 1196 Gland, Switzerland.*

## Table of Contents

ARGENTINA .....	1
AUSTRALIA .....	1
AUSTRIA .....	9
BAHAMAS .....	10
BANGLADESH .....	10
BELGIUM .....	11
BELIZE .....	12
BOLIVIA .....	13
BOTSWANA .....	14
BRAZIL .....	14
BRUNEIDARUSSALAM .....	16
BULGARIA .....	16
BURKINA FASO .....	17
CAMEROON .....	17
CANADA .....	17
CHILE .....	21
CHINA .....	22
COLOMBIA .....	23
COSTA RICA .....	25
CROATIA .....	26
CZECHOSLOVAKIA .....	27
DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA .....	28
DENMARK .....	28
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC .....	30
ECUADOR .....	30
EGYPT .....	32
ELSALVADOR .....	32
ETHIOPIA .....	33
FIJI .....	33
FINLAND .....	33
FRANCE .....	34
GERMANY .....	37
GHANA .....	39
GREECE .....	40
GUATEMALA .....	40

HONDURAS .....	42
HUNGARY .....	42
ICELAND .....	43
INDIA .....	43
INDONESIA .....	45
IRELAND .....	45
ISRAEL .....	46
ITALY .....	46
JAMAICA .....	48
JAPAN .....	48
JORDAN .....	51
KENYA .....	51
KUWAIT .....	52
LAO .....	52
LATVIA .....	52
LEBANON .....	52
LIBERIA .....	52
LIECHTENSTEIN .....	53
LUXEMBOURG .....	53
MADAGASCAR .....	53
MALAWI .....	53
MALAYSIA .....	54
MALI .....	55
MALTA .....	55
MAURITIUS .....	55
MEXICO .....	56
MONACO .....	57
MONGOLIA .....	57
MOROCCO .....	57
MOZAMBIQUE .....	57
NAMIBIA .....	57
NEPAL .....	58
NETHERLANDS .....	59
NEW ZEALAND .....	62
NICARAGUA .....	64
NIGER .....	64
NIGERIA .....	65
NORWAY .....	65
OMAN .....	66
PAKISTAN .....	67
PANAMA .....	69
PAPUA NEW GUINEA .....	70

PARAGUAY .....	70
PERU .....	71
PHILIPPINES .....	72
POLAND .....	73
PORTUGAL .....	74
REPUBLIC OF KOREA .....	74
ROMANIA .....	76
RUSSIA .....	76
RWANDA .....	76
SAMOA .....	76
SAUDI ARABIA .....	77
SEYCHELLES .....	77
SINGAPORE .....	78
SOUTH AFRICA .....	78
SPAIN .....	81
SRI LANKA .....	85
SUDAN .....	87
SWEDEN .....	87
SWITZERLAND .....	88
TANZANIA .....	90
THAILAND .....	90
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO .....	91
TUNISIA .....	91
TURKEY .....	91
TURKMENISTAN .....	92
UGANDA .....	92
UNITED KINGDOM .....	92
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA .....	100
URUGUAY .....	112
VENEZUELA .....	113
ZAIRE .....	114
ZAMBIA .....	114
ZIMBABWE .....	115
LIST OF IUCN REGIONAL OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVES, SENIOR ADVISORS AND PROJECT LEADERS & EXECUTANTS .....	126
IUCN COUNCIL .....	128
NATIONAL COMMITTEES .....	131
INDEX .....	133

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the project. It describes the purpose of the study, the objectives, and the scope of the work. It also provides a brief overview of the methodology used in the research.

2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. It includes a discussion of the data collection methods, the sample size, and the statistical techniques used to analyze the data.

3. The third part of the report is a presentation of the results of the study. It includes a discussion of the findings, a comparison of the results with previous research, and a discussion of the implications of the findings.

4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion and a discussion of the limitations of the study. It includes a summary of the main findings, a discussion of the strengths and weaknesses of the study, and a discussion of the implications for future research.

5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of all the sources used in the study, including books, articles, and other documents.

## ARGENTINA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : **Secretaría de Recursos Naturales y Ambiente Humano**  
 Translation : Department of Natural Resources and Human Environment  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Contact since : Jun-92  
 Name : Sra. Maria Julia Alsogaray  
 Title : Minister  
 Address : Babalcarce 50  
 1064 Buenos Aires  
 Argentina

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : **Administración de Parques Nacionales, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería**  
 Translation : National Parks Administration, Agriculture & Livestock Secretariat  
 Year founded : 1934  
 Member since : 1960  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Manages and administers the national parks, national reserves and natural monuments. It promotes scientific research and study and oversees all planning and use of parks and recreational areas.  
 Contact since : May-86  
 Name : Lic. Jorge Aumedes  
 Title : Presidente del Directorio  
 Address : Av. Santa Fe 690  
 1059 Buenos Aires  
 Argentina  
 Telex : 21535 dgaag ar  
 Telephone : (54 1) 311 6633 / 311 8855  
 Main interests : National parks      Public lands  
                  Protected areas      Landscape protection  
                  P.a.'s management/planning      P.a.'s management training  
                  Scientific research      Land use planning  
                  Forests and forestry      Wildlife  
                  Freshwater environments      Ecological monitoring  
                  Tourism/recreation      Protected monuments  
                  Archeological sites      Forest management  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 2,700,000  
 Staff : Paid: 556

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : **Fundación Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (FARN)**  
 Translation : Foundation for Environment and Natural Resources  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : A technical NGO dedicated exclusively to promotion research, training, and technical consultancy in the field of environmental policy, law, economics and institutional organization.  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Sr. Pedro Tarak  
 Title : Director Ejecutivo  
 Address : Monroe 2142  
 1428 Buenos Aires  
 Argentina  
 Telex : 22088 carte ar  
 Telefax : (54 1) 781 6115  
 Telephone : (54 1) 781 9171

Main interests : Environmental policy      Environmental law  
                  Environmental economics      Research  
                  Education and training      Public environmental law  
                  Env. leadership training  
 Scope : National/Latin American  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 80,000 (199q)  
 Staff : Paid: 10      Voluntary: 7

NAME : **Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina (FVSA)**  
 Translation : Argentine Wildlife Foundation  
 Year founded : 1977  
 Member since : 1978  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Promotes the conservation and wise use of natural resources in Argentina and contributes to the environmental education of the public.  
 Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Dra. Liliana Mabel Cerutti  
 Title : Directora de gestion politica  
 Address : Defensa 245/51, P.6, Dto. K  
 1065 Buenos Aires  
 Argentina  
 Telefax : (54 1) 331 3631  
 Telephone : (54 1) 343 4086 / 331 4864  
 Main interests : Biological diversity      Sustainable resource  
                  Conservation research      Endangered species  
                  Wildlife traffic      Environmental education  
                  Management  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 5  
 Members : 2,200      (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 18      Voluntary: 150

## AUSTRALIA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : **Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, and Territories (DASET)**  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to advise on and implement policies and programmes for the protection and conservation of the environment, whilst ensuring its use is ecologically sustainable.  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Ms JoAnne DiSano  
 Title : First Assistant Secretary  
 Address : Environment and Conservation Policy Division  
 G.P.O. Box 787  
 Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601  
 Australia  
 Telex : 62960  
 Telegram : CONSCIENCE  
 Telefax : (61 6) 274 1123  
 Telephone : (61 6) 274 1111

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : **ACT Parks and Conservation Service**  
 Member since : 1980  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Australian Capital Territory Government Agency responsible for nature conservation and land management in the ACT. Responsible for the establishment and maintenance of nature reserves and a national park in this area.  
 Contact since : Feb-90  
 Title : General Manager

Address : P.O. Box 1119  
A.C.T. 2601  
Tuggeranong ACT 2901  
Australia

Telefax : (61 6) 293 5315  
Telephone : (61 6) 293 5295

Main interests : Botanical gardens      Wildlife  
National parks      Public lands  
Protected areas      Food & agriculture  
Land use      Agricultural policies  
P.a's management/planning      Conservation strategies  
Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
Prevention of cruelty      Slaughter control  
Wildlife trade      Animal rights  
Resource protection      Use of wildlife resources

Scope : Regional  
Annual Budget : US\$ 43,500,000  
Staff : Paid: 1,100

NAME : Australian Heritage Commission  
Year founded : 1975  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A Commonwealth Government statutory authority established to identify places of importance for their natural and cultural environment values, and to provide advice on the protection of these values.

Contact since : Sep-86  
Name :  
Title : The Director  
Address : P.O.Box 1567  
Canberra City A.C.T. 2601  
Australia

Telefax : (61 6) 273 2395  
Telephone : (61 6) 271 2111

Main interests : Terrestrial environments      Wildlands  
Grassland ecosystems      Wetland ecosystems  
Protected areas      P.a's management  
P.a's management/planning      Conservation strategies  
Env. management/planning      Environmental policy  
National parks      Public lands

NAME : Australian International  
Development Assistance Bureau  
(AIDAB)

Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The Bureau is responsible for the delivery of the Australian Overseas Development Assistance Programme.

Contact since : Apr-91  
Name : Mr David Luck  
Title : Director (Environment)  
Address : GPO Box 887  
Canberra, ACT 2601  
Australia

Telex : AA 62631  
Telegram : ADAID  
Telefax : (61 62) 48 75 21  
Telephone : (61 62) 76 46 50

Main interests : Development cooperation      Aid developing countries  
International cooperation      Sustainable development  
Socio-economic aspects

Scope : International  
Countries : 22 countries  
Staff : Paid: 550

NAME : Australian National Parks and  
Wildlife Service

Year founded : 1975  
Member since : 1984  
Languages : ENG

Description : Principal advisor to the Australian Government on national nature conservation policies. Manages parks and reserves under national conservation legislation, including Aboriginal parks and World Heritage sites. Administers international agreements.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Dr Peter Bridgewater  
Title : Director  
Address : G.P.O.Box 636  
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601  
Australia

Telefax : (61 62) 50 02 28  
Telephone : (61 62) 50 02 22

Main interests : National parks      Islands ecosystems  
Prot.areas mngmt/planning      Coastal/marine p.a's  
Internat.law-application      Cetaceans  
Prot.a's mngmt. training      Endangered animal species  
Wildlife trade      Tourism/recreation  
Ecological monitoring      Archeological sites  
Wildlife management      World Heritage sites  
Aboriginal park mngmt      Wetland ecosystems  
Off-reserve conservation      Botanic gardens

Scope : National/International  
Branches : 7  
Annual Budget : US\$ 41,250,000 (1992)  
Staff : Paid: 330

NAME : Conservation Commission of the  
Northern Territory

Year founded : 1980  
Member since : 1981  
Languages : ENG

Description : A Commission established to assist in the conservation and protection of the environment and for related purposes.

Contact since : May-92  
Name : Mr Matti Urvet  
Title : Director  
Address : P.O.Box 496  
Palmerston N.T. 0831  
Australia

Telex : parks aa 85336  
Telefax : (61 89) 32 38 49  
Telephone : (61 89) 89 55 11 / 89 45 08/9

Main interests : Conservation strategies      Ecological monitoring  
Conservation education      P.a's management/planning  
Environmental research      Conservation research  
Impact assessments      Soil conservation

Scope : Regional  
Annual Budget : US\$ 28,700,000  
Staff : Paid: 502

NAME : Department of Conservation and  
Environment, Victoria

Language : ENG  
Description : Responsible for the management of public land and natural resources in the State of Vivtoria, includ national parks, multiple-use forests, fisheries, fire protection, protection of land from degradation an protection of flora and fauna.

Contact since : May-92  
Name : Mr Alan Thompson  
Title : Director General  
Address : 8/240 Victoria Parade  
East Melbourne  
Victoria 3002  
Australia

Telefax : (61 3) 412 4540  
Telephone : (61 3) 412 4363

Main interests : Conservation strategies Forests and forestry  
National parks Deforestation  
Afforestation Agroforestry  
Forest management Forestry research  
Protected areas Land use  
Urban forestry Land use planning  
Waste water management Fisheries  
Wild fauna Wild flora

NAME : Department of Conservation and Land Management, WA

Languages : ENG

Description : Responsible for the conservation and management of wildlife, and for the planning and management of national parks, nature reserves, marine parks, marine nature reserves, conservation parks, State forests and timber reserves.

Contact since : May-85

Name :

Title : The Executive Director

Address : Hayman Road, P.O. Box 104  
Como, W.A. 6152  
Australia

Telex : 94858 aa

Telefax : (61 9) 386 1578

Telephone : (61 9) 386 8811

Main interests : Conservation strategies Wildlife  
Cetaceans National parks  
P.a's management/plannin Wetland ecosystems  
Tourism/recreation Scientific research  
Forests and forestry Freshwater environment  
Wildlife management Land use planning  
Endangered animal species Endangered plant species

NAME : Department of Environment and Heritage

Year founded : 1975

Member since : 1975

Languages : ENG

Description : Responsible for the national parks, marine parks, fauna and environmental issues in the State of Queensland.

Contact since : Dec-91

Name : Dr Craig Emerson

Title : Director General

Address : P.O.Box 155  
Brisbane (North Quay)  
Queensland 4002  
Australia

Telegram : QUENPAWS BRISBANE

Telefax : (61 7) 227 6534

Telephone : (61 7) 227 7111

Main interest : National parks Wildlife  
Protected areas P.a's management/planning  
Land conservation Land use  
Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
Wreck protection Conservation strategies

Scope : State

Branches : 14

Annual Budget : US\$ 56,000,000 (1989)

Staff : Paid: 1,013 Voluntary: 200

NAME : Department of Parks, Wildlife and Heritage, Tasmania

Year founded : 1971

Member since : 1979

Languages : ENG

Description : Responsible for the management of all national parks and reserves within Tasmania and for the enforcement of wildlife regulations and legislation relating to Aboriginal and European heritage.

Contact since : Apr-90

Name : Mr Rod Pearse

Title : Acting Secretary

Address : P.O. Box 44A  
Hobart,  
Tasmania 7001  
Australia

Telegram : TASPAWS

Telefax : (61 02) 23 86 03

Telephone : (61 02) 30 62 30

Main interest : National parks Wildlife  
Protected areas Land use  
Land use planning Forests and forestry  
P.a's management/planning Endangered animal species  
Conservation strategies Endangered plant species  
Indigenous people

Annual Budget : US\$ 6,000,000

NAME : Forestry Commission of New South Wales

Year founded : 1916

Member since : 1979

Languages : ENG

Description : Responsible for multiple purpose management within State Forests (about 5% of the area of N.S.W.), conserving and using their soil, timber, and water catchment resources, providing for recreation, wildlife conservation and preservation of the environment.

Contact since : May-90

Name :

Title : The Secretary

Address : Locked Bag 23  
Pennant Hills 2120  
Australia

Telefax : (61 2) 484 1310

Telephone : (61 2) 980 4100

Main interest : Forestry research Forestry  
Public lands Afforestation  
Silviculture Forest management  
Agroforestry Tourism/recreation  
Land use Environment conservation

Scope : Regional

Branches : 56

Staff : Paid: 2,000

NAME : Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Queensland

Year founded : 1976

Member since : 1979

Languages : ENG

Description : A statutory body of the Government directly responsible to the Ministry of the Environment and which advises the Minister as to the care and development of the Marine Park.

Contact since : Apr-85

Name : Mr Graeme Kelleher, AM.FTS.FIE.

Title : Chairman

Address : P.O.Box 1379  
1-37 Flinders St. Townsville,  
Queensland 4810  
Australia

Telex : arric 62552

Telefax : (61 77) 72 60 93

Telephone : (61 77) 81 88 11 / (61 6) 247 0211

Main interest : Coral reefs Sea pollution-prevention  
Coastal development Resource management  
Fisheries Aquatic plants  
Ecological monitoring Use of marine resources  
Coastal/marine p.a's Coastal ecosystems  
Wreck protection Env. management/planning  
Tourism/recreation Influencing government

**NAME** : National Parks and Wildlife Service of New South Wales  
**Year founded** : 1967  
**Member since** : 1969  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Service is responsible for the care and management in N.S.W. of all areas dedicated as national parks, nature reserves, historic sites and Aboriginal areas as well as for the protection of native fauna and flora, Aboriginal relics and wilderness.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Mr W.J. Gillooly  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : 43 Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1967  
 Hurstville 2220  
 Sydney, NSW 2001  
 Australia  
**Telex** : aa26034  
**Telegram** : NAPAWI  
**Telefax** : (61 2) 585 6555  
**Telephone** : (61 2) 585 6444  
**Main interests** : National parks      Wildlife  
                  Protected areas      Landscape protection  
                  Wilderness      Wildlands  
                  Wetland ecosystems      Wild rivers  
                  Protected buildings      Tourism/recreation  
                  Protected monuments      World Heritage area mngmt  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 56,000,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 809

**NAME** : Resource Assessment Commission (RAC)  
**Year founded** : 1989  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Provides impartial, comprehensive and informed advice to the Government about the use of Australia's natural resources. By an open enquiry process it considers the environmental, economic, industrial, cultural and social implications of resource use.  
**Contact since** : Mar-91  
**Name** : Mr Colin Hickey  
**Title** : Director-Administration  
**Address** : Policy & Corporate Support  
 Branch, Locked Bag No. 1,  
 Queen Victoria Terrace  
 Canberra, ACT 2600 / AUSTRALIA  
**Telefax** : (61 6) 271 5929  
**Telephone** : (61 6) 271 5888  
**Main interests** : Resource assessments      Resource management  
                  Quality of life      Human settlements  
                  Technology & industry      Resource use conflicts  
                  Sustainable development  
**Scope** : National  
**Staff** : Paid: 48

**NAME** : South Australian Department of Environment and Planning  
**Year founded** : 1979  
**Member since** : 1985  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Department is responsible for ensuring that planning and development decisions reflect the general aim that all the different uses to which land is put are based on the wise management of the natural environment and the social and economic needs of the community.  
**Contact since** : Apr-85  
**Name** : Mr Bruce Leaver  
**Title** : Acting Director General  
**Address** : P.O.Box 667  
 Adelaide, S.A. 5000  
 Australia  
**Telephone** : (61 8) 207 2000

**Main interests** : Env. management/planning      Environmental policy  
                  Landscape protection      Regulation control  
                  Conservation strategies      Sustainable development  
                  Protected areas      National parks  
                  Resource management      Cons/Dev. integration  
                  Land use planning      Pollution control

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Association for Research, Exploration and Environmental Aid (AREA)  
**Year founded** : 1977  
**Member since** : 1986  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A voluntary association specialising in providing environment and development assistance to people in developing countries. It mainly works with communities in non-industrialised countries to develop effective long-term solutions that allow the environment and the dignity of the people to be sustained.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Mr Peter Wolfe  
**Title** : Chairperson  
**Address** : P.O.Box A529  
 Sydney South  
 New South Wales 2000  
 Australia  
**Telephone** : (61 2) 262 6983  
**Main interests** : Monitoring & assessment      Energy  
                  Land use      Wildlife  
                  Resource assessments      Impact assessments  
                  Technology & industry      Agriculture  
                  Forests and forestry      Socio-economic aspects  
                  Use of wildlife resources      Human ecology  
                  Use of marine resources      Endangered animal species  
                  International trade      P.a's design/planning  
                  Pollution control      Watershed management  
**Members** : 450 (Individual)

**NAME** : Australian Conservation Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1965  
**Member since** : 1966  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A nationwide conservation organization active on all major issues, including the World Heritage areas, forests, toxic wastes, nuclear issues, arid Australia and Kakadu.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Philip Toyne,  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : 340 Gore Street  
 Fitzroy, Victoria 3065  
 Australia  
**Telefax** : (61 3) 416 0767  
**Telephone** : (61 3) 416 1455  
**Main interests** : Marine environments      Forests and forestry  
                  Water resource mngmt      Wildlife  
                  Sea pollution-prevention      Protected areas  
                  Atmospheric pollution      Air pollution  
                  Ecology      Energy  
                  Land use      Antarctic ecosystems  
                  Deforestation      Soil conservation  
                  Environmental misconduct      Sustainable development  
                  Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : Seven offices  
**Members** : 20,200 (Individual)  
                  600 (Group)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 3,000,000 (1987)  
**Staff** : Paid: 60

NAME : Australian Council of National Trusts  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A Registered Company comprising the State and Territory National Trusts of Australia. Aim is to conserve Australia's heritage.  
 Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Mr Duncan Marshall  
 Title : General Secretary  
 Address : P.O.Box 1002  
 Civic Square  
 Canberra, A.C.T. 2608  
 Australia  
 Telefax : (61 6) 249 1395  
 Telephone : (61 6) 247 6766  
 Main interests : Public environmental ed. Public support generation  
 Publicity Workshops/conferences  
 Public lands National parks  
 Landscape protection Social & cultural values  
 Conservation strategies Land acquisition (p.a's.)  
 P.a's management/planning Conservation education  
 Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species

NAME : Australian Littoral Society (ALS)  
 Year founded : 1965  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A national organization for the study and conservation of aquatic life.  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Ms Diane Tarte  
 Title : Executive Officer  
 Address : P.O. Box 49  
 Moorooka Q 4105  
 Australia  
 Telefax : (61 7) 892 5814  
 Telephone : (61 7) 848 5235  
 Main interests : Marine environments Pacific ecosystems  
 Coastal wetlands Use of marine resources  
 Scientific research Study of marine pollution  
 Coral reefs Marine education  
 Conservation education Influencing government  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 531 (Individual)  
 50 (Institutional)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 50,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 100

NAME : Australian National Parks Council (ANPC)  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A Council formed to protect, promote and extend national park systems in Australia and whereby NGOs can communicate, interact and establish policies on matters of common interest.  
 Contact since : Feb-88  
 Name : Mr Neville Esau  
 Title : President  
 Address : GPO Box 2227  
 Canberra, ACT 2601  
 Australia  
 Telephone : (61 62) 57 10 63  
 Main interests : National parks Public lands  
 Tourism/recreation Management & planning  
 Environmental policy International cooperation

NAME : Conservation Council of South Australia  
 Year founded : 1971  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A private organization aiming to maintain and enhance the quality of the urban and rural environment and to preserve the integrity of natural and human ecological systems.

Contact since : Jan-92  
 Name : Ms Sandra Kanck  
 Title : Administrative Office  
 Address : 120 Wakefield Street  
 Adelaide S.A. 5000  
 Australia  
 Telefax : (61 8) 232 4782  
 Telephone : (61 8) 223 5155  
 Main interests : Air pollution Human settlements  
 Land use Environmental policy  
 Wildlife Study of marine pollution  
 Water pollution Socio-economic factors  
 National parks Protected areas  
 Coastal ecosystems Soil conservation  
 Hazardous substances  
 Members : 60 (Groups)  
 Staff : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 4

NAME : Conservation Council of Western Australia  
 Year founded : 1967  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An association formed with the object of promoting the cause of conservation and environment throughout the State of Western Australia and to further communication, policy agreements, education, liaison and to provide assistance to members.  
 Contact since : Nov-89  
 Name : Prof. Philip Jennings  
 Title : President  
 Address : 79 Stirling Street  
 Perth W.A. 6000  
 Australia  
 Telefax : (61 9) 220 0653  
 Telephone : (61 9) 220 0652  
 Main interests : Wildlife Land use  
 Technology & industry Food & agriculture  
 Resource management Human health  
 Human settlements Energy  
 Environmental policy Socio-economic aspects  
 Conservation strategies Protected areas  
 Scope : Local/Regional  
 Members : 70 (Regional Affiliates)  
 300 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 70,000  
 Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 5

NAME : Environment Centre N.T. Inc.  
 Year founded : 1984  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A community-based organization which involves itself in a large range of global and local environment issues, but which specialises in the environment issues of north-west Australia.  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Ms Sue Jackson  
 Title : Co-ordinator  
 Address : GPO Box 2120  
 Darwin 0801  
 Australia  
 Telefax : (61 89) 41 03 87  
 Telephone : (61 89) 81 19 84  
 Main interests : Liaison Environmental research  
 Public environmental ed. Workshops/conferences  
 Env. law - promotion Influencing government  
 Public support generation  
 Scope : Regional  
 Members : 250 (Individuals/Family)  
 8 (Clubs)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 200,000 (1989)  
 Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 100

NAME	: Environmental Law Centre (ELC), Macquarie University		
Year founded	: 1988		
Member since	: 1990		
Languages	: ENG		
Description	: An interdisciplinary institution engaging in research and teaching in the areas of environmental law and policy at the international, national and local level. Promotes relationships between environmental law and sustainable development strategies.		
Contact since	: Feb-92		
Name	: Ms Zada Lipman		
Title	: Director		
Address	: School of Law Macquarie University Sydney 2109 Australia		
Telex	: MACUNI AA 122377		
Telefax	: (61 2) 805 7433		
Telephone	: (61 2) 805 7111		
Main interests	: Sustainable development	Env.law - promotion	
	Env.law - enforcement	Int. law development	
	Internat.law-application	Indigenous people	
	Workshops/conferences	Academic education	
	Pollution regulations		
Scope	: National		
Members	: 6	(Academic)	
Annual Budget	: US\$	5,415	(1990)
Staff	: Paid: 6		

NAME	: Fraser Island Defenders Organization		
Year founded	: 1971		
Member since	: 1980		
Languages	: ENG		
Description	: Aims to ensure the wisest possible use of the natural resources on Fraser Island, to foster the conservation of flora and fauna, to assist specific projects and take such action as considered necessary in the interests of promoting conservation.		
Contact since	: May-90		
Name	: Mr J. Sinclair		
Title	: Honorary Project Officer		
Address	: 36 Kemp Street, P.O. Box 71 Gladesville, N.S.W. 2111 Australia		
Telephone	: (61 2) 817 4660		
Main interests	: Sustainable development	Wildlife	
	Wild fauna	Wild flora	
	Use of wildlife resources	Forests and forestry	
	Mineral exploitation	Financial assistance	
	Assistance to NGOs		
Annual Budget	: US\$	10,000	

NAME	: Gippsland Waters Coalition (GWC)	
Year founded	: 1988	
Member since	: 1990	
Languages	: ENG	
Description	: An umbrella organization, for community based groups, interested in the protection and enhancement of aquatic environments, through the promotion of ecologically sustainable allocation of resources via participatory consultative processes.	
Contact since	: Nov-90	
Name	: Mr Neil Grigg	
Title	: Secretary	
Address	: P.O. Box 463 Moe Victoria 3825 Australia	
Telefax	: (61 51) 27 75 60	
Telephone	: (61 51) 27 65 08	
Main interests	Freshwater environments	Water resource management
	Drinking water supply	Waste-water disposal
	Marine environments	Liaison
	Influencing industry	Influencing government

Scope	:	Regional
Members	:	18 (Groups) 25 (Individual)
Annual Budget	:	US\$ 12,000 (1991)
Staff	:	Paid: Voluntary: 10

NAME	: Greening Australia (GAL)	
Year founded	: 1982	
Member since	: 1990	
Languages	: ENG	
Description	: A national community organization dedicated to helping all Australians conserve and establish trees and associated vegetation.	
Contact since	: Oct-90	
Name	: Ms Jan Davis	
Title	: National Manager	
Address	: GPO Box 9868 Canberra ACT 2601 Australia	
Telefax	: (61 6) 285 8585	
Telephone	: (61 6) 285 8590	
Main interests	Forests and forestry	Silviculture
	Forestry research	Forest conservation
	Protected areas	Tourism/recreation
	Public lands	National parks
	Botanical gardens	Workshops/conferences
Scope	: National	
Members	: 8 (States & Territories) 2 (Founder Members)	
Annual Budget	: US\$ 3,991,929 (1991)	
Staff	: Paid: 70 Voluntary: 500+	

NAME	: Greenpeace Australia (GPA)		
Year founded	: 1978		
Member since	: 1990		
Languages	: ENG		
Description	: An international environmental organization.		
Contact since	: July-92		
Name	: Mr Paul Gilding		
Title	: Executive Director		
Address	: P.O. Box 51 Suite 14 37 Nicholson Street Balmain, NSW 2041, Australia		
Telefax	: (61 2) 555 7154		
Telephone	: (61 2) 555 7044		
Main interests	: Marine environments      Antarctic ecosystems Sea pollution-prevention      Dumping at sea Coastal ecosystems      Pacific ecosystems Mineral exploitation      Wildlife Whaling      Use of marine resources Marine ecology      Atmosphere & climate		
Scope	: International		
Countries	: Worldwide		
Members	: 90,000      (Individual)		
Annual Budget	: US\$ 2,000,000      (1991)		
Staff	: Paid: 27      Voluntary: 20		

NAME	: Institute of Foresters of Australia
Year founded	: 1935
Languages	: ENG
Description	: A body of professional foresters from all the States of Australia which aims to advance and protect the cause of forestry, to create and maintain a high standard of qualification and to promote an interest in forestry.
Contact since	: Dec-91
Name	: Dr Frank McKinnell
Title	: President
Address	: P.O.Box 675 Nedlands WA 6009 Australia

Telephone :  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry      Tropical forests  
                          Temperate forests      Forestry  
                          Afforestation      Deforestation  
                          Forest management      Agroforestry  
                          Community forestry      Forestry research

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 15  
 Members : 1,300 (Corporate)  
                  300 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 150,000  
 Staff : Paid: 2      Voluntary: 130

NAME : National Parks Association of New South Wales, Inc.  
 Year founded : 1957  
 Member since : 1982  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The main object of the Association is to achieve an adequate system of national parks in New South Wales and to preserve and maintain these parks.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Rod Bennison  
 Title : Executive Officer  
 Address : P.O. Box A96  
                  Sydney South, NSW 2000  
                  Australia

Telefax : (61 2) 264 7160  
 Telephone : (61 2) 264 7994  
 Main interests : National parks      Protected areas  
                  Landscape protection      Public lands  
                  Environmental research      Influencing government  
                  Resource management      Land use planning  
                  Liaison      P.a's management/planning  
                  Public environmental ed.      Camps & excursions  
                  Tourism/recreation      Use of leisure time  
                  Public support generation

Scope : Regional  
 Branches : 18  
 Members : 8,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 250,000  
 Staff : Paid: 3

NAME : Nature Conservation Council of New South Wales  
 Year founded : 1955  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Council represents environment and conservation organizations formed with the primary objective of promoting the cause of conservation throughout the State of New South Wales.

Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Dr Judy Messer  
 Title : Chairperson  
 Address : 39 George Street  
                  The Rocks N.S.W. 2000  
                  Australia

Telefax : (61 2) 247 5945  
 Telephone : (61 2) 247 2228 / 247 4206  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry      Urban planning  
                  Protected areas      National parks  
                  Land use      Wildlife  
                  Pollution      Energy  
                  Waste management      Liaison  
                  Genetic engineering      Urban bushland  
                  Environmental research      Env.law - promotion

Members : 90 (Groups)  
 Staff : Paid: 3      Voluntary: 2

NAME : Project Jonah Australia  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to do everything necessary or desirable to assist the preservation and conservation of all species of whales throughout the world and to promote educational and promotional campaigns throughout Australia.

Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Mrs Patricia Lawson  
 Title : Secretary  
 Address : P.O. Box 234  
                  Baulkham Hills 2153  
                  Australia

Telex : AA 26064 Virus  
 Telefax : (61 2) 899 2151  
 Telephone : (61 2) 683 5710 (home) / (61 2) 899 2111 (PH.  
 Main interests : Whales      Whaling  
                  Endangered animal species      Public environmental ed.  
                  Conservation education      Influencing government  
                  Marine environments

NAME : Queensland Conservation Council  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Actively campaigns for legislation to protect and preserve natural resources, national parks and protected areas and for the conservation of all wild fauna and flora.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Ms Rosemary Crisp  
 Title : Coordinator  
 Address : P.O.Box 238  
                  North Quay, Brisbane 4002  
                  Australia

Telephone : (61 7) 221 0188  
 Main interests : National parks      Protected areas  
                  Forests and forestry      Tropical forests  
                  Influencing government      Sustainable development  
                  Soil conservation      Land use  
                  Energy      Renewable energy resource  
                  Pollution monitoring      Mineral exploitation  
                  Urban areas      Public environmental ed.  
                  Education and training

Members : 52 (Group)  
                  496 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 73,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 3

NAME : Rainforest Conservation Society (RCS)  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Society is concerned with all aspects of forests conservation, including the ecologically sustainable use of tropical and subtropical rainforests and other moist forests. It also has a strong interest in energy conservation and efficiency.

Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name : Dr Aila Keto  
 Title : President  
 Address : 19 Colorado Avenue  
                  Bardon  
                  Queensland 4065  
                  Australia

Telefax : (61 7) 368 3938  
 Telephone : (61 7) 368 1318  
 Main interests : Forest conservation      Forest management  
                  Tropical forests      Rain forest conservation  
                  Energy conservation      Energy sources and fuels

Scope : National/International  
 Countries : Australia, USA, Switzerland, UK and Canada  
 Members : 800 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 50,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 1      Voluntary: 20

NAME : Soil and Water Conservation Association of Australia (SAWCAA)  
 Year founded : 1985  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG

Description : Dedicated to encouraging the wise use of the land including soil and water resources, so that they can be used indefinitely and sustainably to provide the needs of the people without degrading the land and the environment generally.

Contact since : Oct-90

Name : Mr Rodney W. Roberts

Title : Executive Officer

Address : PO Box W 21  
West Pennant Hills  
New South Wales 2125  
Australia

Telefax : (61 2) 980 6728

Telephone : (61 2) 484 3703

Main interests : Water resource management    Soil conservation  
Influencing government    Land use  
Resource management    Development planning  
Sustainable development    Workshops/conferences  
Conservation research

Scope : National

Members : 110 (Corporate)  
2,050 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 95,000 (1991)

Staff : Paid: 2

NAME : Total Environment Centre (TEC)

Year founded : 1972

Member since : 1991

Languages : ENG

Description : An independent, non-profit community organization involving members of the public in environmental action, education, research and fund raising.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Mr Milo Kanangra Dunphy

Title : Director

Address : 18 Argyle Street  
Sydney 2000  
Australia

Telefax : (61 2) 247 7118

Telephone : (61 2) 247 4714 / 241 2523

Main interests : Campaigns    Environmental accidents  
Liaison    Environmental misconduct  
Environmental research    Education and training  
Publications    Protected areas  
Tourism/recreation    Landscape protection

Scope : National

Members : 425 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 140,000 (1990)

Staff : Paid: 12    Voluntary: 100

NAME : WWF - Australia

Year founded : 1978

Languages : ENG

Description : Supports the World Conservation Strategy and conservation projects for endangered species and habitats as well as environmental education projects.

Contact since : Oct-90

Name : Mr Don Henry

Title : Director

Address : Level 10  
8-12 Bridge Street  
G.P.O.Box 528, Sydney, N.S.W. 2001  
Australia

Telex : 24328aa

Telefax : (61 2) 247 8778

Telephone : (61 2) 247 6300

Main interests : Wildlife    Wild fauna  
Wild flora    Freshwater environments  
Water pollution    Protected areas  
Scientific research    Soil conservation  
Landscape protection    National parks  
Public environmental ed.    Conservation education  
Tropical forests

Members : 13,000 (Individual)

NAME : Wild Life Preservation Society of Australia

Year founded : 1909

Languages : ENG

Description : Aims to establish a sustainable Australia keeping its present diversity and also cooperates internationally for the same ends.

Contact since : Oct-86

Name : Mr Vincent Serventy

Title : President

Address : G.P.O. Box 3428  
Sydney, N.S.W. 2001  
Australia

Telephone : (61 2) 043 4708

Main interests : Wildlife    Resource protection  
Management & planning    Coastal/marine p.a's  
National parks    Deforestation  
Water pollution    Wetland ecosystems  
Protected areas    Soil conservation  
Land use planning    Conservation education  
Animal rights    Wildlife habitats  
Wildlife management    Wildlife statistics

NAME : Wilderness Society

Year founded : 1985

Member since : 1976

Languages : ENG

Description : A world wilderness organization aiming to fight government abuse of wilderness areas and to do an inventory of southern hemisphere wilderness. Also aims to enhance humanity's understanding, enjoyment and protection of the natural environment of the Earth.

Contact since : Mar-92

Name : Ms Karenne Jurd

Title : Director

Address : P.O. Box K29  
Haymarket  
Sydney 2000  
Australia

E-mail : peg:twskjvrd

Telefax : (61 2) 264 2673

Telephone : (61 2) 267 7929

Main interests : Forests and forestry    Atmosphere & climate  
Food & agriculture    Energy  
Land use    Socio-economic aspects  
Tourism/recreation    Wildlife  
Protected areas    National parks  
Endangered animal species    Wildlands

Scope : National/International

Branches : 30

Members : 16,000 (Individuals)

Annual Budget : US\$ 1,500,000

Staff : Paid: 40    Voluntary: 2,000

NAME : Wildlife Preservation Society of Queensland Inc.

Year founded : 1962

Member since : 1984

Languages : ENG

Description : The Society aims to preserve the fauna and flora of Australia by all lawful means including the education of all sections of the community and by discouraging wanton destruction of wildlife.

Contact since : Oct-85

Name :

Title : The Director

Address : Level 4  
160 Edward Street  
Brisbane, Queensland 4000  
Australia

Telefax : (61 7) 221 0701

Telephone : (61 7) 221 0194

Main interests : Wildlife    Wild fauna  
Wild flora    Use of wildlife resource  
Resource protection    School environmental ed.  
Public environmental ed.    Conservation education

Scope : State  
 Branches : 24  
 Members : 1,500 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 6

NAME : Wildlife Survival  
 Year founded : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to promote campaigns on kangaroo slaughter, endangered species habitat protection, Antarctic conservation, preservation and management of animals.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Ms Pam Eiser  
 Title :  
 Address : P.O. Box R 1519  
 Royal Exchange  
 N.S.W. 2000  
 Australia

Telefax : (61 2) 247 8778  
 Telephone : (61 2) 247 6300  
 Main interests : Wildlife      Use of wildlife resource  
                          Resource protection      Endangered animal species  
                          Antarctic ecosystems      Conservation strategies  
                          Monitoring & assessment      Public environmental ed.  
                          Publicity      Conservation education  
                          Food & agriculture      Land use

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Bureau of Rural Resources  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Bureau collects scientific and technical information on key rural resource issues across the whole spectrum of primary production. It provides input of objective scientific advice for the management of Government programmes and policy.

Contact since : Jul-91  
 Name : Dr George Wilson  
 Title : Director-Animal Resources  
 Address : P.O. Box E11  
 Queen Victoria Terrace  
 Parkes ACT 2602  
 Australia

Telefax : (61 6) 272 4747  
 Telephone : (61 6) 272 3933  
 Main interests : Wildlife management      Resource assessments  
                          Impact assessments      Field surveys  
                          Field research      Liaison  
                          Influencing government      Resource management  
                          Food & agriculture      Forests and forestry  
                          Forest management      Use of marine resources  
                          Indigenous people

NAME : Queensland Forest Service,  
 Department of Primary Industries  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Mr T. Ryan (Attn. Mr Holzworth)  
 Title : Conservator of Forests  
 Address : Forestry House  
 160 Mary Street, (P.O.Box 944)  
 Brisbane, Queensland 4001  
 Australia

Telex : quefor aa 43988  
 Telegram : forestry brisbane  
 Telefax : (61 7) 234 0326  
 Telephone : (61 7) 234 0145  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry      Temperate forests  
                          Forestry      Urban forestry  
                          Afforestation      Deforestation  
                          Forest management      Agroforestry  
                          Fuelwood      Community forestry  
                          Forestry research      Land use

NAME : Royal Zoological Society of South  
 Australia  
 Year founded : 1878  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to promote awareness and understanding of the world's animal life and to preserve and propagate rare and endangered species.

Contact since : Feb-91  
 Name : Mr David J. Langdon  
 Title : Assistant Director  
 Address : Adelaide Zoological Gardens  
 Frome Road  
 Adelaide S.A. 5000  
 Australia

Telefax : (61 8) 239 0637  
 Telephone : (61 8) 267 3255  
 Main interests : Zoos      Captive breeding  
                          Zoology      Coordination of research  
                          Exotic species      Endangered animal species  
                          Wildlife habitats      Conservation education

Scope : National  
 Members : 3,500 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 3,000,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 65 Voluntary: 10

## AUSTRIA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Nationalpark-Institut Donau-Auen  
 (NPI)  
 Translation : National Park Institute  
 Year founded : 1986  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Works towards the promotion of a Danube National Park in accordance with IUCN regulations, by research, fund-raising, public relations, field pedagogics and audiovisual productions as well as interpretational and visitor centres.

Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name : Prof. Dr. Bernd Lötsch  
 Title :  
 Address : Wickenburgg 14/9  
 1080 Vienna  
 Austria

Telefax : (43 222) 402 7800  
 Telephone : (43 222) 402 6498  
 Main interests : National parks      Scientific research  
                          Teachers training      Coordination of research  
                          Prot.areas mngmt/planning      Development planning  
                          Land use planning

Scope : National  
 Members : 5 (Institutions)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 200,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 6 Voluntary: 10

NAME : Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für  
 Natur und Umweltschutz  
 Translation : Austrian Society for the Protection  
 of Nature and the Environment  
 Year founded : 1973  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Society is working for a healthy common future based upon the acquisition of knowledge and understanding of conservation. It is the only covering body for the protection of nature and the environment in Austria.

Contact since : Mar-90  
 Name : Dipl. Ing. Walter Scharf  
 Title : Geschäftsführer der OGNU

Address : Hegelgasse 21  
Vienna  
1010 Austria  
Telephone : (43 222) 513 2962  
Main interests : Influencing government    Influencing industry  
Influencing aid agencies    Protected areas  
Technology & industry    Education and training  
Teachers training    Environmental education  
Co-ordination    Workshops/conferences  
Publications    Campaigns  
Scope : National  
Members : 42 (NGOs)  
Staff : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 2

NAME : Oesterreichischer Naturschutzbund  
Translation : Austrian League for Nature  
Conservation  
Year founded : 1913  
Member since : 1956  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The oldest Austrian organization dealing with  
environment and nature protection.  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Prof Dr. E. Stüber  
Title : President  
Address : Bundesgeschäftsstelle  
Haus der Natur  
Arenbergstrasse 10, 5020 Salzburg  
Austria  
Telefax : (43 662) 64 37 34  
Telephone : (43 662) 64 29 09

NAME : Salzburger Nationalparkfonds (NPF)  
Translation : Salzburg National Park Fund  
Year founded : 1984  
Languages : ENG  
Description : An institution for the furtherance and care of the  
National Park. In its governing body the local mayors  
constitute the majority so that the interests of the  
population immediately affected are prominent in the  
decision-making process.

Contact since : Oct-91  
Name : Mr Martin Neureiter  
Title :  
Address : Markt 306  
Neukirchen 5741  
Austria

Telefax : (43 6565) 6558-0  
Telephone : (43 6565) 6620  
Main interests : National parks    Landscape protection  
Prot.a's management    Scientific research  
Scope : Regional  
Members : 13 (Communities)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 924,036 (1992)  
Staff : Paid: 14 Voluntary: 20

NAME : Umweltverband WWF Österreich  
Translation : World Wide Fund for Nature - Austria  
Year founded : 1963  
Member since : 1974  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Concerned with nature conservation in Austria and  
worldwide.  
Contact since : Jan-88  
Name : Dr Gustav Harmer  
Title : President  
Address : Ottakringerstrasse 114-116/9  
Postfach 1  
1162 Vienna  
Austria  
Telex : 114900 obrau a  
Telefax : (43 1) 409 1641 29  
Telephone : (43 1) 409 1641

Main interests : Freshwater environments    Land use  
Wildlife    Terrestrial environments  
Protected areas    Education and training  
Scope : National/International  
Members : 30,000 (Individual)  
15,000 (Supporters)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 3,000,000  
Staff : Paid: 30 Voluntary: 50

## BAHAMAS

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Bahamas National Trust  
Member since : 1963  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to promote conservation and to preserve, for the  
benefit and enjoyment of all, wildlife, lands and  
submarine areas of beauty and places of historic  
interest in the Bahamas.  
Contact since : Apr-80  
Name : Mrs Susan Larson  
Title : Director of Education  
Address : P.O.Box N-4105  
Nassau N.P.  
Bahamas  
Telefax : (1 809) 393 4978  
Telephone : (1 809) 393 1317 / 393 2848  
Main interests : Marine environments    Coastal/marine p.a's  
Coral reefs    Endangered plant species  
Endangered animal species    Ecological monitoring  
Mangroves    Coastal wetlands  
Islands ecosystems    Public environmental ed.  
Waterfowl    Birds  
P.a's management    P.a's legislation  
School environmental ed.    Influencing government  
Teachers training    Env. law - enforcement

## BANGLADESH

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Environment and Forest  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Mr M.N.A. Katebi  
Title : Chief Conservator of Forests  
Address : Bana Bhaban, Gulshan Road  
Mohaklahi  
Dhaka 1212  
Bangladesh  
Telephone : (88 02) 60 59 23

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Bangladesh Poush  
Year founded : 1985  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Description : An NGO involved in protection and improvement of the  
physical and cultural environment in Bangladesh.  
Based in Dhaka but working mainly in the Cox's Bazar  
area. Main focus is on implementation of field  
projects.  
Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Mr Haroun Er Rashid  
Title : President  
Address : 43 New Eskaton Road  
Dhaka 1000  
Bangladesh

Telex : 642639 OCN BJ  
 Telephone : (88 02) 40 28 01  
 Main interests : Socio-economic aspects      Rural areas  
                     Sustainable development      Resource assessments  
                     Afforestation      Land use  
                     Education and training      Disasters  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 15 (General)  
             100 (Associate)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 50,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 15 Voluntary: 50  
  
**NAME** : Comilla Proshika  
          Centre for Development  
 Year founded : 1976  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An NGO engaged in participatory self-reliant rural  
                  development programmes through mobilisation of local  
                  human and natural resources and their sustainable  
                  development  
 Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Mr Rahat Uddin Ahmed  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : House 12, Road 12  
             Dhanmondi R/A  
             Dhaka 1209  
             Bangladesh  
 Telex : 642940 bj  
 Telephone : (88 02) 31 14 62 / 32 30 88  
 Main interests : Rural areas      Dev. patterns/lifestyles  
                     Community cons. aid      Community forestry  
                     Indigenous people      Afforestation  
                     Forest conservation      Forest management  
                     Public environmental ed.      Conservation education  
                     Liaison      Training grants  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 21 (General)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 480,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 275 Voluntary: 700  
  
**NAME** : Multidisciplinary Action Research  
          Centre  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A multidisciplinary professional organization engaged  
                  in promoting development on a sustainable basis by  
                  bridging the gap between theory and practice.  
 Contact since : Nov-89  
 Name : Mr Monowar Hossain  
 Title : Managing Director  
 Address : House No. 12, Rd. No. 12  
             Dhanmondi R.A.  
             Dhaka 1209  
             Bangladesh  
 Telex : 642940 ADAB BJ  
 Telephone : (88 02) 31 14 62  
 Main interests : Monitoring & assessment      Resource management  
                     Socio-economic aspects      Public support generation  
                     Human settlements      Development planning  
 Scope : Regional  
 Branches : Nepal, Sri Lanka  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 90,000 (1989)  
 Staff : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 12  
  
**NAME** : Wildlife Society of  
          Bangladesh  
 Year founded : 1981  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG

Description : An organization formed of wildlife biologists and  
          others interested in and connected with the study of  
          wildlife in Bangladesh.  
 Contact since : Nov-84  
 Name : Prof K.Z. Husain  
 Title : President  
 Address : c/o Department of Zoology  
             University of Dhaka  
             Dhaka 2  
             Bangladesh  
 Telephone : (88 02) 50 63 30  
 Main interests : Wildlife      Wild fauna  
                     Use of wildlife resources      Resource protection  
                     Public environmental ed.

## BELGIUM

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Ministère de l'Education Nationale  
 Languages : FRE  
 Contact since : Jan-88  
 Name : M. J. Decrock-Beyrus  
 Title : Directeur d'Administration  
 Address : Administration des affaires communautaires et  
             des établissements scientifiques de l'Etat  
             8, rue de la Science  
             1040 Bruxelles / Belgique  
 Telephone : (32 2) 64 82 11

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Centre Permanent d'Education à la  
          Conservation de la Nature (CPECN)  
 Translation : Permanent Centre for Conservation  
          Education  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Aims to promote and encourage conservation education,  
          particularly amongst young people, in the French  
          community in Belgium as well as in other countries  
          where the association can give technical support.  
 Contact since : Feb-88  
 Name : M. Jean-Pierre Cokelberghs  
 Title : Directeur  
 Address : Parc de Mariemont  
          Rue du Parc, 29  
          B-6518 La Hestre  
          Belgique  
 Telephone : (32 64) 21 69 55  
 Main interests : Conservation education      Youth environmental ed.  
                     Conservation strategies      Biological diversity  
                     Use of wildlife resources      Sustainable development  
                     Youth environmental ed.      Env. leadership training  
                     Promotion-natural science  
 Scope : Regional  
 Members : 200 (Individual - youth)  
             300 (Societies)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 110,000  
 Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 20  
  
**NAME** : Koninklijke Maatschappij voor  
          Dierkunde van Antwerpen  
 Translation : Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers  
          Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp  
 Year founded : 1843  
 Member since : 1963  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to educate the public to have a better  
          understanding of animal life and nature conservation  
          and to undertake research in cooperation with  
          universities.  
 Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Mr F.J. Daman  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 26, Koningin Astridplein  
 2018 Antwerpen  
 Belgique  
 Telex : 32147 zoo ant  
 Telegram : zoologie antwerp  
 Telefax : (32 3) 231 0018  
 Telephone : (32 3) 231 1640  
 Main interests : Zoos                      Aquariums  
                     Tourism/recreation      Scientific research  
                     Protected areas mngmt/planning      Resource management  
                     Conservation education      Public environmental ed.  
                     Promotion-natural science      Camps & excursions  
                     Endangered animal species      Captive breeding  
                     Nature reserves  
 Countries : Belgium, Netherlands, France  
 Members : 20,000 (Members)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 19,000,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 332      Voluntary: 100  
  
 NAME : Nature 2000 International:  
 International Youth Union for  
 Conservation of Nature  
 Year founded : 1967  
 Member since : 1975  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to educate and encourage young people to  
 participate in all activities concerned with the  
 conservation and study of nature, the management of  
 reserves and landscapes, and the protection of  
 wildlife species and the environment.  
 Contact since : Oct-67  
 Name : Dr Julius 'Smeyers  
 Title : President  
 Address : Nature 2000 House  
 33 Bervoetstraat  
 2000 Antwerp  
 Belgique  
 Telex : 34710 atn.nature 2000  
 Telefax : (32 3) 233 6499  
 Telephone : (32 3) 231 2604  
 Main interests : Protected areas      P.a.'s management/planning  
                     Conservation strategies      Sustainable development  
                     Public environmental ed.      Conservation research  
                     Wildlife      Use of wildlife resource  
                     Workshops/conferences      Camps & excursions  
                     Youth environmental ed.      International cooperation  
                     Public support generation      Endangered fauna  
 Scope : International  
 Branches : Several  
 Countries : Worldwide

NAME : Université Libre de Bruxelles (ULB)  
 Year founded : 1834  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : A research and educational establishment to which is  
 attached a university hospital.  
 Contact since : Nov-90  
 Name : Prof. Jean-Paul Harroy  
 Title : Professeur Honoraire  
 Address : Avenue F.D. Roosevelt 50  
 1050 Bruxelles  
 Belgique  
 Telex : 23069 unilib  
 Telefax : (32 2) 650 3630  
 Telephone : (32 2) 650 2317 / 650 2323  
 Main interests : Education and training      Scientific research  
                     Environmental research      Environmental education  
                     Ecology  
 Scope : National

Members : 14,000 (Students)  
 1,000 (Staff)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 200,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 1

NAME : Université de Liège  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Aims to protect and preserve wild fauna and to manage  
 and control wildlife and natural resources.  
 Contact since : Dec-88  
 Name : Prof J.Cl. Ruwet  
 Title :  
 Address : Faculté des Sciences  
 Institut Ed. van Beneden  
 Quai van Beneden 22  
 B- 4020 Liège  
 Belgique  
 Telex : 41397  
 Telefax : (32 41) 41 50 10  
 Telephone : (32 41) 66 50 81

NAME : World Wide Fund for Nature - Belgium  
 Translation : Wereld Natuur Fonds - WWF Belgium  
 : Fonds Mondial pour la Nature  
 Member since : 1983  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to encourage, promote and ensure the conserva-  
 tion of fauna, flora, land, waters, soil and all other  
 natural resources and to collect and allocate the  
 necessary funds for these aims.  
 Contact since : Jan-87  
 Name : Mr Yves Boulpaep  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Chaussée de Waterloo 608  
 B-1060 Bruxelles  
 Belgique  
 Telefax : (32 2) 344 0511  
 Telephone : (32 2) 347 3030  
 Main interests : Wildlife      Wild fauna  
                     Wild flora      Freshwater environments  
                     Freshwater ecology      Endangered animal species  
                     Endangered plant species      Protected areas  
                     Soil conservation      Conservation strategies  
                     Sustainable development      Conservation education  
 Countries : Belgium, Luxembourg  
 Members : 350,000 (Supporters)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 5,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 27      Voluntary: 10

## BELIZE

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Belize Audubon Society (BAS)  
 Year founded : 1969  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Interested in all aspects of natural heritage and  
 dedicated to the preservation of wildlife and natural  
 resources of the country. Aims to promote appreciation  
 of beauty and diversity of nature, particularly in  
 young people.  
 Contact since : Oct-90  
 Name : Ms Janet P. Gibson  
 Title :  
 Address : 49, Southern Foreshore,  
 P.O.Box 1001  
 Belize City  
 Belize, C.A.  
 Telephone : (501 2) 7369

Main interests : Birds Youth environmental ed.  
P.a's management P.a's design/planning  
Land acquisition (p.a's.) Endangered animal species  
Coastal wetlands Wildlife management  
Public support generation Wild fauna  
Wild flora Env. education-visitors  
Publicity Education-decision maker  
Audiovisuals Control/practice-hunting  
Coral reefs Influencing government

NAME : Programme for Belize (PFB)  
Year founded : 1988  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The overall goal of the Programme is to assist in the conservation and economic development of the natural resources of Belize with emphasis on the long-term sustainability of the resource base.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Mrs A. Joy Grant  
Title : Managing Director  
Address : P.O. Box 749  
Belize City  
Belize, C.A.

Telefax : (501 02) 75635  
Telephone : (501 02) 75616

Main interests : Forest management Environment conservation  
Wildlife Wildlife management  
Prot.a's management Prot.a's design/planning  
Prot.a's mngmt. training Coastal ecosystems  
Environmental education Conservation education  
Tourism/recreation Public support generation

Scope : National  
Annual Budget : US\$ 200,000 (1991)  
Staff : Paid: 6 Voluntary: 20

## BOLIVIA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Centro de Datos para la  
Conservación (CDC - Bolivia)  
Translation : Conservation Data Center  
Year founded : 1986  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Goal is to provide the scientific and technical basis for conservation planning in order to improve the quality of life of the Bolivian people.

Contact since : Aug-92  
Name : M.Sc. Juan Pablo Arce Salcedo  
Title : Director Ejecutivo  
Address : Cota Cota,  
Calle 26 y Av. Muñoz Reyes  
Casilla Postal 11250  
La Paz, Bolivia

Telegram : CDC BOLIVIA  
Telefax : (59 12) 79 73 99  
Telephone : (59 12) 79 73 99

Main interests : Biological diversity National Parks  
Env. legislation Landuse & planning

Scope : National  
Members : 3 (Individual)  
10 (Founders)

Annual Budget : US\$ 80,000  
Staff : Paid: 7

NAME : Fundación Amigos de la Naturaleza  
(FAN)

Translation : Friends of Nature Foundation  
Year founded : 1988  
Member since : 1990

Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : A private, non-profit organization, created with the aim of protecting the biodiversity of Bolivia

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Sr. Hermes Justiniano  
Title : Director Ejecutivo  
Address : Av. Irala 421  
P.O Box 2241  
41327 Santa Cruz  
Bolivia

Telefax : (591 33) 41327

Telephone : (591 33) 33806

Main interests : Protected areas National parks  
Land acquisition (p.a's.) Prot.a's design/planning  
Prot.a's mngmt. training Education and training  
Environmental education Conservation education

Scope : National

Members : 13 (Founder members)  
25 (Honorary members)

Annual Budget : US\$ 80,000 (1990)

Staff : Paid: 6

NAME : Liga de Defensa del Medio Ambiente  
(LIDEMA)

Translation : League for the Defense of the  
Environment

Year founded : 1985

Member since : 1990

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : A private, non-profit organization which coordinates the activities of 16 Bolivian conservation organizations. It develops projects at national level in education, basic and applied research, promotion and public relations.

Contact since : Oct-91

Name : Dr Luis A. Rodrigo Gainza

Title : Director Ejecutivo

Address : Casilla 11237  
La Paz  
Bolivia

Telefax : (591 2) 39 23 21

Telephone : (591 2) 35 33 52 / 35 62 49

Main interests : Biological diversity Protected areas  
Scientific research Public environmental ed.  
Prot.a's legislation Env.law - promotion  
Liaison Conservation strategies  
Resource assessments Impact assessments  
Environmental education Workshops/conferences

Scope : National

Members : 18 (Organizations)

Annual Budget : US\$ 97,000 (1991)

Staff : Paid: 8 Voluntary: 20

NAME : Museo Nacional de Historia Natural  
(MNHN)

Translation : National Museum of Natural History

Year founded : 1980

Member since : 1988

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : A scientific institution dedicated to the service of society and its development. It is active in the fields of research, conservation, education and publication related to natural science.

Contact since : May-90

Name : Lic. Alexandra Sanchez de Lozada

Title : Sub-Directora

Address : Casilla 8706  
La Paz  
Bolivia

Telex : 2526 comsur bv

Telefax : (59 12) 39 10 16

Telephone : (59 12) 79 53 64

Main interests : Scientific research      Coordination of research  
                     Environmental research      Conservation research  
                     Wildlife                      Environmental impact  
                     Biological diversity      Education and training  
                     Workshops/conferences      Camps & excursions  
                     Env. law - promotion      Env. management/planning  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 18,000  
 Staff : Paid: 15      Voluntary: 5

## BOTSWANA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Local Government, Lands  
          and Housing  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name :  
 Title : The Director  
 Address : Private Bag 006  
             Gaborone  
             Botswana  
 Telephone :

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Kalahari Conservation Society  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The main aim is to foster environmental conservation  
                     in Botswana. It also encourages the promotion of  
                     knowledge of wildlife resources and the environment  
                     through education and publicity and undertakes  
                     research into issues affecting these resources.  
 Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Isang Pilane  
 Title : Conservation Officer  
 Address : P.O. Box 859  
             Gaborone  
             Botswana  
 Telex : 2410 bd  
 Telefax : (267) 37 45 57  
 Telephone : (267) 31 42 59 / 35 11 31  
 Main interests : P.a's management/planning Liaison  
                     Conservation strategies      Conservation education  
                     Public environmental ed.      Publicity  
                     Wildlife                      Wildlife habitats  
                     Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
                     Resource protection      Workshops/conferences  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 6  
 Members : 1800      (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 8      Voluntary: 3

## BRAZIL

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Companhia Energética de São Paulo  
          (CESP)  
 Translation : Energy Corporation of São Paulo  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : CESP recognises the importance of taking steps to  
                     minimise the adverse ecological and biological effect  
                     on the environment of its diverse activities and has  
                     created a Board for Environment to apply an effective  
                     policy of environmental protection.  
 Contact since : Feb-86

Name : Ing. Luiz Fernando Galli  
 Title : Gerente  
 Address : Dpto. de Meio Ambiente e Recursos Naturais  
             Av. Paulista 2064 - 8 andar  
             01310 São Paulo - SP  
             Brazil  
 Telex : 31004/30496 cesp br  
 Telefax : (55 11) 255 3649  
 Telephone : (55 11) 256 5064 / 285 3111  
 Main interests : Energy      Hydroelectricity  
                     Socio-economic aspects      Reservoirs/man-made lakes  
                     Water resource management      Impact assessments  
                     Ecological monitoring      Environmental policy  
                     Environmental impact      Cons/Dev. integration  
                     Environmental research      Public environmental ed.  
                     Wetland ecosystems      Tropical forests  
                     Resource protection      Wildlife management

NAME : Instituto Brasileiro de  
          Meio Ambiente e dos Recursos  
          Naturais Renováveis (IBAMA)  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : The leading federal agency concerned with the  
                     management and conservation of Brazil's renewable  
                     natural resources, particularly flora and fauna.  
                     Responsible for the administration of national parks  
                     and nature reserves.

Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Excma. Dra. Maria Tereza Jorge-Padua  
 Title : Presidente  
 Address : SAIN, Av. L4 norte Lote 04  
             70.800 Brasília, DF  
             Brazil

Telex : 611711  
 Telefax : (55 61) 224 5206  
 Telephone : (55 61) 226 8492 / 225 3241  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry      Forestry research  
                     Afforestation      Deforestation  
                     Forest management      Wildlife  
                     Impact assessments      Environmental policy  
                     Protected areas      National parks  
                     Resource management      Water resource mangmnt  
                     Tourism/recreation

Scope : National

NAME : Secretaria de Estado do Meio  
          Ambiente São Paulo (SEMA)  
 Translation : Secretariat for the Environment,  
             São Paulo  
 Year founded : 1986  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : SMA is the São Paulo State agency responsible for  
                     preservation of parks and protected areas,  
                     environmental education, environmental planning and  
                     environmental research and informatics. The Botanic,  
                     Forest, and Geological Institutes are part of SMA.

Contact since : Jul-87  
 Name : Dr Alaor Caffé Alves  
 Title : Secretario do Meio Ambiente  
 Address : Rua Tabapua 81  
             CEP 04533  
             São Paulo - SP  
             Brazil

Telex : 11 32621  
 Telefax : (55 11) 280 5468  
 Telephone : (55 11) 883 0766, ex.201/204 / 883 3482  
 Main interests : Conservation strategies      Sustainable development  
                     Protected areas      Use of wildlife resources  
                     Resource protection      Agroforestry  
                     Food & agriculture      Agricultural policies  
                     Land use      Management & planning  
                     Resource management      Terrestrial environments  
 Scope : State of São Paulo  
 Staff : Paid: 5,000

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME	: Associação Brasileira de Caça e Conservação (ABC)		
Translation	: Brazilian Hunting and Conservation Association (ABC)		
Year founded	: 1977		
Member since	: 1988		
Languages	: ENG		
Description	: Founded by a small group of idealists whose goal is to consolidate the community of game sportsman, to recognise the existing laws and to fight for the conservation of renewable natural resources, showing that hunting and conservation are mutually beneficial.		
Contact since	: May-90		
Name	: Sr. Cláudio Antônio Noschese		
Title	: Presidente		
Address	: Rua Mourato Coelho, 1372 São Paulo, SP - 05417 Brazil		
Telefax	: (55 11) 220 7896		
Telephone	: (55 11) 813 8238		
Main interests	: Sustainable development      Resource management Social & cultural values      Environmental research International cooperation      Workshops/conferences Land restoration      Control/practice-hunting		
Scope	: National/International		
Branches	: 5		
Countries	: South America		
Members	: 3000      (Associates)		
Annual Budget	: US\$ 50,000 (1990)		
Staff	: Paid: 5      Voluntary: 6		

NAME	: Associação Brasileira de Ecologia	
Translation	: Brazilian Association of Ecology	
Languages	: FRE	
Contact since	: Oct-86	
Name	: Sr. A. Monteiro da Silva	
Title	: Presidente	
Address	: Av. Atlântica 734 - Apto. 1201 Rio de Janeiro Brazil	
Telephone	: (55 21) 275 0111	
Main interests	: Ecology	Human health
	: Quality of life	Social & cultural values
	: Food & agriculture	Scientific research
	: Traditional knowledge	Wildlife
	: Wild fauna	Wild flora
	: Botanical gardens	

NAME	Associação de Defesa do Meio Ambiente - São Paulo (ADEMASP)		
Translation	Association for the Defence of the Environment - São Paulo		
Languages	: ENG		
Contact since	: Jan-88		
Name	: Dr Paulo Nogueira-Neto		
Title	: Presidente		
Address	: Caixa Postal 832 04531 São Paulo - SP Brazil		
Telex	: 33654 fbfd		
Telefax	: (55 11) 280 5468		
Telephone	: (55 11) 280 7244 / 280 5806		
Main interests	Wildlife	Wild fauna	
	Wild flora	Endangered animal species	
	Endangered plant species	Ecology	
	Scientific research	Environmental research	

NAME	: Associação dos Pescadores com Isca Artificial (APIA)
Translation	: Brazilian Game Fishing Association
Year founded	: 1983
Member since	: 1988
Languages	: ENG

Description	: Founded by a group of individuals who felt the need for more intense social involvement in environmental problems which have been neglected - either because of other priorities or because of a lack of resources and the indifference of the authorities.	
Contact since	: Feb-88	
Name	: Sr. Amedeo Giovanni Cataldi	
Title	: Presidente	
Address	: Rua Berta 72 04120 São Paulo - SP Brazil	
Telephone	: (55 11) 570 8088	
Main interests	: Use of wildlife resources Environmental research Conservation education Workshops/conferences	: Social & cultural values International cooperation Sport fishing

NAME	: Fundação Brasileira para a Conservação da Natureza (FBCN)	
Translation	: Brazilian Foundation for Conservation of Nature	
Member since	: 1969	
Languages	: ENG	
Description	: Objectives include research into the biological diversity of Brazil, the protection of wildlife habitats and programmes for environmental education.	
Contact since	: Feb-91	
Name	: Mr Jairo Cortez Costa	
Title	: President	
Address	: Rua Miranda Valverde 103 Botafogo 22.281 Rio de Janeiro - RJ Brazil	
Telex	: 21 37984	
Telefax	: (55 21) 226 1345	
Telephone	: (55 21) 266 5008	
Main interests	: Freshwater ecology      Wetland ecosystems Use of wildlife resources      Endangered animal species Endangered plant species      Wildlife Socio-economic aspects      Socio-economic factors Conservation economics      Sustainable development Resource management      International cooperation Environmental education	
Scope	: National	

NAME	: Fundação Museu do Homem Americano (FUMDHAM)		
Year founded	: 1986		
Member since	: 1991		
Languages	: FRE		
Description	: A private scientific research institute responsible for the protection of the National Park of Serra da Capivara.		
Contact since	: Jul-91		
Name	: Dr Anne-Marie Pessis		
Title	: Directeur Scientifique		
Address	: Abdias Neves 551 Sao Raimundo Nonato 64770 Piaui Brazil		
Telefax	: (55 86) 582 1656		
Telephone	: (55 86) 582 1612		
Main interests	: Resource protection Coordination of research Socio-economic aspects Protected monuments National parks		: Scientific research Development cooperation Tourism/recreation Archeological sites Education and training
Scope	: Regional		
Members	: 34 (Individual)		
Annual Budget	: US\$ 300,000 (1990)		
Staff	: Paid: 20 Voluntary: 40		

NAME : Fundação Pró-Natureza (FUNATURA)  
Translation : Foundation for Nature  
Member since : 1987  
Languages : ENG

Description : Seeks to strengthen the role of the private sector in protecting Brazil's rich biological diversity and to educate the public in environmental protection.

Contact since : May-92

Name : Dr Paulo de Tarso Zuquim Antas

Title : Presidente

Address : SCLN 107, Ed. Gemini Center II, Bl. B  
Salas 201/13  
70743 Brasilia - DF  
Brazil

Telefax : (55 61) 274 5324

Telephone : (55 61) 274 5449

Main interests : Protected areas Land acquisition (p.a.'s.)  
P.a.'s design/planning Scientific research  
P.a.'s management training Endangered animal species  
Endangered plant species Biological diversity  
Quality of life Sustainable development  
Ecological monitoring Public environmental ed.  
Influencing government Publicity  
Tourism/recreation Liaison  
International cooperation

Scope : National

NAME : Sociedade Brasileira de Paisagismo

Translation : Brazilian Landscape Association

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : A non-profit making institution dedicated to the defence and promotion of the environment and landscape.

Contact since : Feb-92

Name : Sr. Rodolfo Ricardo Geiser

Title : Director

Address : Caixa Postal 19.178  
São Paulo - SP  
Brazil CEP 04599

Telefax : (55 11) 280 4462

Telephone : (55 11) 280 4279

Main interests : Landscape protection Protected areas  
Land use Env.law - enforcement  
Env.law - promotion Publicity  
Workshops/conferences International cooperation

NAME : Sociedade de Defesa do Pantanal (SODEPAN)

Translation : Society for the Defence of the Pantanal

Year founded : 1985

Member since : 1988

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : A non-profit, private organization based in Campo Grande but the geographical area of concern comprises the Paraguay river basin and its tributaries. Aims to conserve the environment and to protect the fauna and flora against human degradation.

Contact since : Aug-91

Name : Sr. de Barros Filho Navile

Title : Director Executivo

Address : Parque de Exposições  
Laucídio Coelho"  
Av. Américo Carlos da Costa, 320  
79.020 Campo Grande - MS  
Brazil

Telefax : (55 67) 742 3388

Telephone : (55 67) 742 1891

Main interests : Conservation strategies Freshwater environments  
Rivers and streams Water resource managmnt  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Control/practice-hunting Soil pollution  
Water pollution Air pollution  
Indigenous people Social & cultural values

Scope : Regional

## BRUNEI DARUSSALAM

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Brunei Museums Department, Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sport

Languages : ENG

Contact since : Dec-84

Name : Haji Matussin bin Omar

Title : Director of Museums

Address : Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sports,  
Kota Batu, Bandar Seri Begawan  
Brunei Darussalam (via Singapore)

Telephone : (02) 24 45 45/6

Main interests : Protected areas Public lands  
Control/practice-hunting Endangered animal species  
Endangered plant species Landscape protection  
Wildlife Prevention of cruelty  
Slaughter control Forestry

## BULGARIA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Ministry of Environment

Member since : 1970

Languages : FRE

Description : Responsible for environmental protection, nature conservation and environmental education in all areas of society. The Committee reports on all its activities to the Council of State.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Prof. Dimitar Vodenitcharov

Title : Ministre

Address : Ministry of Environment  
67 rue Vladimir Poptomov  
1000 Sofia  
Bulgaria

Telex : 22145 kops bg

Telefax : (359 2) 52 16 34

Telephone : (359 2) 87 47 77

Main interests : Conservation strategies Ecology  
Biology Conservation biology  
School environmental ed. Youth environmental ed.  
Public environmental ed. P.a.'s management training  
Sources of pollution Wild fauna  
Wild flora Waste disposal  
Tourism/recreation Use of leisure time

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Wilderness Fund

Member since : 1991

Languages : ENG

Description : A non-profit environmental organization dealing with conservation of nature areas and the self-recovery of nature.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Ms Lyubomira Mileva

Title : Public Relations Officer

Address : Gagarin Str. No 2  
1113 Sofia  
Bulgaria

Telephone : (359 2) 71 91 38 ext.22

Main interests : Protected areas Prot.a's design/planning  
Monitoring & assessment

Scope : National

Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 8

## BURKINA FASO

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministère de l'Environnement et du Tourisme  
Translation : Ministry of Environment and Tourism  
Member since : 1991  
Languages : FRE  
Contact since : Jan-91  
Name : M. Anatole Tiendrebeogo  
Title : Ministre de l'Environnement et du Tourisme  
Address : Secrétariat Général  
03BP 7044  
Ouagadougou 03  
Burkina Faso  
Telex : 5555 segegouv  
Telefax : (226) 30 77 64  
Telephone : (226) 30 70 98

## CAMEROON

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministère du Tourisme  
Translation : Ministry of Tourism  
Languages : FRE  
Description : Environmental problems in the Cameroon are dealt with by five different departments. Nature conservation and management of wild fauna are assured by the Direction of Fauna and Protected Areas.  
Contact since : Dec-85  
Name :  
Title : Le Ministre du Tourisme  
Address : Direction de la Faune et des Aires Protégées  
Yaoundé  
République du Cameroun  
Telex : 8318 kn  
Telephone : (237) 22 44 11 / 22 00 77

## CANADA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Canadian Parks Service - Environment Canada  
Translation : Environnement Canada - Service Canadien des Parcs  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The Canadian Parks Service (CPS) protects nationally significant places that are representative of Canada's natural and cultural heritage. Currently, this includes 34 national parks and more than 100 historic sites. Among these are eight World Heritage Sites and 2 Biosphere Reserves. The CPS has its headquarters in Ottawa/Hull and has regional offices in Halifax, Quebec, Cornwall, Winnipeg and Calgary.  
In addition to the Canadian Parks Service, each of the 10 provinces and 2 territories has parks organizations. Some of these such as British Columbia, Alberta and Ontario involve significant conservation lands, as well as recreational facilities.  
CITES and RAMSAR are administered through the Canadian Wildlife Service of the Department of the Environment. In general, provincial and territorial governments are responsible for wildlife management except for migratory birds.  
Contact since : Nov-91  
Name : Mrs Aimée Lefebvre-Anglin

Title : Assistant Deputy Minister  
Address : Jules Leger Building  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0H4  
Canada  
Telex : 911308 dmcn ch (Cana)  
Telefax : (1 819) 953 4908  
Telephone : (1 819) 994 1871  
Main interests : Freshwater environments Forests and forestry  
Wildlife Protected areas  
Atmosphere & climate Land use  
Food & agriculture Socio-economic aspects  
Monitoring & assessment Management & planning  
Education and training Ecology  
Marine environments Conservation strategies  
Energy Technology & industry  
Human settlements Waterfowl

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Canadian Museum of Nature  
Year founded : 1968  
Member since : 1976  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A natural science museum with departments of zoology, botany and mineralogy, exhibition development, education, design and marketing.  
Contact since : Apr-83  
Name : Dr Alan R. Emery  
Title : Director  
Address : P.O. Box 3443  
Station D  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6P4  
Canada  
Telefax : (1 613) 955 3040  
Telephone : (1 613) 996 9281  
Main interests : Zoology Botany  
Natural history research Geology  
Scientific research School environmental ed.  
Public environmental ed. Conservation education  
Annual Budget : US\$ 18,500,000 (1991)  
Staff : Paid: 250 Voluntary: 324

NAME : Canadian Wildlife Service - Environment Canada  
Translation : Service canadien de la faune - Environnement Canada  
Member since : 1967  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to foster harmony between society and the environment for the benefit of present and future generations of Canadians  
Contact since : May-92  
Name : Mr D.B. Brackett  
Title : Director General  
Address : Place Vincent Massey,  
Hull, Quebec K1A 0H3  
Canada  
Telex : (053) 3608  
Telefax : (1 819) 953 6283  
Telephone : (1 819) 997 1301  
Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
Wild flora Wetland ecosystems  
Birds Waterfowl  
Tourism/recreation Control/practice-hunting  
Protected areas Conservation strategies  
Environmental policy

NAME : Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Government of Canada  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG

Description : Responsible for a wide range of activities which support Canada's economic, ecological and scientific interests in the oceans and inland waters. Also provides for the conservation, development and sustained economic use of Canada's fisheries resources.

Contact since : Dec-91

Name : Mr J.S. Beckett

Title : Director, Fisheries Research Branch

Address : 200 Kent Street  
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0E6  
Canada

Telefax : (1 613) 954 0807

Telephone : (1 613) 990 0279

Main interests : Biology Conservation biology  
Biochemistry Scientific research  
Fisheries Marine sciences  
Resource management Pacific ecosystems  
Atlantic ecosystems Freshwater environments  
Monitoring & assessment Education and training  
International cooperation Arctic ecosystems

Scope : National

Staff : Paid: 6,000

NAME : Ministry of Natural Resources,  
Ontario

Translation : Ministère des Richesses naturelles  
de l'Ontario

Member since : 1954

Languages : ENG

Description : Provides opportunities for the development of resources and outdoor recreation facilities, and administers, preserves and protects public lands and waters.

Contact since : Nov-90

Name : Dr David Balsillie

Title : Assistant Deputy Minister-Policy

Address : Room 6521, Whitney Block  
Queen's Park, 99 Wellesley St. W.  
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1W3  
Canada

Telefax : (1 416) 314 1944

Telephone : (1 416) 314 1990

Main interests : Fisheries Forests and forestry  
Freshwater environments Terrestrial environment  
Protected areas National parks  
Tourism/recreation Forest fire prevention  
Forestry research Forest conservation  
Remote sensing Field surveys  
Wildlife Conservation strategies

NAME : Ministère de l'Environnement du  
Quebec

Translation : Ministry of the Environment, Quebec

Member since : 1979

Languages : FRE

Contact since : Apr-85

Name :

Title : M. le Sous-Ministre

Address : 3900, rue Marly,  
Sainte-Foy, Quebec G1X 4E4  
Canada

Telephone : (1 418) 643 5397 / 643 3362

Main interests : Wildlife Freshwater environments  
Terrestrial environments Protected areas  
Human health Management & planning  
Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
Land use planning Development planning  
Pollution control Air pollution  
Environmental research Quality of life  
Lakes and ponds Rivers and streams  
Landscape protection Education and training

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : African Wildlife Husbandry  
Development Association

Translation : Association de Développement de  
l'Elevage de la Faune Africaine

Year founded : 1975

Languages : ENG

Description : Established to develop the Nazinga and other subsequent projects in Burkina Faso, the Association promotes the rational use of wildlife and habitat resources in the context of rural development to improve living standards and self-sufficiency of local people.

Contact since : Jan-90

Name : Mr Clark Lungren

Title : Projects Director

Address : P.O. Box 528  
Station R, Toronto  
Ontario M4G 4E1  
Canada

Telefax : (1 416) 922 0712

Telephone : (1 416) 961 8001

Scope : Regional

Annual Budget : US\$ 480,000 (1990)

Staff : Paid: 3

NAME : Banff Centre for Management,  
Resource and Environment Management  
Program

Member since : 1986

Languages : ENG

Description : A unique institution playing a special role in the advancement of Canadian professional and cultural life.

Contact since : Oct-86

Name : Ms Felicity N. Edwards

Title : Senior Program Manager

Address : P.O. Box 1020  
Banff, Alberta TOL OCO  
Canada

Telex : 03-826657 artsbnf

Telefax : (1 403) 762 6422

Telephone : (1 403) 762 6137

Main interests : Education and training Resource management  
Resource management ed. Youth environmental ed.  
Env. management/planning Traditional knowledge  
Social & cultural values Use of leisure time  
Tourism/recreation Energy

NAME : Calgary Zoological Society

Year founded : 1920

Member since : 1986

Languages : ENG

Description : Aims to develop, operate and promote an integrated zoological, botanical and prehistoric park for the purpose of education, recreation, conservation and scientific study.

Contact since : Oct-86

Name : Mr Peter Karsten

Title : Director

Address : Calgary Zoo, Botanical Garden and  
Prehistoric Park, P.O.Box 3036,  
Station "B" Calgary  
Alberta T2M 4R8, Canada

Telefax : (1 403) 237 7582

Telephone : (1 403) 232 9300

Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
Wild flora Cons.of genetic resources  
Botanical gardens Captive breeding  
Public environmental ed. Botany  
Biology Zoology  
Zoos Prehistoric parks  
Tourism/recreation Outdoor recreation  
Env. education-visitors Use of informatics

Scope : Regional  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 8,600,000  
 Staff : Paid: 141 Voluntary: 217

NAME : Canadian Association for Humane Trapping  
 Year founded : 1954  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Dedicated to reducing and eliminating the suffering of trapped animals. Works constructively toward on-going humane trapping improvements through direct communication with trappers, the fur industry, governments and other animal welfare organizations.

Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Ms Jane Vinet  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : Suite 200  
 142 Davenport Road  
 Toronto, Ontario M5R 1J2  
 Canada

Telefax : (1 416) 324 8912  
 Telephone : (1 416) 324 8726  
 Main interests : Prevention of cruelty Trapping  
 Slaughter control Control/practice-hunting  
 Poaching Wildlife legislation  
 Liaison Wildlife trade  
 Influencing government

Scope : National/International  
 Members : 3,500 (Individual)  
 50 (Societies)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 125,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 18

NAME : Canadian Nature Federation (CNF)  
 Translation : Fédération Canadienne de la Nature  
 Year founded : 1971  
 Member since : 1972  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The CNF represents provincial and local naturalist societies and individuals across Canada. It promotes the understanding, awareness and enjoyment of nature and the conservation of the natural environment.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Paul Griss  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : 453 Sussex Drive  
 Ottawa  
 Ontario K1N 6Z4  
 Canada

Telefax : (1 613) 230 2054  
 Telephone : (1 613) 238 6154  
 Main interests : Endangered animal species Protected areas  
 National parks Fisheries  
 Wildlife management Forestry  
 Land use Sustainable development  
 Environmental education Marine conservation

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 138 affiliates  
 Members : 40,000 (Individual)  
 145 (organizations)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,300,000  
 Staff : Paid: 13

NAME : Canadian Parks and Wilderness Society (CPAWS)  
 Year founded : 1963  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Envisages a healthy ecosphere where people experience and respect natural ecosystems. CPAWS is working to protect Canada's wild ecosystems in parks, wilderness and similar natural areas, preserving the full diversity of habitats and their species.

Contact since : Jul-91

Name : Mr Ted Mosquin  
 Title : Trustee  
 Address : Suite 1150  
 160 Bloor St. East  
 Toronto, Ontario M4W 1B9  
 Canada

Telefax : (1 416) 928 4514  
 Telephone : (1 416) 972 0868  
 Main interests : Wilderness Nature reserves  
 Protected areas National parks  
 Ecosystem restoration Natural values  
 Resource protection Environmental education

Scope : National  
 Members : 6700 (Individual)  
 7000 (Supporters)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 530,250 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 6 Voluntary: 400

NAME : Canadian Wildlife Federation  
 Translation : Fédération canadienne de la faune  
 Year founded : 1961  
 Member since : 1978  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to conserve the precious resources of fauna by facilitating cooperation between various parts of society, from the ordinary citizen to the provincial government, including municipalities and businesses.

Contact since : Apr-92  
 Name : M. Serge Thériault  
 Title : Adjoint administratif  
 Address : 2740 Queensview Drive  
 Ottawa, Ontario K2B 1A2  
 Canada

Telefax : (1 613) 721 2902  
 Telephone : (1 613) 721 2286  
 Main interests : Human settlements Education and training  
 Ecology Wildlife  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Endangered animal species Captive breeding  
 Reintroductions Human ecology  
 Outdoor recreation Public environmental ed.  
 Publicity Use of leisure time  
 Tourism/recreation

Scope : National  
 Members : 650,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 10,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 65

NAME : Centre canadien d'Etude et de Coopération internationale (CECI)

Year founded : 1958  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : A non-profit, international development aid corporation which aims to assign Canadian Voluntary Service workers in Third World countries and to support projects of interest to local populations.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : M. Claude Perras  
 Title : Chargé de projet  
 Address : 180, Ste-Catherine Est  
 Montréal, Québec H2X 1K9  
 Canada

Telex : (055) 62484  
 Telefax : (514) 875 6469  
 Telephone : (514) 875 9911  
 Main interests : Agricultural policies Land restoration  
 Rural areas Soil conservation  
 Land use Land reclamation  
 Afforestation Resource protection  
 Use of wildlife resources Forest conservation

Scope : Regional/International  
 Countries : 13 countries in Africa, S. America & Asia  
 Members : 48 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 15,130,000 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 110 Voluntary: 250

NAME : Ducks Unlimited Canada  
Year founded : 1937  
Member since : 1985  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to preserve, restore, develop and maintain waterfowl breeding habitat in Canada.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr D. Stewart Morrison  
Title : Executive Vice-President  
Address : 1190, Waverley Street  
Winnipeg,  
Manitoba R3T 2E2  
Canada

Telefax : (1 204) 452 7560  
Telephone : (1 204) 477 1760  
Main interests : Waterfowl  
Scope : National  
Branches : 46  
Members : 117,000 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 367

NAME : Federation of Ontario Naturalists (FON)  
Year founded : 1931  
Member since : 1967  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The activities of the Federation place an emphasis on the future with its determination to leave a rich natural heritage and to prevent the needless exploitation of the environment by seeking intelligent alternatives.

Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Ms Marion Taylor  
Title : Environment Director  
Address : FON Conservation Centre,  
Moatfield Park, 355 Lesmill Road,  
Don Mills, Ontario M3B 2W8  
Canada

Telephone : (1 416) 444 8419  
Main interests : Freshwater ecology Wetland ecosystems  
National parks Wildlife  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Waterfowl Endangered animal species  
Birds Poaching  
Public environmental ed. Prot.a's management  
Migratory species  
Scope : Regional  
Branches : 78 groups  
Members : 30,000 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 19

NAME : Inuit Tapirisat of Canada  
Translation : Inuit Brotherhood of Canada  
Year founded : 1971  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to promote the welfare of the Inuit people, to preserve their language and culture, protect their rights and to unite all the Inuit communities by improving communications and education.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Mr John Amagoalik  
Title : President  
Address : 170 Laurier Ave. West  
Suite 510  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5V5  
Canada

Telefax : (1 613) 234 8181  
Telephone : (1 613) 238 8181

Main interests : Quality of life Traditional health care  
Socio-economic factors Marine ecology  
Social & cultural values Human ecology  
Traditional knowledge Dev. patterns/lifestyles  
Community cons. aid Arctic ecosystems  
Sea pollution-prevention Resource management  
Demographic trends

Scope : National  
Staff : Paid: 3

NAME : Metropolitan Toronto Zoological Society

Member since : 1972  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to educate and give enjoyment to the general public and to encourage research in zoology, conservation and all wildlife and related fields.

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Mr William A. Rapley DVM, MSc.  
Title : Executive Director  
Address : Box 280,  
West Hill, Ontario M1E 4R5  
Canada

Telefax : (1 416) 392 5934  
Telephone : (1 416) 392 5900

Main interests : Zoos Tourism/recreation  
Public environmental ed. Zoology  
Wildlife Resource protection  
Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
Influencing government Env. education-visitors  
Ecology Biology  
Veterinary care

NAME : Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters (OFAH)

Year founded : 1928  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to promote the formation of angling and hunting associations, to coordinate their conservation activities and to support scientific research and investigation of problems relating to fish and game conservation.

Contact since : Feb-88  
Name : Mr Richard G. Morgan  
Title : Executive Vice-President  
Address : P.O.Box 2800  
Peterborough  
Ontario K9Y 8L5  
Canada

Telefax : (1 705) 748 9577  
Telephone : (1 705) 748 6324  
Main interests : Sport fishing Control/practice-hunting  
Conservation research Wildlife  
Scope : National  
Members : 74,000 (Individual)

NAME : School for Resources and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University (SRES)

Member since : 1985  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Main objective is to provide a mechanism for interdisciplinary research and education in natural resource management and environmental problems of significance in Canada and abroad. The school has taken a very broad-based ecological approach to the identification and solution of environmental problems at the local, national and international level.

Contact since : Jan-88  
Name : Dr Gordon E. Beanlands  
Title : Director

Address : Dalhousie University  
1312, Robie Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3E2  
Canada

Telex : 019-21863 sres  
Telegram : DALIRES  
Telefax : (1 902) 494 3728  
Telephone : (1 902) 494 3632

Main interests : Ecology                      Biology  
Forests and forestry              Education and training  
Fisheries                              Biomass/productivity  
Human health                        Coastal development  
Coastal ecosystems                Env. management/planning  
Energy                                Pollution control  
Water pollution                    Ecotoxicology  
Watershed management          Protected a's legislation  
Waste management

NAME : Union québécoise pour la  
conservation de la nature

Translation : Quebec Union for Nature  
Conservation

Member since : 1985  
Languages : FRE  
Description : A union composed of societies concerned with natural  
sciences and the environment. Its main objective is  
to create efficient education and intervention methods  
with a view to improving environmental appreciation  
and a more rational use of resources.

Contact since : Jan-86  
Name : M. Jean-Luc Bourdages  
Title : Président  
Address : 160, 76ème Rue Est  
Charlesbourg  
Quebec G1H 7H6  
Canada

Telefax : (1 418) 626 3050  
Telephone : (1 418) 628 9600

Main interests : Management & planning      Liaison  
Publicity                                      Resource management  
Data base management                      Youth environmental ed.  
Influencing aid agencies                    Influencing industry  
Influencing government                      Workshops/conferences

NAME : WWF - Canada

Translation : Fonds Mondial pour la Nature Canada

Year founded : 1967  
Member since : 1975  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to conserve wild animals, plants and habitats for  
their own sake and for the long-term benefit of people  
through the implementation of the World Conservation  
Strategy.

Contact since : Apr-83  
Name : Mr Monte Hummel  
Title : President  
Address : 90, Eglinton Avenue East,  
Suite 504  
Toronto, Ontario M4P 2Z7  
Canada

Telefax : (1 416) 489 3611  
Telephone : (1 416) 489 8800

Main interests : Wildlife                              Wild fauna  
Wildlife statistics                              Cons.of genetic resource  
Endangered animal species                      Resource protection  
Public environmental ed.                              Monitoring & assessment  
International cooperation                              Public environmental ed.  
Ecology

Scope : National/International  
Members : 50,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 4,600,000  
Staff : Paid: 28      Voluntary: 20

NAME : Wood Bison Re-Establishment  
Foundation

Member since : 1986  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Any and all the activities of this organization are  
for the sole purpose of the re-establishment of the  
Wood Bison herd.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr George Clavelle  
Title : Chairman  
Address : 253-375 York Avenue  
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 3J3  
Canada

Telephone : (1 204) 943 9581  
Main interests : Endangered animal species reintroductions  
P.a's management

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Department of Renewable Resources,  
Government of the North-west  
Territories

Member since : 1979  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The goals of the Department of Renewable Resources  
are to increase the education and participation of  
northern residents in the prudent management and wise  
use of wildlife resources and to improve their quality  
of life through resource conservation.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Mr Kevin Lloyd  
Title : Director, Wildlife Management  
Address : Yellowknife, NWT X1A 2L9  
Canada

Telex : 034-45528  
Telefax : (1 403) 873 0293  
Telephone : (1 403) 873 7411

Main interests : Wildlife                              Protected areas  
Freshwater environments                      Marine environments  
Terrestrial environments                      Environmental policy  
P.a's management/planning                      Conservation strategies  
Sustainable development                      Resource management  
Land use planning                              Traditional knowledge  
Biological diversity                              Wetland ecosystems  
Endangered animal species                      Endangered plant species

Scope : Regional  
Annual Budget : US\$ 35,000,000  
Staff : Paid: 207

## CHILE

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Corporación Nacional Forestal (CONAF)

Translation : Chilean Forest Service

Year founded : 1970  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Responsible for fire control, forest law enforcement  
management of national parks, reserves and monuments  
and forest management guidelines.

Contact since : Mar-92  
Name : Ing. Juan Moya  
Title : Director Ejecutivo  
Address : Avda. Bulnes 285 - Of. 501  
Santiago  
Chile

Telex : 240001 conaf cl  
Telefax : (56 2) 671 5881  
Telephone : (56 2) 699 1257 / 699 1703

Main interests : Forestry Afforestation  
 Rural areas Watershed management  
 Forest management Protected areas  
 National parks Wildlife management  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 12,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 1,500

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Comité Nacional pro Defensa de la Fauna y Flora (CODEFF)  
 Translation : National Committee for the Defence of Fauna and Flora  
 Year founded : 1968  
 Member since : 1968  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Aims to educate the public on the importance of conserving natural resources as a way to reach sustainable development. Also involved in environmental research, environmental legal actions and the improvement of conservation legislation and its enforcement.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Ing. Agr. Hernán Verscheure  
 Title : Member of the Board  
 Address : Casilla 3675  
 Santiago 1  
 Chile  
 Telefax : (56 2) 737 7290  
 Telephone : (56 2) 737 7290/ 777 1607  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry Forestry research  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Resource protection Forest management  
 Protected areas Public environmental ed.  
 Ecology Education and training  
 Biodiversity Wildlife research  
 Environmental legislation Environmental develop-  
 Information gathering ment  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 7  
 Members : 2,000 (Individuals)  
 Staff : Paid: 15 Voluntary: 30

## CHINA

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : China Wildlife Conservation Association  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Carries out the conservation and managerial principles of intensifying resource protection, taming and raising wildlife, and rational management and utilisation. Aims to unite and organize all those concerned with wildlife education and administration.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Qing Tianhua  
 Title : General Director  
 Address : Hepingli  
 Beijing 100714  
 People's Republic of China  
 Telex : 22237 cn  
 Telefax : (86 1) 421 4717  
 Telephone : (86 1) 421 6343  
 Main interests : Wildlife Use of wildlife resource  
 Resource protection Wildlife habitats  
 Wildlife management Endangered animal species  
 Captive breeding Scientific research  
 Liaison School environmental ed.  
 Publicity

NAME : Chinese Society for Environmental Sciences  
 Year founded : 1979  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to promote the progress of environmental chemistry, to exchange scientific information and to provide recommendations to relevant organizations.  
 Contact since : Feb-92  
 Name : Qu Geping  
 Title : President  
 Address : Division of Nature Protection  
 115 Xizhimennei Nanxiaojie  
 Beijing 100035  
 P.R. China  
 Telex : 222 359 nepa cn  
 Telefax : (86 1) 601 5641  
 Telephone :  
 Main interests : Conservation research Ecology  
 Human health Energy  
 Management & planning Land use  
 Technology & industry Sustainable development  
 Atmospheric pollution Wildlife  
 Scope : National

NAME : Commission for Integrated Survey of Natural Resources, (CISNAR) Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS)  
 Year founded : 1956  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Commission has two purposes. One is to coordinate and organize integrated survey teams for rational exploitation, use and conservation of natural resources. The other is to carry out the study of these resources through multidisciplinary.  
 Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : Prof Li Wenhua  
 Title : Deputy Director  
 Address : P.O.Box 767  
 100101 Beijing  
 People's Republic of China  
 Telegram : 4844 Beijing  
 Telefax : (86 1) 491 4230  
 Telephone : (86 1) 491 3580  
 Main interests : Land use Water resource managemnt  
 Ecology Biology  
 Atmosphere & climate Technology & industry  
 Ecological monitoring Scientific research  
 Agricultural policies Agricultural research  
 Conservation strategies Environmental research  
 Conservation research  
 Staff : Paid: 380

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica  
 Year founded : 1949  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A multidisciplinary research organization composed of nine departments and a botanical garden. The Institute is partly concerned with the conservation of rare and endangered plant species and the study of plant genetic resources.  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Prof. Wang Xianpu  
 Title : Deputy Director  
 Address : 141 Xizhimenwai Street  
 Beijing 100044  
 People's Republic of China  
 Telefax : (86 1) 831 9534  
 Telephone : (86 1) 831 2840

Main interests : Botanical gardens Wild flora  
 Endangered plant species P.a's management  
 Scientific research Food & agriculture  
 Herbicides/weed control Ecology  
 Biology Botany  
 Env. management/planning  
 Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 1  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 500 Voluntary: 30

## COLOMBIA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Instituto Nacional de los Recursos  
 Naturales Renovables y del Ambiente  
 Ministerio de Agricultura-INDERENA  
**Translation** : National Institute of Nature and  
 Renewable Natural Resources  
**Member since** : 1971  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Develops activities and carries out research related  
 to the conservation and use of renewable natural  
 resources. It aims to protect the environment and to  
 administer, conserve and manage parks and natural  
 areas.  
**Contact since** : Oct-90  
**Name** : Sr. Manuel Rodriguez Becerra  
**Title** : Gerente General  
**Address** : Apartado Aéreo 13458  
 Bogotá D.E.  
 Colombia  
**Telex** : 44428 inde co  
**Telefax** : (57 1) 283 3458  
**Telephone** : (57 1) 284 1700 / 283 3583  
**Main interests** : Scientific research Wildlife  
 Environmental policy Conservation strategies  
 Socio-economic aspects Conservation education  
 Land use planning Resource management  
 Community cons. aid Afforestation  
 P.a's management/planning Water pollution  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Mangroves  
**Scope** : National

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Corporación Colombiana para la  
 Amazonia, Araracuara (COA)  
**Translation** : Colombian Corporation for the  
 Amazon, Araracuara (COA)  
**Year founded** : 1977  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Promotes basic and applied scientific research related  
 to the natural resources of the Orinoco and Amazon  
 regions, and seeks to generate sound management  
 methods and technologies to support socio-economic  
 development through sustainable resource use.  
**Contact since** : Jun-92  
**Name** : Sr. Francisco José Ruiz M.  
**Title** :  
**Address** : Calle 20 No. 5-44  
 Santa Fé de Bogotá  
 Colombia  
**Telefax** : (571 91) 286 2418  
**Telephone** : (571 91) 283 6755 / 286 3235  
**Main interests** : Scientific research Resource management  
 Management & planning Socio-economic aspects  
 Field surveys Field research  
 Forestry research Ecology  
 Sustainable resource use Environmental statistics  
 Pisciculture Fisheries

**Scope** : Regional  
**Members** : 18 (Individuals)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,018,112 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 165

**NAME** : Fondo para la Protección del Medio  
 Ambiente en Colombia  
 (FEN Colombia)  
**Translation** : Environment Protection Foundation  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Aims to sponsor, promote, and publish works and  
 research which contribute to the protection of natural  
 resources and the environment.

**Contact since** : Aug-91  
**Name** : Sra. Angel Guarnizo Vasquez  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Calle 71A No. 6-30, piso 20  
 Bogotá  
 Colombia

**Telefax** : (57 1) 211 9776  
**Telephone** : (57 1) 217 2100  
**Main interests** : Publications Scientific research  
 Workshops/conferences Environmental research  
 Conservation research  
**Scope** : National/International  
**Countries** : 13 countries

**NAME** : Fundación Herencia Verde (FHV)  
**Translation** : Green Heritage Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1983  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Dedicated to the conservation of natural resources  
 through participation in environmental education  
 programmes, planning and management of nature  
 reserves within the context of social and sustainable  
 development and conservation of biological diversity.

**Contact since** : Jan-91  
**Name** : Sr. Emilio Constantino  
**Title** : Chocó Program  
**Address** : Calle 4a Oeste No.3 A-32  
 A.A. 32802  
 Cali  
 Colombia

**Telefax** : (57 1) 81 32 57  
**Telephone** : (57 1) 80 84 84 /  
**Main interests** : Nature reserves Resource management  
 Resource protection Environment conservation  
 Environmental education Management & planning  
 Sustainable development Biological diversity

**Scope** : Regional  
**Members** : 100 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 175,000 (1991)  
**Staff** : Paid: 17 Voluntary: 60

**NAME** : Fundación Natura (FN)  
**Translation** : Nature Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1984  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : FN manages protected area projects and cooperates with  
 the government and the private sector to achieve  
 long-term effective conservation of biological  
 resources.

**Contact since** : Aug-91  
**Name** : Dr Juan Pablo Ruiz  
**Title** : Director Ejecutivo  
**Address** : Carrera 12 70-96, P3  
 Bogotá  
 Colombia

**Telephone** : (57 1) 249 7590  
**Main interests** : P.a's management/planning P.a's legislation  
 Sustainable development Scientific research  
 P.a's management training Biological indicators  
 Env. education-visitors

Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 295,000 (1989)  
 Staff : Paid: 20

**NAME** : Fundación Pro-Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta  
**Translation** : Foundation for the Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta  
**Year founded** : 1986  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Principal goal is to investigate, conserve, protect and sustainably develop the ecological and cultural heritage of the Sierra Nevada, working together with pertinent government agencies and with the Indian and Colono communities.

**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Sr. Juan Mayr  
**Title** : Director Ejecutivo  
**Address** : Apartado Aéreo 5000  
 Bogotá  
 Colombia  
**Telefax** : (57 1) 218 3256  
**Telephone** : (57 1) 217 3487 / 310 0571  
**Main interests** : Land use      Land use planning  
                          Environmental education      Conservation research  
                          Scientific research      Influencing government  
                          Biological diversity      Human ecology  
                          Socio-economic aspects

**Scope** : Local/Regional  
**Branches** : 1  
**Members** : 57 (Groups)  
                  62 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 150,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 22 Voluntary: 6

**NAME** : Fundación Puerto Rastrojo (FBPR)  
**Translation** : Puerto Rastrojo Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1982  
**Member since** : 1989  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Dedicates its resources to the conservation and sustainable management of areas and natural resources through research, promotion and implementation of ecologically sound initiatives.

**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Sr. Thomas Walschburger  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Apartado Aéreo 241438  
 Bogotá  
 Colombia  
**Telephone** : (57 1) 284 9010 / 284 1951  
**Main interests** : Scientific research      Protected areas  
                          Env.law - enforcement      Env.law - promotion  
                          Resource management      Conservation education  
                          Public environmental ed.      Environmental impact  
                          Publicity      Human settlements

**Scope** : National  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 90,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 15 Voluntary: 6

**NAME** : Fundación para la Defensa del Interés Público (FUNDEPUBLICO)  
**Year founded** : 1988  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Goal is the legal defence of the interests of societies, the people in general and groups or individuals negatively affected by collective phenomena resulting from action or lack of it by either the State or the individual.

**Contact since** : Feb-91  
**Name** : Dr German Sarmiento Palacio  
**Title** : Presidente

**Address** : Calle 71 No. 5-83  
 Bogotá  
 Colombia  
**Telefax** : (57 1) 210 4685  
**Telephone** : (57 1) 210 4685  
**Main interests** : Education and training      Environmental law  
                          Legal assistance      Env.law - promotion

**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 11 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 30,000 (1991)  
**Staff** : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 8

**NAME** : Fundación para un Mejor Ambiente (FMA)  
**Translation** : Foundation for a Better Environment  
**Year founded** : 1985  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : A non-profit-making organization founded to protect, conserve, and improve the environment and thus achieve economic and social development of the local community.

**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Dr Humberto Swann Barona  
**Title** : Director Ejecutivo  
**Address** : Apartado Aéreo 1565  
 Cali  
 Colombia  
**Telex** : 55724  
**Telefax** : (57 923) 82 46 27  
**Telephone** : (57 923) 82 32 71 (Ex.311/388)  
**Main interests** : Education and training      Conservation strategies  
                          Environmental research      Biological diversity  
                          Resource protection      Pollution control  
                          Public environmental ed.      Publicity  
                          Teacher training      Conservation education  
                          Env.law - promotion      International cooperation  
                          Monitoring & assessment      Waste disposal  
                          Water resource managemnt      Workshops/confer-  
                          Camps & excursions      ences  
                          Field surveys

**Scope** : National  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 3,000 (1989)  
**Staff** : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 20

**NAME** : Sociedad Colombiana de Ecología  
**Translation** : Colombian Society of Ecology  
**Year founded** : 1972  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Aims to promote the conservation and rational use of natural resources in Colombia, the protection and preservation of wildlife habitats and the biological diversity of the region.

**Contact since** : un-92  
**Name** : Dr. J. M. Idrobo  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Edificio Camilo Torres  
 Carrera 50 No. 27-70, B1.C Módulo 4,  
 Nivel 5, Apartado Aéreo No. 8674  
 Bogotá, D.E., Colombia  
**Telefax** : (57 2)221 6950  
**Telephone** : (57 2) 2219701  
**Main interests** : Ecology      Terrestrial environments  
                          Public environmental ed.      Resource management  
                          Conservation strategies      Socio-economic aspects  
                          Land use      Soil conservation  
                          Forests and forestry      Wild fauna  
                          Wild flora      Env.law - promotion  
                          Environmental education      Publications

**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 300 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 15,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 14

## AFFILIATES

**NAME** : Corporación Autónoma Regional del Cauca (CVC)  
**Translation** : Autonomous Regional Corporation of the Cauca  
**Year founded** : 1954  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : The Corporation is an apolitical State entity which has legal personality, administrative autonomy and financial independence. It is attached to the National Department of Planning.  
**Contact since** : Mar-92  
**Name** : Ing. Juan Gabriel Casas Lozada  
**Title** : Subdirector  
**Address** : Apdo. Aéreo 2366  
 Cali  
 Colombia  
**Telex** : 55708 cvc co  
**Telefax** : (57 923) 30 40 80  
**Telephone** : (57 923) 39 89 49 / 39 66 47  
**Main interests** : Quality of life      Energy  
                          Land reclamation      Land use  
                          Water resource management      Sustainable resource use  
                          Food & agriculture      Technology & industry  
                          Community cons. aid  
**Scope** : Regional  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 177,298,055 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 2,513

## COSTA RICA

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Ministerio de Recursos Naturales, Energía y Minas  
**Translation** : Ministry of Natural Resources, Energy and Mines  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Lic. Hernán Bravo  
**Title** : Ministro  
**Address** : Apartado 10104  
 San José 1000  
 Costa Rica  
**Telex** : 2363 energia cr  
**Telefax** : (506) 57 06 97  
**Telephone** : (506) 33 45 33 (exchange) / 23 21 24 (Minister)

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Asociación ANAI  
**Translation** : ANAI Association  
**Year founded** : 1983  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Main objective is the sustainable development of the region of Talamanca, in a form that protects and conserves renewable and non-renewable natural resources.  
**Contact since** : Oct-90  
**Name** : Sr James Robert Lynch  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : 170 (2070) Sabanilla  
 Costa Rica  
**Telefax** : (506) 53 75 24  
**Telephone** : (506) 24 60 90

**Main interests** : Forests and forestry      Agroforestry  
                          Afforestation      Food & agriculture  
                          Agricultural research      Forestry research  
                          Agriculture and nature      Technology transfer  
                          Liaison      Resource management  
                          Education and training  
**Scope** : Regional  
**Members** : 10 (Founders)  
                  2 (Active)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 723,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 52      Voluntary: 6

**NAME** : Asociación Cultural SEJEKTO de Costa Rica (SEJEKTO de Costa Rica)  
**Translation** : SEJEKTO Cultural Association of Costa Rica  
**Year founded** : 1985  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Represents the indigenous people of Costa Rica. Its main goal is to promote the development of these people.  
**Contact since** : Nov-91  
**Name** : Sr. José Duállok Rojas  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Calle 7 y Avenida 2  
 Apdo. 906-2150  
 Moravia  
 San José  
 Costa Rica  
**Telefax** : (506) 40 22 75  
**Telephone** : (506) 36 14 27 / 40 22 75

**Main interests** : Indigenous people      Urban areas  
                          Nature conservation      Scientific research  
                          Socio-economic aspects      Tropical forests

**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 23 (Association)  
                  570 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 165,000 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 8      Voluntary: 22

**NAME** : Asociación Demográfica Costarricense  
**Translation** : Costa Rican Demographic Association  
**Year founded** : 1966  
**Member since** : 1989  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : A private, non-profit organization which, with a dedicated team of volunteers and employees, carries out information programmes, research, education, and training in family planning, population, development and natural resources and the environment.

**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Sr. Victor H. Morgan Alvarado  
**Title** : Director Ejecutivo  
**Address** : Apartado Postal 10203  
 1000 San José  
 Costa Rica

**Telegram** : ASDECO  
**Telefax** : (506) 31 44 30  
**Telephone** : (506) 31 44 25 / 31 43 61

**Main interests** : Human health      Quality of life  
                          Traditional health care      Socio-economic aspects  
                          Socio-economic factors      Demographic trends  
                          Family planning      Dev. patterns/lifestyles  
                          Human ecology      Community cons. aid  
                          Family planning

**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 130 (Associates)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 511,034 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 35      Voluntary: 40

**NAME** : Asociación para la Conservación de los Recursos Naturales de Costa Rica (ACORENA-C.R.)  
**Year founded** : 1990  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : A private conservation group whose main aim is environmental education in rural areas and the protection of tropical forests.  
**Contact since** : Jan-91  
**Name** : Sr. Franklin Carmiol Umaña  
**Title** : Vice-Presidente  
**Address** : Apdo. 8-4330, San Jose 1000  
150 metros Oeste Bomberos de Guápiles  
Costa Rica  
**Telex** : 1018 cr  
**Telefax** : (506) 87 05 45  
**Telephone** : (506) 35 85 52 / 71 69 96  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 57 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 450 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: Voluntary: 35

**NAME** : Asociación-Centro Ecologico La Pacifica  
**Translation** : La Pacifica Ecological Centre  
**Year founded** : 1986  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : The Centre has ecological foundations linking the different areas of agrosilvipastoral systems regarding production, conservation, research, and education, while at the same time encouraging the development of ecological tourism on the Pacific coast.  
**Contact since** : Jun-91  
**Name** : Sra. Lorena San Roman Johanning  
**Title** : Directora Ejecutiva  
**Address** : Apdo. 1124  
1000 San José  
Costa Rica  
**Telefax** : (506) 34 68 37  
**Telephone** : (506) 34 22 74  
**Main interests** : Scientific research      Breeding control  
Water resource management      Land use  
Land use planning      Prot.a's managmt. training  
Tourism/recreation      Traditional knowledge  
National parks  
**Scope** : Regional  
**Members** : 25 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 145,718 (1991)  
**Staff** : Paid: 5

**NAME** : Corporación de Investigaciones para el Desarrollo Socio Ambiental (CIDESA)  
**Translation** : Socio-environmental Development Research Corporation  
**Year founded** : 1985  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Founded out of the need, in the tropics, for better and appropriate management and use of natural resources, both human and non-human. Dedicated to research, production, and services related to socio-environmental development.  
**Contact since** : Aug-91  
**Name** : Sra. Florangel Villegas Verdu  
**Title** : Vice Presidente  
**Address** : Apto. 414  
3000 Heredia  
Costa Rica  
**Telefax** : (506) 23 16 09  
**Telephone** : (506) 33 10 72

**Main interests** : Env. management/planning      Resource management  
Scientific research      Conservation education  
**Scope** : National  
**Countries** : Ecuador, Honduras, Guatemala  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 50,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 6      Voluntary: 5

**NAME** : Fundación Neotrópica  
**Translation** : Neotropical Foundation  
**Member since** : 1985  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : A private foundation dedicated to the conservation and sustainable development of biological resources; active also in environmental education.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Lic. Vera Varela  
**Title** : Director General a.i.  
**Address** : Apartado 236  
1002 San José  
Costa Rica  
**Telefax** : (506) 33 06 17  
**Telephone** : (506) 33 67 71 / 33 00 03  
**Main interests** : Protected areas      Conservation strategies  
National parks      Land acquisition (p.a's.)  
Data base management      Land use planning  
Education and training      Environmental research  
Resource assessments      Env. management/planning  
Land restoration  
**Scope** : National

**NAME** : Fundación de Parques Nacionales  
**Translation** : National Parks Foundation  
**Member since** : 1984  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Aims to protect and develop the National Park System and equivalent reserves and to promote environmental education within the country.  
**Contact since** : Jan-87  
**Name** : Dr Pedro León  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Universidad Latinoamericana de Ciencia y Tecnología  
Apartado 10235  
1000 San José, Costa Rica  
**Telefax** : (506) 22 45 42  
**Telephone** : (506) 55 11 50 / 55 13 50  
**Main interests** : Tropical forests      Wetland ecosystems  
National parks      Public lands  
Protected areas      P.a's legislation  
P.a's management/planning      Wild flora  
Wild fauna      Endangered animal species  
Env.law - enforcement      Env.law - promotion  
Cons/Dev. integration      Public environmental ed.  
Influencing government      Land acquisition (p.a's.)  
Personnel assistance

## CROATIA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Hrvatsko Biološko Društvo  
**Translation** : Croatian Biological Society  
**Member since** : 1986  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An association of biologists founded to co-ordinate its members interests and to contribute to their scientific and professional improvement.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Prof. D. Serman  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : Medical School, University of Zagreb  
Salata 3,  
41000 Zagreb  
Croatia  
**Telefax** : (38 41) 42 40 01

Telephone : (38 41) 27 11 88  
 Main interests : Scientific research Biology  
 Environmental research Conservation research  
 Ecology Behavioural research  
 Zoology Environmental policy  
 Environmental impact Conservation strategies  
 Workshops/conferences Marine mammals  
 Scope : Regional

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Cesky svaz ochránců přírody (CSOP)  
**Translation** : Czech Union for Nature Conservation  
**Year founded** : 1979  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An independent, non-political, social organization involved in professional and educational activities in nature conservation, natural resources, man's environment and in the civil surveillance of state bodies and political parties.  
**Contact since** : Mar-91  
**Name** : Mrs Zuzana Maresova  
**Title** : International Relations  
**Address** : U Michelského lesa 366  
 140 00 Praha 4 - Krc  
 Czechoslovakia  
**Telefax** : (42 2) 49 66 19  
**Telephone** : (42 2) 2195 ext. 4506  
**Main interests** : Protected areas National parks  
 Nature reserves Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Wildlife habitats  
 Resource protection Gene banks  
 Field surveys Forests and forestry  
 Forest management Sources of pollution  
 Waste disposal Protected monuments  
 Education and training Environmental education  
 Env.law - enforcement Env.law - promotion  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 12,000 (Individual)  
 480 (Group)  
**Staff** : Paid: 10 Voluntary: 19  
**NAME** : Hnutí Brontosaurus  
**Translation** : Brontosaurus Movement  
**Year founded** : 1974  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A voluntary youth environmental movement active mostly in Bohemia and Moravia and focussing on environmental education, environmental campaigning and practical conservation work.  
**Contact since** : Oct-90  
**Name** : Miss Helena Izbická  
**Title** :  
**Address** : Bubenská 6  
 170 00 Praha 7  
 Czechoslovakia  
**Telefax** : (42 2) 80 29 06  
**Telephone** : (42 2) 80 29 10  
**Main interests** : Education and training Environmental education  
 Youth environmental ed. Outdoor recreation  
 Workshops/conferences Camps & excursions  
 Youth and development Public environmental ed.  
 International cooperation  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 1500 (Individual (full))  
 5000 (Individual (affil.))  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 5,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 2

**NAME** : Slovenský zväz ochrancov prírody a krajiny (SZOPK)  
**Translation** : Slovak Union of Nature and Landscape Protectors  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A non-governmental, non-political independent voluntary organization for citizens and corporations interested and involved in a wide scale of environmental issues.  
**Contact since** : Oct-90  
**Name** : Dr Jozef Gregor  
**Title** : Secretary General  
**Address** : Gorkého 6  
 811 01 Bratislava  
 Czechoslovakia  
**Telefax** : (42 7) 50665  
**Telephone** : (42 7) 50665  
**Main interests** : Education and training Environmental education  
 Liaison Monitoring & assessment  
 Damage assessments Field surveys  
 Environmental policy Impact assessments  
 Environment conservation Environmental research  
 Protected buildings Protected monuments  
 Human health Energy conservation  
 Waste disposal Nuclear energy  
 Transportation Publicity  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 14000 (Individual)  
 353 (Local groups)  
**Staff** : Paid: 62

**NAME** : Združenie Narodných Parkov a Chránených Území Slovenska  
**Translation** : Association of National Parks and Protected Areas of Slovakia  
**Year founded** : 1990  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A voluntary group of organizations in Slovak territory which is open to any administration of the State Nature Reserve connected by the same professional interest - nature protection and conservation. Organized on democratic principles.  
**Contact since** : Jul-91  
**Name** : Dr Ivan Voloscuk  
**Address** : Tatranska Lomnica  
 059 60  
 Czechoslovakia  
**Telex** : 78286  
**Telefax** : (42 969) 96 79 58  
**Telephone** : (42 969) 96 72 48  
**Main interests** : Protected areas National parks  
 Management & planning Resource protection  
 Environment conservation Nature reserves  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 5 (National Parks)  
 14 (Nature Parks)

### AFFILIATES

**NAME** : Český ústav ochrany přírody (CUOP)  
**Translation** : Czech Institute for Nature Conservation  
**Year founded** : 1958  
**Member since** : 1958  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A special methodical and research scientific institution dealing with the complex task of nature conservation in the Czech Republic.  
**Contact since** : Feb-91  
**Name** : Dr Jaroslav Hromas

Title : Director  
 Address : Slezska 9  
 120 29 Praha 2  
 Czechoslovakia  
 Telefax : (42 2) 25 45 55  
 Telephone : (42 2) 215 1111  
 Main interests : Protected areas P.a's management  
 P.a's legislation Protected buildings  
 Protected monuments Archeological sites  
 Scientific research Nature conservation  
 Environmental education Remote sensing  
 Scope : National  
 Staff : Paid: 670

NAME : Správa Krkonosského národního parku  
 Translation : Krkonose National Park Administration  
 Member since : 1980  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to strictly conserve the natural aspect and environment of the National Park by preventing all alteration or interference with the fauna, flora, soils and landscapes and by limiting circulation and building.

Contact since : Dec-91  
 Name : Mr Jan Stursa  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 543 11 Vrchlabí - Zamek  
 Czechoslovakia  
 Telephone : (42 2) 770 2110 / 770 3118  
 Main interests : National parks Protected areas  
 Forests and forestry Wildlife  
 Landscape protection Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species P.a's management/planning  
 P.a's legislation Scientific research  
 Reintroductions Tourism/recreation  
 Scope : Regional

NAME : Ustredie štátnej ochrany prírody  
 Translation : Central Office for State Nature Conservation  
 Member since : 1967  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Dec-85  
 Name : Mr Anton Lucinkiewicz  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Leninova 11  
 031 01 Liptovský Mikuláš  
 Czechoslovakia  
 Telephone : (42 2) 20158-9 / 24177  
 Main interests : Protected areas Conservation strategies  
 Env. management/planning Monitoring & assessment  
 Data base management Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species P.a's management/planning  
 Environmental statistics Resource assessments  
 Impact assessments Env.law - promotion  
 Damage assessments Outdoor recreation  
 Resource management  
 Scope : National

## DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Natural Conservation Union of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea  
 Year founded : 1959  
 Member since : 1963  
 Languages : ENG

Description : Aims at contributing to the work of the State in keeping the country green and to conserve, use and protect nature and natural resources to "make the country more beautiful and turn it into a paradise on earth."

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Mr Han Sok-Yuk  
 Title : Secretary General  
 Address : No. 220-93-7-24  
 Dongsong Street  
 Central District, Pyongyang  
 Democratic People's Republic of Korea  
 Telephone :  
 Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Forestry  
 Afforestation Protected areas  
 Public lands National parks  
 Scientific research P.a's management/planning  
 Env. management/planning Flood control  
 P.a's management training Resource management ed.

## DENMARK

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of the Environment  
 National Forest and Nature Agency  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : On a national level the responsibility for nature and environmental protection in Denmark rests with the Ministry of the Environment and its agencies. The majority of the environmental administration on a regional and decentralized level has been delegated to the 14 counties and the 277 municipalities. During 1991 and 1992, environmental legislation underwent a radical revision, reducing approximately twenty different Acts to four basic Acts. These are the Environmental Protection Act, the Protection of Nature Act, the Act on Physical Planning and the Raw Materials Act. From 1 January 1993, the Ministry will consist of one department and four agencies, i.e. the National Agency of Environmental Protection, the National Forest and Nature Agency, the Geological Survey of Denmark and the National Environmental Research Institute. The Ministry as a whole is managed by the political head, the Minister, and by the administrative head, the Permanent Undersecretary. Each agency is headed by a Director General. Approximately 3,000 persons are employed in the Ministry and its agencies, of whom approximately half are employed within the forest districts.

Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : Mr Veit Koester  
 Title : Head of Division  
 Address : Slotsmarken 13  
 2970 Hoersholm  
 Denmark  
 Telefax : (45 45) 76 54 77  
 Telephone : (45 45) 76 53 76

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Naturbeskyttelsesraadet  
 Translation : Nature Preservation Council  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name :  
 Title : The Director

Address : Slotsmarken 13  
2970 Hoersholm  
Denmark  
Telephone : (45 1) 76 53 76

# **NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS**

NAME : **Biologforbundet**  
Translation : Biologists Association  
Year founded : 1971  
Member since : 1989  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A national association for teachers, biologists and others interested in biology.  
Contact since : Feb-89  
Name : Mr Jens Ole Ravn-Nielsen  
Title : Editor  
Address : Oestergade 9  
8450 Hammel  
Denmark  
Telephone : (45 86) 96 36 35  
Main interests : Public environmental ed. Biology  
Conservation biology Publicity  
Influencing government Education-decision makers  
Scope : National  
Countries : Norway, Sweden, Germany  
Annual Budget : US\$ 168,854 (1988)  
Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 4

NAME : **Danmarks Naturfredningsforening**  
Translation : Danish Society for the Conservation of Nature  
Year founded : 1911  
Member since : 1949  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The society has a broad interest in environmental protection.  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr David Rehling  
Title : Director  
Address : Norregade 2  
1165 Copenhagen K  
Denmark  
Telefax : (45 33) 32 22 02  
Telephone : (45 33) 32 20 21  
Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
Wild flora Resource protection  
Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
Freshwater environments Forests and forestry  
Terrestrial environments Protected areas  
Scope : National  
Branches : 210  
Members : 270,000 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 35 Voluntary: 2,000

NAME : **Dansk Ornitologisk Forening (DOF)**  
Translation : Danish Ornithological Society  
Year founded : 1906  
Member since : 1986  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Principal objects are to encourage awareness and interest in birds and to promote bird and nature protection and conservation.  
Contact since : Jan-92  
Name : Mr Knud Flensted  
Title : Conservation Officer  
Address : Vesterbrogade 140  
DK-1620 Copenhagen V  
Denmark  
Telefax : (45 31) 31 24 35  
Telephone : (45 31) 31 44 04  
Main interests : Birds Waterfowl  
Migratory species Control/practice-hunting  
Monitoring & assessment Migratory species mon.  
Field surveys Camps & excursions  
Conservation biology International bird cons.

Scope : National  
Branches : 12  
Members : 10,000 (Individuals)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 500,000  
Staff : Paid: 11 Voluntary: 20

NAME : **Foreningen til Dyrenes Beskyttelse i Danmark**  
Translation : Danish Animal Welfare Society  
Year founded : 1875  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to ensure that the natural requirements of animals are met by appropriate care, treatment and tending. The Society cooperates with groups and organizations within the fields of nature and environmental protection nationally and internationally.  
Contact since : Apr-88  
Name : Mr Peter Mollerup  
Title : Executive Director  
Address : Alhambravej 15  
1826 Frederiksberg C  
Denmark  
Telephone : (45 31) 22 32 22  
Main interests : Animal rights Prevention of cruelty  
Breeding control Slaughter control  
Env.law - enforcement Public environmental ed.  
Ecology  
Scope : National/International  
Branches : 160 local  
Members : 50,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 2,000,000  
Staff : Paid: 15

NAME : **Friluftsrådet**  
Translation : Open Air Council  
Year founded : 1942  
Member since : 1963  
Languages : ENG  
Description : An umbrella organization which endeavours to activate and coordinate open air recreational activities and initiatives undertaken by various member organizations.  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr Jan Eriksen  
Title : Managing Director  
Address : Olof Palmes Gade 10  
2100 Copenhagen O  
Denmark  
Telefax : (45 31) 42 34 78  
Telephone : (45 31) 42 32 32  
Main interests : Tourism/recreation Use of leisure time  
Conservation strategies Dev. patterns/lifestyle  
Development planning  
Scope : National

NAME : **WWF - Verdensnaturfonden**  
Translation : WWF Denmark  
Year founded : 1972  
Member since : 1974  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The national organization of the WWF. The focus is on conservation and environmental issues of international importance.  
Contact since : Mar-91  
Name : Ms Lene Witte  
Title : Secretary-General  
Address : Ryesgade 3 F  
2200 Copenhagen N  
Denmark  
Telefax : (45 31) 39 20 62  
Telephone : (45 35) 36 36 35

Main interests : Tropical forests      Wetland ecosystems  
                          Biological diversity      Wildlife conservation  
                          Use of wildlife resources      Protected areas  
                          Environmental education      Education and training  
                          Env. management/planning      Development planning

Members : 40,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,500,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 17    Voluntary: 10

NAME : Zoologisk Have  
 Translation : Zoological Gardens of Copenhagen  
 Year founded : 1859  
 Member since : 1985  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A non-commercial cultural institution which works for recreational, educational, and scientific purposes, which aims to increase public interest in conservation and participates in international endeavours to save threatened species.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Bent Jorgensen  
 Title : Managing Director  
 Address : Sdr. Fasanvej 79  
                  DK-2000 Copenhagen F  
                  Denmark

Telegram : ZOOGARDEN COPENHAGEN  
 Telefax : (45 36) 44 24 55  
 Telephone : (45 36) 30 25 55

Main interests : Zoos      Public environmental ed.  
                          Wildlife      Youth environmental ed.  
                          Tourism/recreation      Wildlife management  
                          Endangered animal species      Reintroductions  
                          Captive breeding

Scope : National/International  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 6,500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 100

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Fundación para el Mejoramiento Humano - PROGRESSIO  
 Translation : Foundation for Human Improvement  
 Year founded : 1983  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Founded as a social service organization with the aim of promoting overall community development within the context of natural resources management and to preserve these resources while improving the living standards of inhabitants of rural areas.

Contact since : Oct-88  
 Name : Lic. Merilio G. Morell  
 Title : Secretario Ejecutivo  
 Address : EPS No. P-4140  
                  P.O. Box 02-5661  
                  Miami, FL 33102-5261  
                  United States

Telex : ITT 3460669  
 Telegram : POPULAR  
 Telefax : (500 809) 565 9887  
 Telephone : (500 809) 689 0171 / 685 9562

Main interests : Human health      Socio-economic aspects  
                          Resource management      Forest management  
                          Water resource management      Sustainable development  
                          Env. management/planning      Rural areas  
                          Education and training      Agricultural policies  
                          Agroforestry      Agricultural research  
                          Teachers training      Workshops/conferences  
                          Publicity      Public environmental ed.

Scope : National

## ECUADOR

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores  
 Translation : Ministry for Foreign Affairs  
 Member since : 1972  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : A Department within the Ministry for Foreign Affairs is responsible for all aspects of environment in Ecuador: conservation of ecosystems, sustainable use of natural resources, etc. Its objectives are to exchange information with governmental and non-governmental, national and international institutions dealing with these issues and to coordinate all questions related to the environment at a multilateral, regional and subregional level. Other governmental institutions dealing with nature conservation in Ecuador are the following: a) the General Directorate for Environment (DIGEMA) of the Ministry for Energy and Mines; b) the National Institute of Forestry and Natural Areas; c) the Programme for Education in Environment of the Ministry for Education and Culture, d) the Directorate of Natural Resources within the National Development Council (CONADE); e) Unit of Environment in the Ministry of Public Works, and f) Unit of Environment in the Ministry of International Affairs.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Sr. Director  
 Address : Departamento de Actos y Organismos Internacionales  
                  Av. 10 de Agosto y Carrión  
                  Quito  
                  Ecuador

Telex : 2705  
 Telefax : (593 2) 50 49 33  
 Telephone : (593 2) 50 12 61

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Corporación de Estudios de Estructura y Administración del Estado (ESTADE)  
 Translation : Corporation for Studies on Structure and Administration of the State  
 Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : ESTADE assists State offices and institutions in the formulation and application of public policies. These activities include the development of studies, plans and projects on institutional structures as well as legal and administrative rules.

Contact since : Mar-92  
 Name : Dr. Efraín Pérez  
 Title : Director Ejecutivo  
 Address : P.O. Box 17-17-8  
                  Quito  
                  Ecuador

Telefax : (593 2) 43 91 72  
 Telephone : (593 2) 43 91 72  
 Main interests : Environmental law      Environmental policy  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 7 (Societies)  
 Staff : Paid: 3

NAME : Corporación Ornitológica del Ecuador (CECIA)  
 Translation : Ornithological Corporation of Ecuador  
 Year founded : 1986  
 Member since : 1990

Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Main object is to educate and facilitate the awareness of children, young people and adults on the importance of birds and their role in the ecosystem.  
 Contact since : Aug-92  
 Name : Sr. Juan Carlos Matheus  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : Av. de los Shyris # 2030 y La Tierra  
 Casilla 17-07-906  
 Quito  
 Ecuador  
 Telex : 2849 IDIMA ED  
 Telefax : (59 3 2) 24 47 34  
 Telephone : (59 3 2) 24 47 34  
 Main interests : Birds Environmental education  
 Migratory species  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 3,000 (Individual)  
 10,000 (Group)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 3,500 (1989)  
 Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 10  
 NAME : EcoCiencia, Fundación Ecuatoriana de Estudios Ecológicos (ECOC)  
 Translation : EcoCiencia, Ecuadorian Foundation for Ecological Studies  
 Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : A private, non-profit, scientific organization dedicated to research and to the conservation of wild species and their habitats. The Foundation is active in environmental education programmes.  
 Contact since : Oct-90  
 Name : Sr. Danilo Silva, MSc  
 Title : Director Ejecutivo  
 Address : P.O. Box 17-12-257  
 Quito  
 Ecuador  
 Telefax : (593 2) 50 24 09  
 Telephone : (593 2) 54 87 52  
 Main interests : Scientific research Resource protection  
 Conservation strategies Resource management  
 Liaison Environment conservation  
 Wildlife habitats International cooperation  
 Training National parks  
 Environmental education Endangered animal species  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 10 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 3,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 5  
 NAME : Fundación Charles Darwin para las Islas Galápagos  
 Translation : Foundation Charles Darwin for the Galapagos Islands  
 Year founded : 1959  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : An international scientific body dedicated to conservation and research in the Galapagos Islands and responsible for the organization and management of the Charles Darwin research station.  
 Contact since : Oct-90  
 Name : Ing. Alfredo Carrasco  
 Title : Secretario General  
 Address : Casilla 17-01-3891  
 Quito  
 Ecuador  
 Telefax : (593 2) 44 39 35  
 Telephone : (593 2) 24 48 03 / 24 15 73

Main interests : Islands ecosystems Wildlife  
 Ecology Scientific research  
 Botany Resource assessments  
 Biological indicators Ecological monitoring  
 Marine ecology Biological diversity  
 Wildlife statistics Public environmental ed.  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Birds Mammals  
 Reptiles  
 Scope : Regional/International  
 NAME : Fundación Maquipucuna  
 Translation : Maquipucuna Foundation  
 Year founded : 1988  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : The Foundation aims to conserve and contribute to the preservation of the biological diversity of Ecuador, through sustainable management of natural resources and buffer zones.  
 Contact since : Jul-91  
 Name : Ing. Rebeca Justicia  
 Title : Directora Ejecutiva  
 Address : P.O. Box 17-12-167  
 Quito  
 Ecuador  
 Telefax : (593 2) 50 45 71  
 Telephone : (593 2) 23 57 36  
 Main interests : Wildlife conservation Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Resource protection  
 Scientific research Conservation strategies  
 Buffer zone management Reserve management  
 Agroforestry Conservation strategies  
 Development strategies  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 212 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 85,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 10 Voluntary: 15  
 NAME : Fundación Natura  
 Translation : Natura Foundation  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Aims to promote environmental awareness and education. It is concerned with coordination between public and private organizations, environmental policy, legislation and pesticides.  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Lic. Ruth Elena Ruiz  
 Title : Directora Técnica  
 Address : P.O. Box 17-01-253  
 Quito  
 Ecuador  
 Telex : 21211 natura  
 Telefax : (593 2) 43 44 49  
 Telephone : (593 2) 44 73 41 / 44 73 42  
 Main interests : Scientific research International cooperation  
 Liaison P.a's management  
 P.a's design/planning Coordination of research  
 Conservation education Public support generation  
 Public environmental ed. Workshops/conferences  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 3  
 Members : 6,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 120 Voluntary: 4  
 NAME : Instituto de Estrategias Agropecuarias (IDEA)  
 Translation : Agricultural Policy Institute  
 Year founded : 1988  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : A private, non-profit foundation, created to provide an independent forum for an active and informed public-private sector dialogue regarding important macroeconomic and sectorial agricultural and natural resource management policy issues.

Contact since : Oct-90

Name : Ing. Neptali Bonifaz

Title : Director Ejecutivo

Address : Bossano 617 y Coronel C. Guerrero  
Casilla 17-12-853  
Suc. 12 de Octubre,  
Quito  
Ecuador

Telefax : (593 2) 44 94 73

Telephone : (593 2) 24 53 44 / 44 94 73

Main interests : Macroeconomic policies    Agricultural policies  
Agricultural marketing    Food and trade policies  
Scientific research    Agricultural dialogue  
Agricultural training    Agricultural workshops  
Agricultural conferences

Scope : National

Members : 360 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 60,000 (1990)

Staff : Paid: 12    Voluntary: 4

## EGYPT

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Academy of Scientific Research and Technology (ASRT)

Languages : ENG

Description : The Academy is the central body responsible for the support of scientific research and application of current technology in all fields embodied in the programmes of socio-economic development. It is also responsible for setting the policy that ensures the closest links on the national level between scientific research and technology instruments with the main directives of this research laid down to fulfill the needs of the general development policies.  
Its main functions are: to enhance the contribution of Egyptian scientific capabilities to development; to bridge the existing gap between scientists on one hand and industry, agriculture and other sectors on the other hand.

Contact since : Oct-91

Name : Prof. Dr Hamdy A.A. Moursy

Title : Vice-President

Address : Dept. of Scientific Societies  
and International Unions  
101 Kasr El-Aini Street  
Cairo  
Egypt

Telex : 93069 asrt un

Telegram : ACASCIT

Telefax : (202) 356 2820

Telephone : (202) 354 1044

## EL SALVADOR

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Asociación Amigos del Arbol

Translation : Friends of the Tree

Year founded : 1990

Member since : 1990

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : Develops sustainable activities in the areas of conservation of natural resources, using appropriate methodologies to encourage and promote an ecological culture in people to produce a new man living in harmony with his fellows, mother earth and father tree.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Sr. Francisco Rivas Méndez

Title : Presidente

Address : Calle Los Granados #9  
Col. Las Mercedes  
San Salvador  
El Salvador

Telephone : (503) 23 18 41

Main interests : Forests and forestry    Ecology  
Wild fauna    Wild flora  
Resource protection    Endangered animal species  
Endangered plant species    Cons. of genetic resources  
Env. law - promotion    Human health  
Air pollution    Prot. a's management  
Land use    Education and training

Scope : National

Members : 67 (Individual)

Staff : Paid:    Voluntary: 1,000

NAME : Asociación Salvadoreña de Conservación del Medio Ambiente

Year founded : 1985

Member since : 1991

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : Works for the conservation of wildlife, restoration and management of natural areas, and the implementation of environmental education in El Salvador.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Sr. Néstor Herrera

Title : Director Propietario

Address : calle Maquilishaut 208  
Urb. Buenos Aires 3  
San Salvador  
El Salvador

Telephone : (503) 26 55 14

Main interests : Conservation strategies    Sustainable resource use  
Resource management    Conservation research  
Environmental education    Workshops/conferences  
Publicity    Publications  
Campaigns    Influencing government  
Env. law - promotion    Endangered animal species  
Resource assessments

Scope : National

Members : 45 (Individual)  
35 (Groups)

Annual Budget : US\$ 1,391 (1990)

Staff : Paid:    Voluntary: 20

NAME : Fundación Ecológica Salvadoreña Activo 20-30

Year founded : 1990

Member since : 1991

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : In its first year, the Foundation was primarily involved in the research and writing of an Action Plan for the "National Strategy for the Conservation and Management of Natural Resources." It is currently involved in the conservation and management of El Salvador's most important natural area, El Imposible National Park and it has been raising funds for land acquisition in the area.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Lic. Juan Marco Alvarez

Title : Executive President

Address : 79 Avenida Norte #509  
San Salvador  
El Salvador

Telefax : (503) 23 36 20

Telephone : (503) 23 89 47

Main interests : Environmental studies    Environmental policy  
Management & planning    Cons. of natural areas  
Environmental education

Scope : National

Members : 400 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 70,000 (1991)

Staff : Paid: 7    Voluntary: 25

**NAME** : Fundación Montecristo  
**Translation** : Montecristo Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1985  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Aims to restore, conserve and protect environmental quality for the future, and to educate and draw the attention of the general public to the protection, conservation and restoration of the environment through rational use of natural resources.

**Contact since** : Jun-88  
**Name** : Biól. Ana Celia Domínguez  
**Title** : Presidente Ad-Honorem  
**Address** : Col. Las Mercedes  
 Calle Los Eucaliptos Nr 23  
 San Salvador  
 El Salvador

**Telefax** : (503) 23 52 67  
**Telephone** : (503) 26 92 19  
**Main interests** : Env. quality standards      Education and training  
                          Environmental education      Youth environmental ed.  
                          Public environmental ed.      Public support generation  
                          Educational technology      Conservation education  
                          Env.law - enforcement      Env. law training  
                          Environmental policy      International cooperation  
                          Tourism/recreation

**Scope** : Regional  
**Branches** : 1  
**Members** : 60      (Individual)  
                  20      (Group)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 3,500 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 2      Voluntary: 9

## ETHIOPIA

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Office of the National Committee  
 for Central Planning  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Jan-91  
**Name** :  
**Title** : The Director  
**Address** : P.O. Box 1037  
 Addis Ababa  
 Ethiopia

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Ethiopian Wildlife Conservation  
 Organization (EWCO)  
**Member since** : 1966  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Jun-85  
**Name** : Mr Tadesse Michael  
**Title** : A/Manager  
                  P.O. Box 386  
                  Addis Ababa  
                  Ethiopia  
**Telex** : 21460 gtzfp et  
**Telegram** : WILDGAME  
**Telephone** : (251 1) 44 59 70 / 15 44 36

## FIJI

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : National Trust for Fiji  
**Member since** : 1972  
**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : Works to preserve, protect and manage areas of natural, cultural and historic value.

**Contact since** : May-92  
**Name** : Mr Ratu Josefa Iloilo  
**Title** : Chairman  
**Address** : 3 Maafu Street, P.O.Box 2089  
 Government Buildings  
 Suva  
 Fiji

**Telefax** : (679) 30 50 92  
**Telephone** : (679) 30 18 07 / 31 35 19  
**Main interests** : National parks      Protected areas  
                          Forests and forestry      Tropical forests  
                          Wildlife      Wild fauna  
                          Wild flora      Endangered fauna  
                          Historic buildings      Archaeological sites

**Annual Budget** : US\$ 60,000 (1991)

**NAME** : South Pacific Action Committee  
 for Human Ecology and the  
 Environment (SPACHEE)  
**Year founded** : 1982  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Established to improve communication between bodies interested in environmental management, environmental and human ecological research and education. Also involved in the implementation of the South Pacific Action Plan, and other relevant areas.

**Contact since** : Feb-90  
**Name** : Mr William Aaribersberg  
**Title** : Vice Chairman  
**Address** : University of the South Pacific  
 P.O. Box 1168  
 Suva  
 Fiji

**Telegram** : University SUVA  
**Telefax** : (67 9) 30 13 05  
**Telephone** : (67 9) 31 39 00 ext 465  
**Main interests** : Environmental education      Publicity  
                          National parks      Workshops/conferences  
                          Air pollution      Waste disposal  
                          Deforestation      Land use

**Scope** : Regional  
**Countries** : South Pacific Islands  
**Members** : 205      (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 9,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 1      Voluntary: 1

## FINLAND

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Ministry of the Environment,  
 International Affairs Division  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Within the Ministry, the Environmental Protection and Nature Conservation Department is responsible for wildlife protection, waste management, pollution control, land use planning and the coordination of environmental policy.

**Contact since** : Nov-86  
**Name** : Ms Aira Kalela  
**Title** : Head, International Affairs Division  
**Address** : P.O.Box 399  
 Ratakatu 3  
 SF 00121 Helsinki  
 Finland

**Telex** : 123717 ymin sf  
**Telefax** : (358 0) 199 1499  
**Telephone** : (358 0) 19911

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Natur och Miljö  
**Translation** : The Finnish Society for Nature and Environment  
**Year founded** : 1970  
**Member since** : 1975  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The central organization for Swedish-speaking conservationists in Finland.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Ms Ulrica Cronström  
**Title** : Secretary General  
**Address** : Box 240  
 00151 Helsinki 15  
 Finland  
**Telefax** : (358 0) 60 58 50  
**Telephone** : (358 0) 64 47 31  
**Main interests** : Air pollution      Environmental education  
                          Water pollution      Islands ecosystems  
                          Protected areas      Wetland ecosystems  
                          National parks      Energy  
                          Sustainable development      Lifestyles  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 22  
**Members** : 3,500 (Individual)  
                  54 (Organizations)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 250,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 6    Voluntary: 5

**NAME** : Suomen Luonnonsuojeluliitto  
**Translation** : Finnish Association for Nature Conservation  
**Year founded** : 1938  
**Member since** : 1949  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The central NGO for the promotion of environmental conservation. Its work includes conservation of fauna, flora and natural areas, planned use of natural resources and production methods, and city and rural planning with an ecological basis.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Ms Tuula Varis  
**Title** : International Coordinator  
**Address** : P.O. Box 169  
 00150 Helsinki  
 Finland  
**Telefax** : (358 0) 622 1815  
**Telephone** : (358 0) 64 28 81  
**Main interests** : Pollution control      Renewable energy re-  
                          Waste disposal      sources  
                          Waste recycling      Wildlife  
                          Forests and forestry      Land use  
                          Use of wildlife resources      Conservation strategies  
                          Endangered animal species      Marine environments  
                          International cooperation      Development cooperation  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 15  
**Members** : 31,100 (Individual)  
                  40 (Organizations)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 3,800,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 26

**NAME** : WWF - Finland  
**Year founded** : 1972  
**Member since** : 1974  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Main role is in launching, organizing and coordinating conservation projects in association with governments and municipal authorities, universities, research bodies and conservation organizations.  
**Contact since** : Feb-92  
**Name** : Ms Meri Mervola  
**Title** : Secretary General

**Address** : Uudenmaankatu 40  
 SF 00120 Helsinki 14  
 Finland  
**Telefax** : (358 0) 60 22 39  
**Telephone** : (358 0) 64 45 11  
**Main interests** : Marine environments      Freshwater environments  
                          Wildlife      Terrestrial environments  
                          Forests and forestry      Protected areas  
                          Land use      Atmosphere & climate  
                          Socio-economic aspects      Management & planning  
                          Education and training      International cooperation  
**Scope** : National  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,850,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 17    Voluntary: 100

## FRANCE

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Ministère des Affaires étrangères  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Contact since** : Aug-90  
**Name** : M. F.R. Cazala  
**Title** : Sous-Directeur-Environnement  
**Address** : Direction Economique  
 37, Quai d'Orsay  
 75007 Paris  
 France  
**Telefax** : (33 1) 45 51 60 12  
**Telephone** : (33 1) 47 53 53 53

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Institut Français de recherche scientifique pour le développement en coopération (ORSTOM)  
**Translation** : French Scientific Research Institute for Cooperation in Development  
**Member since** : 1963  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Description** : An international research organization working in an exceptionally large number of fields throughout the world, but particularly concerned with developing countries.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : M. Gérard Morel  
**Title** : Directeur de Recherche  
**Address** : 213, rue La Fayette  
 75480 Paris cedex 10  
 France  
**Telex** : 214627 orstom f  
**Telegram** : ORSTOM  
**Telefax** : (33 1) 48 03 08 29  
**Telephone** : (33 1) 48 03 77 77  
**Main interests** : Scientific research      Terrestrial environments  
                          Marine environments      Food & agriculture  
                          Atmosphere & climate      Social & cultural values  
                          Urban areas      Human health  
                          Dev. patterns/lifestyles  
**Scope** : International  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 140,000,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 1,500

**NAME** : Office National de la Chasse  
**Year founded** : 1972  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Description** : The mission of the Office is to maintain and improve hunting stock and, in general, to concur with the development of hunting. It coordinates and controls the activities of departmental hunting federations and oversees the wise use of available funds. Realises studies on fauna for hunting species, and endangered species.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : M. Christian Mary  
 Title : Directeur  
 Address : 85 bis, Avenue de Wagram  
 75017 Paris  
 France  
 Telefax : (33 1) 47 63 79 13  
 Telephone : (33 1) 44 15 17 17  
 Main interests : Control/practice-hunting Trapping  
 Poaching Monitoring & assessment  
 Wildlife traffic mon. Migratory species  
 Resource protection Wildlife statistics  
 Pollution control Pollution regulations  
 Damage assessments Scientific research  
 Cons. of genetic resources Waste disposal  
 Scope : National/International  
 Countries : Senegal, Russia.

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Association Française du Fonds  
 Mondial pour la Nature - WWF France  
 Year founded : 1973  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Aims to promote, encourage and ensure the protection  
 of fauna, flora, sites, water, soil and other natural  
 resources and to help any public or private body  
 pursuing similar activities.  
 Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : M. Jean-Baptiste Dumond  
 Title : Directeur  
 Address : 151 Boulevard de la Reine  
 78000 Versailles  
 France  
 Telefax : (33 1) 39 53 04 46  
 Telephone : (33 1) 39 24 24 24  
 Main interests : Marine environments Freshwater environments  
 Land use Terrestrial environments  
 Wildlife Protected areas  
 Forests and forestry Atmosphere & climate  
 Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
 Education and training International cooperation  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : French dependencies  
 Members : 60,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 3,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 14 Voluntary: 30

NAME : Association pour la Sauvegarde de  
 la Nature Néo-Calédonienne,  
 Nouvelle-Calédonie  
 Translation : Association for the Protection of  
 the Nature of New Caledonia  
 Member since : 1973  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Acts as a link between all those interested in nature  
 and environmental protection. Aims to educate the  
 public and young people in nature conservation and to  
 collaborate with the administrative bodies.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : M. Jean-Louis d'Auzon  
 Title : Président  
 Address : 37, rue G. Clémenceau  
 B.P. 1772, Nouméa  
 Nouvelle Calédonie  
 Telephone : (687) 28 32 75  
 Main interests : Landscape protection Conservation education  
 Resource assessments Liaison  
 Public environmental ed. School environmental ed.  
 Wildlife Use of wildlife resources  
 Resource protection Conservation strategies  
 Sustainable development  
 Scope : Regional

NAME : Centre International d'Art et  
 Culture  
 Year founded : 1955  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Mainly concerned with the publication, trade, import  
 and export of books and all printed matter. Several  
 works have been published under the patronage of  
 IUCN and in consultation with Unesco and other  
 environmental organizations.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mlle Gaby Rochette  
 Title : Gérante  
 Address : 13, Avenue Aristide Briand  
 68200 Mulhouse  
 France  
 Telegram : CIAC Mulhouse  
 Telephone : (33 89) 42 26 93  
 Main interests : International cooperation Use of informatics  
 Scope : National/International  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 175,000  
 Staff : Paid: 7

NAME : Club Alpin Français (CAF)  
 Translation : French Alpine Club  
 Year founded : 1874  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Aims to increase the existing knowledge of mountains  
 through cultural, scientific, sport and leisure  
 activities.

Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : M. Louis Volle  
 Title : Président  
 Address : 24, rue Laumière  
 75019 Paris  
 France  
 Telefax : (33 1) 42 03 55 60  
 Telephone : (33 1) 42 02 68 64  
 Main interests : Highland ecosystems Alpine ecosystems  
 P.a's management P.a's design/planning  
 Tourism/recreation Landscape protection  
 National parks Field surveys  
 Public support generation Publicity  
 Workshops/conferences Camps & excursions  
 Use of leisure time  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 170  
 Members : 92,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 15

NAME : Comité de Résistance à la  
 Destruction de l'Environnement  
 Martiniquais, Martinique (CORDEM)  
 Translation : Committee of Resistance Against  
 Nature Destruction in Martinique  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : A committee formed to specifically fight against the  
 destruction of the environment of Martinique by  
 encouraging public resistance to waste and  
 destruction, undertaking research and intervening  
 where necessary against unlawful planning and  
 building.  
 Contact since : Feb-89  
 Name : M. Georges Negouai  
 Title : Président  
 Address : Rue du Professeur Garcin,  
 Voie No. 5  
 Fort de France  
 97200 Martinique  
 Telephone : (19 596) 64 18 24

Main interests : Public support generation Education-decision makers  
Socio-economic factors Environmental misconduct  
Sources of pollution Waste recycling  
Marine environments Freshwater environments  
Terrestrial environments Scientific research

Scope : Regional

Members : 30 (Individuals)

Annual Budget : US\$ 46,080 (1988)

Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 11

NAME : Fondation Internationale pour la  
Sauvegarde du Gibier (FISG)

Translation : International Foundation for the  
Conservation of Game

Year founded : 1976

Member since : 1978

Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to study and take all necessary steps and  
initiatives in order to contribute to the conservation  
of wildlife and nature worldwide and to help promote  
the rational harvesting of national and international  
game populations to ensure their perennality.

Contact since : Oct-76

Name : M. B. des Clers

Title : Directeur

Address : 15, rue de Téhéran  
75008 Paris  
France

Telex : 640430

Telefax : (33 1) 45 63 32 94

Telephone : (33 1) 45 63 51 33

Main interests : Wildlife International cooperation  
Protected areas Material assistance  
Control/practice-hunting Poaching  
Agricultural policies Env. management/planning  
Environmental policy Migratory species mon.  
Wildlife traffic mon. Biological diversity

Scope : International

NAME : France Nature Environnement - FFSPN

Member since : 1970

Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to take the initiative concerning actions being  
undertaken at national level and to coordinate  
activities concerning conservation, nature protection  
and management.

Contact since : Mar-89

Name : M. A. Gille

Title :

Address : 57 rue Cuvier  
75005 Paris  
France

Telex : 260 921 ffsn f

Telephone : (33 1) 707 3195

Main interests : Wildlife Coastal/marine p.a's  
Wetland ecosystems Water pollution  
Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
Animal rights Endangered animal species  
Prevention of cruelty Conservation economics  
Conservation strategies Coordination of research  
Conservation education International cooperation  
Financial assistance Assistance to NGOs  
Control/practice-hunting Wildlife habitats

Scope : National

NAME : Muséum National d'Histoire  
Naturelle

Year founded : 1635

Member since : 1990

Languages : FRE

Contact since : Jun-89

Name : Prof. Philippe Taquet

Title : Directeur

Address : 57, rue Cuvier  
75005 Paris  
France

Telefax : (33 1) 40 79 34 84

Telephone : (33 1) 40 79 30 00

Main interests : Natural history research Anthropology  
Tourism/recreation Scientific research  
Use of leisure time Promotion-natural science

Scope : National

Annual Budget : US\$ 20,000,000

Staff : Paid: 950

NAME : Office pour l'information  
eco-entomologique (OPIE)

Year founded : 1969

Member since : 1988

Languages : FRE

Description : Founded by both scientific and enthusiastic amateur  
entomologists to disseminate information, increase  
public awareness and give advice on eco-entomology.

Contact since : Oct-88

Name : M. Robert Guilbot

Title : Secrétaire Général

Address : B.P. 9  
78041 Guyancourt Cedex  
France

Telephone : (33 1) 30 44 13 43

Main interests : Ecology Entomology

Scope : Regional

Members : 1,200 (Individual)

Staff : Paid: 6 Voluntary: 11

NAME : Société Française pour le droit de  
l'environnement (SFDE)

Member since : 1984

Languages : FRE

Description : Founded by a group of teachers and researchers as a  
scientific, non-profit association of French jurists  
for the purpose of contributing to a better knowledge  
of environmental law and to its development as an  
instrument for nature protection.

Contact since : Apr-91

Name : M. Gilles Martin

Title : Président

Address : Université Robert Schuman  
Place d'Athènes  
67084 Strasbourg Cédex  
France

Telefax : (33 88) 61 30 37

Telephone : (33 88) 41 42 57

Main interests : Env.law - enforcement Env.law - promotion  
Conservation economics Conservation strategies  
Development planning Environmental research  
Conservation ethics Workshops/conferences  
International cooperation Int. law development  
Internat.law-application

Scope : National

NAME : Société Nationale de Protection  
de la Nature

Translation : National Nature Protection Society

Year founded : 1854

Member since : 1948

Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to work in favour of species and natural resource  
protection, and to improve knowledge of, and love and  
respect for, the living world.

Contact since : Apr-90

Name : M. Marc Gallois

Title : Directeur

Address : 57, rue Cuvier  
75231 Paris Cédex 05  
France

Telephone : (33 1) 47 07 31 95

Main interests : Freshwater environments Forests and forestry  
Wildlife Terrestrial environments  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
Protected areas

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 3  
 Members : 5,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 18

**NAME** : Société Réunionnais pour l'Etude  
 et la Protection de l'Environnement  
 Ile de la Réunion

Member since : 1981  
 Languages : FRE  
 Contact since : Aug-90  
 Name : M. Max Vigreux  
 Title : Secrétaire Général  
 Address : 695 Les Calebassiers  
 B T2  
 97490 Sainte Clotilde  
 Ile de la Réunion, France

Telephone : (262) 28 10 89  
 Main interests : Scientific research Environmental impact  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Environmental impact Dev. patterns/lifestyles  
 Development planning Cons/Dev. integration  
 Public environmental ed. Conservation education  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species

Scope : Regional

## GERMANY

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Bundesministerium für Umwelt,  
 Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit

Translation : Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature  
 Conservation and Nuclear Safety

Member since : 1958  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jun-87  
 Name : Mr Karl-Günther Kolodziejook  
 Title : Ministerialdirigent  
 Address : Abteilung N, Postfach 120629  
 5300 Bonn 1  
 Germany

Telex : 885790 d  
 Telegram : bmu bn  
 Telefax : (49 228) 305 3225  
 Telephone : (49 228) 305 2605  
 Description : The general objective of this Ministry is conservation of  
 the environment and nature. It is responsible for the  
 overall coordination of environmental issues at a federal  
 level. Interministerial coordination is provided by the  
 Cabinet Council for environmental questions. The  
 Federal Research Institute for Nature Conservation and  
 Ecology is an authority under the direct responsibility of  
 the Ministry. Technical advice is provided by a Council  
 for nature conservation and landscape preservation.  
 The Conference of Environment Ministers and a  
 permanent Committee for environmental issues assure  
 the liaison between the Federal State and the "Länder"  
 (counties).  
 In the "Länder", the following governmental authorities  
 deal with environment, nature conservation and  
 preservation of landscape:  
 - Ministries  
 - specialized institutions (e.g. Academies for nature  
 conservation)  
 - technical advisory committees  
 - monitoring centres.  
 At community level, nature conservation activities on a  
 voluntary basis are administered by the community  
 (reports, evaluation, public awareness).

## GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Bundesforschungsanstalt für  
 Naturschutz und Landschaftsökologie

Translation : Federal Research Centre for Nature  
 Conservation and Landscape Ecology

Member since : 1971  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jun-86  
 Name : Prof. Dr Walter Mrass  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Konstantinstrasse 110  
 5300 Bonn 2  
 Germany

Telefax : (49 228) 849 1200  
 Telephone : (49 228) 84910  
 Main interests : Wild fauna Impact assessment  
 Biology Landscape protection  
 Conservation strategies International cooperation  
 Wild flora Scientific research  
 Habitat protection Recreation/tourism  
 Environmental statistics Protected areas  
 Landscape management Cons. project funding

Scope : National

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Name** : Brehm Fonds für  
 Internationalen Vogelschutz

Translation : Brehm Fund for the International  
 Conservation of Birds

Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to promote conservation through  
 scientifically-based action and to protect wild  
 animals, particularly birds, through international  
 cooperation. It is also active in conserving bird  
 habitats on a global scale.

Contact since : Jan-89  
 Name : Mr Wolf W. Brehm  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : Postfach 120369  
 5300 Bonn 1  
 Germany

Telephone : (49 228) 21 34 53  
 Main interests : Birds Migratory birds  
 Waterfowl Marine birds  
 Lakes and ponds Wild rivers  
 Conservation research Mangroves  
 Wetland ecosystems International cooperation

Scope : National/International  
 Members : 1,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 1.5 Voluntary: 7

**NAME** : Bund Naturschutz in Bayern  
 Translation : Bavarian Foundation for Nature  
 Conservation

Year founded : 1913  
 Member since : 1952  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Helmut Steininger  
 Title : Landesgeschäftsführer  
 Address : Kirchenstrasse 88  
 8000 München 80  
 Germany

Telefax : (49 89) 48 58 66  
 Telephone : (49 89) 45 99 18  
 Main interests : Wildlife Conservation strategies  
 Sustainable development Public environmental ed.

**NAME** : Bund für Umwelt und Naturschutz  
**Deutschland**  
**Translation** : German Association for Environment  
 and Nature Conservation  
**Year founded** : 1975  
**Member since** : 1981  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** :  
**Title** : Bundesgeschäftsführer  
**Address** : Im Rheingarten 7  
 5300 Bonn 3  
 Federal Republic of Germany  
**Telefax** : (49 228) 400 9740  
**Telephone** : (49 228) 40 09 70  
**Main interests** : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Forests and forestry  
 Lakes and ponds Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Land use planning  
 Atmospheric pollution Renewable energy resource  
 Energy sources and fuels Ecology  
 Sustainable development Public environmental ed.  
 International cooperation Hazardous substances  
 Waste disposal Camps & excursions  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 220,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 2,500,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 447

**NAME** : Deutscher Heimatbund  
**Translation** : German Heritage Foundation  
**Member since** : 1975  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Dec-90  
**Name** : Mr Dieter Hornung  
**Title** : Bundesgeschäftsführer  
**Address** : Adenauerallee 68  
 5300 Bonn 1  
 Germany  
**Telefax** : (49 228) 21 55 03  
**Telephone** : (49 228) 22 40 91/93  
**Main interests** : Protected buildings Protected monuments  
 Archeological sites Protected areas  
 National parks Conservation education  
**Scope** : National

**NAME** : Deutscher Jagdschutz-verband  
**Translation** : German Hunting Association  
**Year founded** : 1949  
**Member since** : 1958  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : This association and its 16 regional branches control  
 hunting practices, trapping and poaching. It is active in  
 the field of conservation of nature and species, and  
 the protection of habitats of wild fauna and flora.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Martin Wiese  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Johannes-Henry Strasse 26  
 5300 Bonn 1  
 Germany  
**Telegram** : jagdverband Bonn  
**Telefax** : (49 228) 21 41 85  
**Telephone** : (49 228) 21 41 72 / 21 41 44  
**Main interests** : Control/practice-hunting Trapping  
 Poaching  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 16  
**Members** : 280,000 (Individual)

**NAME** : Deutscher Naturschutzring (DNR)  
**Translation** : German Association for the  
 Conservation of Nature  
**Year founded** : 1950  
**Member since** : 1952

**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An umbrella organization for other groups concerned  
 with nature conservation.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Mr Helmut Röscheisen  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Kalkuhlstrasse 24  
 5300 Bonn 3  
 Germany  
**Telex** : 8861170 dnr  
**Telefax** : (49 228) 44 42 90  
**Telephone** : (49 228) 44 15 05 / 44 22 77  
**Main interests** : Wildlife Resource protection  
 Protected areas Soil pollution  
 Air pollution Sources of pollution  
 Agricultural policies Waste recycling  
 Public support generation Influencing industry  
 Influencing government Liaison  
 Tourism/recreation Regulation control  
 Chemical fertilisers  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 90 (organizations)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 250,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 30

**NAME** : Naturschutzbund Deutschland  
**Translation** : Nature Preservation Society  
**Year founded** : 1899  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to preserve and protect all species of indigenous  
 and migratory birds and their habitats.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Jochen Flasbarth  
**Title** : Präsident  
**Address** : Bundesgeschäftsstelle  
 Am Michaelshof 8-10  
 5300 Bonn 2  
 Germany  
**Telefax** : (49 228) 35 80 36  
**Telephone** : (49 228) 35 80 31  
**Main interests** : Birds Waterfowl  
 Migratory species Endangered animal species  
 Wetland ecosystems Lakes and ponds  
 Rivers and streams Wildlife  
 Mineral exploitation Public environmental ed.  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 1,500 local and regional  
**Members** : 160,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,500,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 20

**NAME** : Schutzgemeinschaft Deutscher Wald  
**Bundesverband**  
**Translation** : German Association for Protection  
 of Forests and Woodlands  
**Year founded** : 1958  
**Member since** : 1966  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Dr H. Köpp  
**Title** :  
**Address** : Meckenheimer Allee 79  
 5300 Bonn 1  
 Germany  
**Telephone** : (49 228) 65 84 62  
**Main interests** : Forests and forestry Temperate forests  
 Forestry Forest management  
 Land use Landscape protection  
 Youth environmental ed. Publicity  
 Teachers training  
**Scope** : National

NAME : Schutzgemeinschaft Deutsches Wild  
 Translation : German Wildlife Conservation Association  
 Member since : 1951  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Particularly concerned with the conservation and management of wild animal species and their habitat.  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Mr H.J. Rohr  
 Title : Chairman of Board  
 Address : Postfach 120371  
 D-5300 Bonn 1  
 Germany  
 Telefax : (49 228) 269 2252  
 Telephone : (49 228) 269 2217  
 Main interests : Wildlife Wildlife habitats  
 Poaching (prevention) Wildlife management  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 4,000 (Individuals)  
 80 (organizations)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 35,000  
 Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 12

NAME : Umweltstiftung WWF - Deutschland  
 Translation : WWF Germany  
 Member since : 1966  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Nov-86  
 Name : Dr Hartmut Jungius  
 Title : Director of Conservation  
 Address : Hedderichstrasse 110  
 P.O.Box 70 11 27  
 6000 Frankfurt am Main 70  
 Germany  
 Telex : 041 176 997 491 wwff  
 Telefax : (49 69) 61 72 21  
 Telephone : (49 69) 605 0030  
 Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Wildlife habitats  
 Conservation strategies Technology & industry  
 Conservation education Aid developing countries  
 Environmental policy Marine environments  
 Wetland ecosystems  
 Scope : National/International  
 Members : 100,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 15,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 75

NAME : Verband Deutscher Sportfischer  
 Translation : German Fishermen's Association  
 Year founded : 1946  
 Member since : 1977  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr U. Schuller  
 Title : Geschäftsführer  
 Address : Siemensstrasse 11-13  
 6050 Offenbach a.M.  
 Germany  
 Telefax : (49 69) 87 37 70  
 Telephone : (49 69) 85 50 06 / 88 84 36  
 Main interests : Sport fishing Freshwater environments  
 Lakes and ponds Rivers and streams  
 Wildlife Animal rights  
 Wildlife trade Abolition of hunting  
 Control/practice-hunting Landscape protection  
 International cooperation  
 Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 26  
 Countries : 16  
 Members : 610,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 3

NAME : Vereinigung Deutscher  
 Gewässerschutz (VDG)  
 Translation : German Water Protection Association  
 Year founded : 1951  
 Member since : 1960  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Prof. Dr Ing. Dieter Flinspach  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Matthias-Grünwald-Strasse 1-3  
 5300 Bonn 2  
 Germany  
 Telephone : (49 228) 37 50 07  
 Main interests : Freshwater environments Freshwater ecology  
 Lakes and ponds Rivers and streams  
 Wild rivers Watershed management  
 Water pollution Water resource managmnt  
 Scope : National  
 Staff : Paid: 6

NAME : Zoologische Gesellschaft Frankfurt  
 von 1858 - Hilfe für die bedrohte  
 Tierwelt  
 Translation : Frankfurt Zoological Society of  
 1858 - Help for Threatened Wildlife  
 Year founded : 1858  
 Member since : 1958  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : Dr Richard Faust  
 Title : President  
 Address : Alfred-Brehm-Platz 16  
 6000 Frankfurt am Main 1  
 Germany  
 Telex : 4170246 fzs d  
 Telefax : (49 69) 2123 7855  
 Telephone : (49 69) 2123 3727  
 Main interests : Conservation strategies Wildlife  
 Conservation education  
 Scope : National/International  
 Countries : 44 countries in Africa, S.America, Asia, Europe  
 Members : 6,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,800,000  
 Staff : Paid: 20

## GHANA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Forestry Commission  
 Year founded : 1980  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An organization which has the statutory role of advising the Government directly as well as the Ministry of Lands and Natural Resources and various ministries, governmental institutions and private organizations on matters of forests and forest resources.  
 Contact since : Jul-91  
 Name : Prof. Kwabena Tufuor  
 Title : Ag. Chief Administrator  
 Address : P.O. Box M. 434  
 Ministry Post Office  
 Accra, Ghana  
 West Africa  
 Telegram : FORCOM ACCRA  
 Telephone : (21) 22 13 15 / 22 08 18  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry Forest management  
 Forestry research Forest conservation  
 Wildlife Fuelwood  
 Monitoring & assessment Liaison  
 International cooperation  
 Scope : National

Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000 (1991)  
Staff : Paid: 50

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Soga Cooperative Multipurpose Society  
Year founded : 1984  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to undertake agricultural, educational and social programmes for the betterment of the human population of Ghana.  
Contact since : Nov-91  
Name : Mr P.O. Boachie  
Title : President  
Address : P.O.Box 1199  
Kumasi  
Ghana  
Telephone :  
Main interests : Human health Quality of life  
Sanitation/public health Socio-economic aspects  
Human ecology Community cons. aid  
Wildlife Deforestation  
Scope : National  
Members : 400 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 700,000 (1987)

## GREECE

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Environment, Physical Planning, and Public Works, Directorate of Environment  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name :  
Title : The Director of the Environment  
Address : Poulou 8  
115 23 Athens  
Greece  
Telex : 225938 ihop gr  
Telephone : (30 1) 643 6477

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Elliniki Etairia  
Translation : Hellenic Society for the Protection of the Environment and Cultural Heritage  
Year founded : 1972  
Member since : 1982  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to raise the Greek public awareness for the common, natural and cultural heritage, and environmental protection, and to encourage the authorities to make the needed legislative changes to effectively protect the environment.  
Contact since : May-90  
Name : Dr Michael J. Scoullas  
Title : President  
Address : 28 Tripodon Str.- Plaka  
105 58 Athens  
Greece  
Telefax : (30 1) 322 5240  
Telephone : (30 1) 322 5245  
Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
Wild flora Protected areas  
Land acquisition (p.a's.) Community participation  
Protected buildings Protected monuments  
Tourism/recreation Human settlements  
Social & cultural values Development planning  
Land use planning Landscape protection  
Public environmental ed. Youth environmental ed.

Scope : National  
Members : 3,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 200,000  
Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 2

NAME : Hellenic Society for the Protection of Nature  
Year founded : 1951  
Member since : 1952  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Main aim is the protection of the natural environment.  
Contact since : Jun-90  
Name : Mr George Sfikas  
Title : Honorary Secretary  
Address : 24 Nikis Street  
105 57 Athens  
Greece  
Telefax : (30 1) 322 5285  
Telephone : (30 1) 322 4944  
Main interests : Wildlife Forests and forestry  
Protected areas Coastal/marine p.a's  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Use of wildlife resources Wetland ecosystems  
National parks Tourism/recreation  
Scope : National/International  
Branches : 2  
Countries : U.K./ Germany  
Members : 1,200 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 30,000  
Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 25

## GUATEMALA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Comisión Nacional del Medio Ambiente, Presidencia de la República  
Translation : National Committee on Environment, Presidency of the Republic  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Contact since : Jan-91  
Name : Ing. Antonio Ferrate  
Title : Coordinador  
Address : 7a Av. 4-35 Zona 1  
Ciudad de Guatemala  
Guatemala  
Telephone :

## GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Instituto Guatemalteco de Turismo (INGUAT)  
Translation : Guatemala Tourist Commission  
Year founded : 1967  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Principle goal is to exploit Guatemala's natural and cultural heritage, according to a suitable tourist development plan, in order to expand the national tourist industry.  
Contact since : Aug-91  
Name : Ing. E.A. Reimers Galvez  
Title : Director  
Address : 7a Avenida 1-17  
zona 4 Centro Civico  
Guatemala 01004  
Guatemala  
Telex : 5532 inguat gu  
Telefax : (502 2) 31 88 93  
Telephone : (502 2) 31 13 33  
Main interests : Tourism/recreation Social & cultural values  
Traditional knowledge Use of leisure time  
Natural Heritage Management & planning  
Co-ordination

Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 4,181,818 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 236 Voluntary: 3

# **NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS**

NAME : Asociación "Amigos del Bosque"  
 Translation : "Friends of the Forest" Association  
 Year founded : 1959  
 Member since : 1972  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Seeks to protect and restore the wildlands, water, flora and fauna of Guatemala through the rational use of natural resources and projects for afforestation and education.

Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Sra. Ann Bennaton  
 Title : Presidenta  
 Address : 9A Calle No. 2-23 Zona 1  
 Guatemala C.P. 01001  
 Guatemala C.A.

Telephone : (502 2) 83486  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry Tropical forests  
 Afforestation Deforestation  
 Forest management Forestry research  
 Community forestry Indigenous people  
 Education and training Forest conservation  
 Environmental education

Scope : National  
 Branches : 8  
 Members : 1,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 20,000  
 Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 10

NAME : Asociación Rescate y Conservación de Vida Silvestre (ARCAS)  
 Translation : Wildlife Rescue and Conservation Association  
 Year founded : 1991  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Devoted to the rescue, conservation and reintroduction of wildlife threatened with extinction in Guatemala.

Contact since : Jun-91  
 Name : Sr. Alfonso Murallas  
 Title : Presidente  
 Address : 5a Calle 9-55, Zona 1  
 01001 Guatemala

Telefax : (502 2) 53 85 07  
 Telephone : (502 2) 28531  
 Main interests : Environmental education Wildlife habitats  
 Wildlife management Wildlife conservation  
 Breeding control Use of wildlife resources  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Resource protection Sustainable resource use  
 Land use

Scope : National  
 Members : 19 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 11,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 30

NAME : Centro de Estudios Conservacionistas (CECON)  
 Translation : Centre for Conservation Research  
 Year founded : 1981  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : A multidisciplinary centre for management and research of natural renewable resources with the object of conservation and sustainable utilisation.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Lic. Billy T. Alquijay Cruz  
 Title : Director

Address : Avenida de la Reforma 0-63,  
 Zona 10,  
 Guatemala A.C.  
 Guatemala

Telefax : (502 2) 34 76 64  
 Telephone : (502 2) 31 09 04

Main interests : Protected areas Scientific research  
 Env.law - promotion Anthropology  
 Resource management Education and training  
 Monitoring & assessment Liaison

Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 70,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 100

NAME : Defensores de la Naturaleza  
 Translation : Defenders of Nature  
 Year founded : 1983  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : A non-profit organization dedicated to protect Guatemala's natural resources. Its mission is preservation of biosphere reserves, general education in managing the natural heritage, and the education of Guatemala's leaders on nature conservation.

Contact since : Jul-91  
 Name : Ing. Héctor Centeno Bolaños  
 Title : Presidente  
 Address : 7a Ave y 13 Calle  
 Edificio La Cúpula Z.9  
 01009 Guatemala Ciudad  
 Guatemala

Telephone : (502 2) 32 50 64  
 Main interests : Resource management Education and training  
 Field surveys Prot.a's management  
 Biological diversity Env.law - promotion

Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 500,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 18 Voluntary: 18

NAME : Fundación para la Conservación del Medio Ambiente y de los Recursos Naturales "Mario Dary Rivera"  
 Translation : "Mario Dary Rivera" Foundation for Conservation of the Environment and Natural Resources.

Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Aims to promote conservation of nature and development of natural resources at the technical, scientific, experimental and practical level by supporting activities and organizations related to this goal.

Contact since : Nov-90  
 Name : Biol. Juan Mario Dary Fuentes  
 Title : Tesorero  
 Address : Avenida de la Reforma 0-63  
 Zona 10  
 Guatemala 01010  
 Guatemala

Telefax : (502 2) 34 76 64  
 Telephone : (502 2) 31 09 04 / 34 76 62  
 Main interests : Education and training Technology transfer  
 Training grants Financial assistance  
 Assistance to NGOs Educational technology  
 Workshops/conferences Conservation education  
 Academic education Consultancies

Scope : National  
 Members : 6 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 30,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 4

## HONDURAS

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministerio de Recursos Naturales  
 Translation : Ministry of Natural Resources  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Ing. Mario Nufio Gamero  
 Title : Ministro  
 Address : Tegucigalpa D.C.  
 Honduras  
 Telephone : (504) 32 88 17

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Asociación Hondureña de Ecología  
 para la Conservación de la  
 Naturaleza (AHE)  
 Translation : Honduran Ecology Association for  
 Conservation of Nature  
 Year founded : 1979  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : A non-profit independent organization with a  
 scientific and cultural objective. It aims to  
 promote, publish and sponsor research and study of  
 aquatic and land ecosystems and the environment and to  
 protect threatened plant and animal species.  
 Contact since : Oct-90  
 Name : Lic. Roberto Vallejo Larios  
 Title : Director Ejecutivo  
 Address : Apartado T-50, Toncontin  
 Tegucigalpa D.C.  
 Honduras  
 Telefax : (504) 31 09 76  
 Telephone : (504) 32 90 18  
 Main interests : Env. management/planning Environmental policy  
 Publicity P.a's management/planning  
 Resource management Conservation strategies  
 Education and training P.a's management training  
 Regulation control Resource management ed.  
 Public support generation Audiovisuals  
 Teachers training Resource use conflicts  
 Liaison Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Quality of life  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 4  
 Members : 650 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000  
 Staff : Paid: 25

## HUNGARY

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Ministry for Environment and  
 Regional Policy  
 Member since : 1975  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to moderate the worsening process of the  
 environment and to improve environmental conditions  
 directly influencing the living conditions of the  
 population.  
 Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name : Dr János Tardy  
 Title : Deputy Secretary of State  
 Address : Költő-u 21  
 H-1121 Budapest  
 Hungary

Telex : 22 6115  
 Telefax : (36 1) 175 7457  
 Telephone : (36 1) 175 1093  
 Main interests : Freshwater environments Forests and forestry  
 Wild flora Wild fauna  
 Terrestrial environments National parks  
 Protected areas Landscape protection  
 Wildlife habitats Resource protection  
 Environmental policy Conservation strategies  
 Monitoring & assessment  
 Scope : National

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Magyar Madartani es  
 Termeszettudományi Egyesület (MMF)  
 Translation : Hungarian Ornithological and Nature  
 Conservation Society  
 Year founded : 1974  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The largest NGO in Hungary dealing with nature  
 conservation.  
 Contact since : Feb-92  
 Name : Mr Gyorgy Kallay  
 Title : General Secretary  
 Address : Kolto utca 21  
 Budapest 1121  
 Hungary  
 Telex : 226115  
 Telefax : (36 1) 175 8327  
 Telephone : (36 1) 156 2133  
 Main interests : Public environmental ed. Nature conservation  
 Birds Migratory species  
 Co-ordination Publications  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 4,016 (Individual)  
 19 (Family)  
 Staff : Paid: 31 Voluntary: 1,000

NAME : Magyar Természettudományi Szövetség  
 Translation : National Society of  
 Conservationists - Hungary  
 Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An umbrella organization for activities of local  
 nature conservationists and environmentalist groups,  
 and regional and national societies.  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Dr Erzsébet Schmuck  
 Title : President  
 Address : Kolto u. 21  
 Budapest 1121  
 Hungary  
 Telefax : (361) 175 0684  
 Telephone : (361) 175 0684  
 Main interests : Education and training Public environmental  
 Public support generation Publicity  
 Camps & excursions Co-ordination  
 Influencing government Influencing aid agencies  
 Influencing industry  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 100 (Individual)  
 61 (Collective)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 30,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 3

## ICELAND

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Culture and Education  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr. Knutur Hallsson  
 Title : Secretary General  
 Address : Hverfisgata 6  
 150 Reykjavik  
 Iceland  
 Telex : Reykjavik 2111  
 Telegram : iskult Reykjavik  
 Telefax : (354 1) 62 30 68  
 Telephone : (354 1) 60 90 00

## INDIA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Environment and Forests  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Ministry serves as the focal point for planning, promotion and coordination of environmental and forestry programmes. The main activities include conservation and survey of flora, fauna, forests and wildlife; prevention and control of pollution; afforestation and regeneration of degraded areas. These tasks are being fulfilled through environmental impact assessment, eco-regeneration, promotion of environmental and forestry research, extension, education and training, international cooperation and creation of environmental awareness at a national level. The Ministry has a staff of 1,023, 98 of whom are scientific professionals.  
 Contact since : Dec-90  
 Name : Mr R. Rajamani  
 Title : Secretary  
 Address : Paryavaran Bhawan,  
 CGO Complex, Lodi Road, Phase 11  
 New Delhi 110 003  
 India  
 Telex : 66185 doe in  
 Telegram : PARYAVARAN New Delhi  
 Telefax : (91 11) 436 0678  
 Telephone : (91 11) 436 0721  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 99,772,000 (1992-3)  
 Staff : Paid: 1,023

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Indian Board for Wildlife,  
 Department of Environment, Forests,  
 and Wildlife  
 Member since : 1955  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Dec-91  
 Name : Mr Shri Samar Singh  
 Title : Member Secretary  
 Address : Paryavaran Bhawan  
 CGD Complex, Lodi Road, Phase 11  
 New Delhi 110 003  
 India  
 Telex : 315265 doe in  
 Telegram : PARYAVARAN NEW DELHI  
 Telephone : (91 11) 38 92 88  
 Main interests : Wildlife Forests and forestry  
 Env. management/planning Environmental policy  
 Conservation strategies Env. quality standards  
 Protected areas Land use  
 Scope : National

NAME : Wildlife Institute of India (WII)  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An autonomous institution of the Ministry of Environment and Forests, established to meet urgent training needs for personnel in wildlife biology and management and to conduct research addressing conservation problems.  
 Contact since : Jan-87  
 Name : Mr H.S. Panwar  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Ministry of Environment & Forests  
 P.O. New Forest  
 Dehra Dun 248 006, Uttar Pradesh  
 India  
 Telex : 337  
 Telephone : (91 9) 28760 /23071  
 Main interests : Wildlife Prot.a's management  
 Zoos Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Protected areas  
 Conservation strategies Forest management  
 Education and training Development planning  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,176,470  
 Staff : Paid: 155

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Bombay Natural History Society  
 Year founded : 1883  
 Member since : 1950  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to collect data and specimens of natural history throughout India, Burma and Sri Lanka, to disseminate knowledge of fauna and flora by means of lectures, publications and field trips, and to conserve wildlife and its habitats.  
 Contact since : Oct-91  
 Name : Dr Jay S. Samany  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Hornbill House, Dr Salim Ali Chowk  
 Shadid Bhagat Singh Road  
 Bombay 400 023, India  
 Telegram : HORNBILL BOMBAY  
 Telefax : (91 22) 287 6111 c/o Safari fax  
 Telephone : (91 22) 24 40 85 / 24 38 69  
 Main interests : Wildlife Birds  
 Mammals Primates  
 Amphibians Reptiles  
 Wildlife statistics Forestry  
 Environmental statistics Ecological monitoring  
 Resource assessments Ecology  
 Atmospheric pollution Air pollution  
 Water pollution  
 Scope : National/International  
 Countries : Burma, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh  
 Members : 3,762 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 100

NAME : Development Alternatives  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1985  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Formed to function as an agent of change for people in villages and to transform the opportunities offered by technology into solid rewards for the people. The programmes concentrate on the development of environmentally sound management and technology.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Ashok Khosla  
 Title : President

Address : B-32 Institutional Area  
New Mehrauli Road  
New Delhi 110 016  
India

Telex : (081) 031 73216 dalt in  
Telefax : (91 11) 686 6031  
Telephone : (91 11) 66 53 70 / 65 79 38

Main interests : Socio-economic aspects Human ecology  
Technology & industry Agricultural policies  
Cons/Dev. integration Use of informatics  
Scientific research Quality of life  
Env. management/planning Land use  
Land use planning  
Traditional knowledge Use of leisure time  
Dev. patterns/lifestyles Env. quality standards

Members : 200 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 200

NAME : Environment Society of Chandigarh  
Year founded : 1976  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Mar-90  
Name : Mr S.K. Sharma  
Title : Founder Secretary  
Address : Karuna Sadan  
Sector 11-B  
Chandigarh 160011  
India

Telephone : (91) 22807 / 32351-290

Main interests : Migratory species Birds  
Migratory species mon. Wildlife  
Audiovisuals Publicity  
Conservation education Env. management/planning  
Resource management Human settlements

Scope : Regional  
Members : 276 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 20

NAME : Indian Academy for Environmental  
Law, Conservation, and Research  
Year founded : 1978  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Established to promote measures for conservation of  
all nature and the environment vital to human  
existence and to collect information regarding causes  
of pollution and destruction.

Contact since : Apr-83  
Name :  
Title : The Executive President  
Address : 6, Akbar Road  
New Delhi 110 011  
India

Telephone : (91 11) 37 32 58

Main interests : Water resource management Scientific research  
P.a's legislation Landscape protection  
Pollution regulations Resource assessments  
Damage assessments Environmental policy  
Env. law - promotion Conservation strategies  
Coordination of research Env. law training  
Air pollution Influencing government

Scope : National

NAME : Indian Ecological Society  
Year founded : 1974  
Member since : 1992  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Devoted to advancing, encouraging and promoting  
ecological research and education for the conservation  
of nature in India.

Contact since : Nov-91  
Name : Prof. Avtar Singh Arwal  
Title : President

Address : c/o Bungalow 51 Sector 4  
Chandigarh 160001  
India

Telex : 0386 473  
Telephone : (91 11) 54 08 14

Main interests : Ecology Scientific research  
Pollution control Waste recycling

Scope : National  
Members : 521 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 1,200 (1992)  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 12

NAME : Indian National Trust for Art and  
Cultural Heritage (INTACH)  
Year founded : 1984  
Member since : 1986  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to create and stimulate an awareness among the  
public for the preservation of the cultural and  
natural heritage of India, including places of  
archeological, historical, artistic and scientific  
value.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr B.K. Thapar  
Title : Secretary  
Address : 71 Lodhi Estate  
New Delhi 110 003  
India

Telephone : (91 11) 463 1818 / 463 2267

Main interests : Social & cultural values Urban areas  
Rural areas Traditional knowledge  
Quality of life Agricultural policies  
Landscape protection Publicity  
Scientific research Public lands  
National parks Use of leisure time  
Community participation

Scope : National  
Branches : 200  
Members : 5,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 588,300  
Staff : Paid: 50 Voluntary: 200

NAME : International Society of  
Naturalists (INSONA)  
Year founded : 1975  
Member since : 1983  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to promote advancement of study and research in  
natural and applied sciences, to foster the cause of  
environmental conservation, to improve the general  
quality of life and to encourage the young to appreciate  
nature and contribute towards its preservation.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Dr G.M. Oza  
Title : General Secretary  
Address : Oza Building  
Salatwada  
Baroda 390 001  
India

Telex : 175 272 cpo in  
Telegram : INSONA  
Telefax : (91 265) 66984  
Telephone : (91) 55 87 59

Main interests : Education and training Curriculum development  
Publicity Youth environmental ed.  
Public environmental ed. Education-decision makers  
School environmental ed. Workshops/conferences  
Environmental research Wildlife  
Ecological monitoring Environmental statistics  
Appropriate technology Pollution regulations  
Use of informatics Quality of life

Scope : National/International  
Members : 500 (Individual)

**NAME** : WWF - India  
**Year founded** : 1969  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Raises funds for supporting conservation activities in India. Its work includes conservation research, field projects, environmental education, support to official agencies concerned with nature conservation and international cooperation on global issues.  
**Contact since** : May-83  
**Name** : Mr Thomas Mathew  
**Title** : Secretary General  
**Address** : P.O. Box 3058  
 Lodi Road  
 New Delhi 110 003  
 India  
**Telefax** : (91 11) 61 65 12  
**Telephone** : (91 11) 61 65 32 / 69 37 44  
**Main interests** : Wildlife Wild flora  
 Wild fauna Freshwater environments  
 Endangered animal species Birds  
 Waterfowl Primates  
 Mammals Protected areas  
 Management & planning Education and training  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 20 regional and state  
**Members** : 2,000 (Clubs)  
 Individuals

**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A communication network of NGOs concerned and active in the field of environmental development, serving as a co-ordinating body for many environmental organizations and also as a means of communication between the government and the NGO community.  
**Contact since** : Oct-88  
**Name** : Mr Agus Purnomo  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : Jl. Penjemihan I Kompleks Keuangan  
 No. 15, Pejompongan  
 Jakarta 10210  
 Indonesia  
**Telex** : 45141 sarinah ia  
**Telegram** : WAHLI  
**Telefax** : (62 21) 58 61 81  
**Telephone** : (62 21) 58 68 20 / 58 39 75  
**Main interests** : Environmental policy Env.law - enforcement  
 Env.law - promotion Assistance to NGOs  
 Education and training Influencing government  
 International network(s) Training grants  
 Env. leadership training Publicity  
 Public environmental ed. Management & planning  
 Pollution control Pesticides/insecticide  
 Forest management Resource management ed.  
 Educational technology Teachers training  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 400 (NGO)

## INDONESIA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Direktorat Jenderal Perlindungan Hutan dan Pelestarian Alam, Departemen Kehutanan  
**Translation** : Directorate General Forest Protection and Nature Conservation, Ministry of Forestry  
**Year founded** : 1983  
**Member since** : 1967  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Ministry aims to achieve harmonious relations between man and the environment through wise control of the use of natural resources and by implementing development with environmental considerations to benefit present and future generations.  
**Contact since** : Apr-85  
**Name** : Mr Sutisna Wartaputra,  
**Title** : Director General  
**Address** : 8th Floor, Manggala Wanabakti Bldg.  
 Jalan Gatot Soebroto  
 Jakarta, Indonesia  
**Telex** : 45996 dephut ia  
**Telegram** : PHPA BOGOR  
**Telefax** : (62 21) 58 48 18 / (62 251) 32 30 67  
**Telephone** : (62 21) 58 48 18  
**Main interests** : Sustainable development Environmental policy  
 Wetland conservation Resource management  
 Use of wildlife resources Species conservation  
 Marine environments Impact assessments  
**Scope** : National/International  
**Branches** : 35 + 30 national Parks  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 12,000,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 3,670

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Wahana Lingkungan Hidup Indonesia (WAHLI)  
**Translation** : Indonesian Environmental Forum  
**Year founded** : 1980  
**Member since** : 1988

## IRELAND

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : National Parks and Wildlife Service, Office of Public Works  
**Year founded** : 1969  
**Member since** : 1972  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Responsible for the establishment and management of national parks and nature reserves, and for the implementation and enforcement of legislation to protect wildlife species and habitats.  
**Contact since** : Jul-85  
**Name** :  
**Title** : The Director  
**Address** : 51 St Stephens Green  
 Dublin 2  
 Ireland  
**Telefax** : (353 1) 61 07 47  
**Telephone** : (353 1) 61 31 11  
**Main interests** : National parks Endangered animal species  
 Wildlife habitats Control/practice-hunting  
 Conservation research Education and training  
**Scope** : National

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : An Taisce - The National Trust for Ireland  
**Year founded** : 1948  
**Member since** : 1955  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : As well as making recommendations to the Government on legislation related to the environment, An Taisce aims to stimulate and encourage greater public awareness and appreciation of the environment and its problems through education and publicity.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** :  
**Title** : The Director

Address : Tailors' Hall  
Back Lane  
Dublin 8  
Ireland

Telefax : (353 1) 533 255  
Telephone : (353 1) 541 786

Main interests : Land use planning      Env.law - enforcement  
Env.law - promotion      Forest management  
Air pollution      Water pollution  
Waste disposal      Protected monuments  
Energy      Protected buildings  
Archeological sites      Urban areas  
Influencing government      Wildlife habitats  
Conservation education

Scope : National  
Branches : 30  
Members : 6,000 (Individual/Family)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 126,400  
Staff : Paid: 6      Voluntary: 70

## ISRAEL

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : "Hai-Bar" Society for the  
Establishment of Biblical National  
Wildlife Reserves in Israel

Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to establish national wildlife reserves for  
animals referred to in the Bible, and to breed and to  
release these animals into the wild with a view to  
restoring the natural balance of plants and wildlife  
for the benefit of future and past generations.

Contact since : Oct-88  
Name : Mr Uri Baidats  
Title : Chairman  
Address : c/o Nature Reserves Authority  
78 Yirmiyahu St.  
Jerusalem 94467  
Israel

Telefax : (972 2) 38 34 05  
Telephone : (972 2) 38 74 71

Main interests : Wildlife      Wildlife management  
P.a's management/planning      Reintroductions  
Captive breeding      Resource protection  
Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
Public environmental ed.      International cooperation  
Scientific research

NAME : Society for the Protection of  
Nature in Israel

Year founded : 1953  
Member since : 1964  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Concerned with the conservation of landscapes and  
ancient relics, the protection of plant and animal  
life, the protection and improvement of the  
environment and the development of research and  
education.

Contact since : Jan-87  
Name : Mr. Yoav Sagi  
Title : Chairman  
Address : 4 Hashfela St.  
Tel Aviv 66183  
Israel

Telegram : Pronature  
Telefax : (972 2) 37 76 95  
Telephone : (972 3) 37 50 63  
Scope : National

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Nature Reserves Authority  
Member since : 1965  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The official Israeli Government body for the protection  
of nature, which is an essential part of environmental  
planning. The Authority oversees the maintenance of  
numerous natural reserves established all over the  
country.

Contact since : May-85  
Name : Mr Dan Perry  
Title : Director General  
Address : 78 Yirmeyahu Street  
Jerusalem 94467  
Israel

Telefax : (972 2) 38 34 05  
Telephone : (972 2) 38 74 71

Main interests : Protected areas      Wildlife  
Public lands      Energy  
Pollution control      Env.law - enforcement  
Public environmental ed.      Conservation education  
Env. quality standards      Env. management/planning  
Impact assessments      Environmental research  
Hazardous substances      Waste disposal

Scope : National

## ITALY

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche  
Translation : Conseil National de Recherche  
National Research Council

Member since : 1963  
Languages : FRE  
Contact since : Apr-85  
Name :  
Title : Monsieur le Président  
Address : Piazzale Aldo Moro 7  
00100 Rome  
Italie

Telex : 610076  
Telefax : (39 6) 495 7241  
Telephone : (39 6) 49931  
Scope : National

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Associazione Italiana per il World  
Wildlife Fund (WWF-Italy)

Year founded : 1966  
Member since : 1992  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The most important environmental organization in  
Italy. Aims to promote the conservation of nature in  
all its aspects, to create and manage natural  
reserves, and to promote public environmental  
awareness, environmental education and lobbying.

Contact since : Feb-92  
Name : Mr Gianfranco Bologna  
Title : Deputy Director General  
Address : via Salaria 221  
00199 Roma  
Italy

Telefax : (39 6) 855 4410  
Telephone : (39 6) 854 9100

Main interests : Biological diversity      Env.law - promotion  
Air pollution      Land-use planning  
Sustainable development      Environmental education  
Prot.areas mngmt/planning

Scope : National

NAME : Istituto Dipartimentale di Biologia  
Animale e di Genetica, Università  
di Catania

Translation : Institut Departementale de Biologie  
Animale et Genetique

Member since : 1979

Languages : FRE

Contact since : Oct-86

Name :

Title : Directeur

Address : Università di Catania  
Via Androne 81  
95124 Catania, Sicile,  
Italy

Telefax : (39 95) 446 3865

Telephone : (39 95) 32 72 21 / 32 73 21

Main interests : Ecology Biochemistry  
Biology Conservation biology  
Zoology

NAME : Istituto Nazionale per la Fauna  
Selvatica (I.N.F.S.)

Member since : 1950

Languages : FRE

Contact since : Nov-86

Name : Prof Mario Spagnesi

Title : Director

Address : Via Cà Fornacetta, 9  
40064 Ozzano Emilia  
Bologna  
Italy

Telefax : (39 51) 79 66 28

Telephone : (39 51) 79 87 46

Main interests : Ecology Wildlife management  
Conservation biology Wildlife statistics

Scope : Regional

NAME : Lega Italiana Protezione Uccelli  
(LIPU)

Translation : Ligue Italienne pour la Protection  
des Oiseaux

Year founded : 1966

Member since : 1982

Languages : ENG

Description : Particularly interested in protecting and preserving  
the birds of Italy and their habitats, as well as  
other fauna. Aims to educate young people and the  
public in general to protect and care for birds and to  
preserve nature.

Contact since : Sep-90

Name : Mrs Barbara Lombatti

Title : International Dept.

Address : Vicolo S. Tiburzio 5  
43100 Parma  
Italy

Telefax : (39 521) 28 71 16

Telephone : (39 521) 23 34 14 / 287116

Main interests : Birds Waterfowl  
Migratory species Freshwater ecology  
Wetland ecosystems Terrestrial environments  
Migratory species mon. Ecological monitoring

Scope : National

Branches : 110

Members : 25,000 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 1,500,000

Staff : Paid: 9 Voluntary: 9

NAME : Lega per l'Abolizione della  
Caccia (LAC)

Translation : Ligue pour l'Abolition de la Chasse

Year founded : 1978

Member since : 1984

Languages : ENG

Contact since : Oct-86

Name : Prof. Carlo Consiglio

Title : President

Address : Via Carlo Alberto 39  
00185 Roma RM  
Italy

Main interests : Wildlife Abolition of hunting  
Animal rights Trapping  
Control/practice-hunting Poaching  
Endangered animal species

Scope : National

Members : 1,232 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 25,000

NAME : Rete Fenologica Italiana, Istituto  
di Botanica e Fisiologia Vegetale,  
Università di Padova

Translation : Departmental Institute of Animal Biology and Genetics

Member since : 1978

Languages : FRE

Contact since : Oct-86

Name :

Title : Directeur

Address : Istituto di Botanica e Fisiologia  
Vegetale dell'Università,  
Via Orto Botanico 15,  
35123 Padova, Italy

Telephone : (39 49) 26922 / 65 66 86

Main interests : Botany Biology  
Agricultural research Horticulture  
Herbicides/weed control Soil pollution  
Pesticides/insecticides

Scope : National

#### AFFILIATES

NAME : Centro di Documentazione  
Internazionale Parchi della  
Provincia di Firenze (CEDIP)

Translation : International Park Documentation  
Centre, Province of Florence

Year founded : 1986

Member since : 1988

Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to collect publications and materials on the  
national parks of Italy and abroad, and to place them  
at the disposal of students and researchers, and to  
collaborate with international organizations  
involved in creating and conserving natural parks.

Contact since : Apr-90

Name : Prof. Giovanni Valdré

Title : Coordinator CEDIP

Address : Villa Demidoff  
50036 Pratolino  
Florence  
Italy

Telefax : (39 55) 47 61 16

Telephone : (39 55) 40 90 51

Scope : National/International

Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 5

NAME : Coordinamento Parchi e Reserve  
Regionali Italiane (CPRRI)

Translation : Italian Regional Parks and Reserves  
Co-ordination

Year founded : 1989

Member since : 1990

Languages : FRE

Description : Deals with the co-ordination of the administration and  
management of Italian Regional and National parks and  
protected areas.

Contact since : Feb-92

Name : M. Bino LI Calsi

Title : Président

Address : c/o Parco dell'Etna  
Via della Regione, n. 25  
90035 Nicolosi  
Italy

Telephone :  
Main interests : Co-ordination Protected areas  
National parks Nature reserves  
Scientific research

Scope : National  
Members : 40 (Parks)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 20,000 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 11 Voluntary: 11

NAME : Ente Autonomo del Parco Nazionale  
d'Abruzzo

Year founded : 1922  
Member since : 1971  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to protect and preserve the environment, scenery,  
natural resources and biological diversity of the  
Park, to maintain natural habitats by effective  
management, to educate the public in the wise use of  
its natural resources and to control tourism.

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Prof. Franco Tassi  
Title : Director  
Address : Italian Committee for National  
Parks and Equivalent Reserves  
Viale delle Medaglie d'Oro 141  
00136 Rome, Italy

Telex : 624550 natpar 1  
Telefax : (39 6) 349 7594  
Telephone : (39 6) 349 6993 / (39 863) 91 21 32 parc  
Main interests : Wildlife Highland ecosystems  
Wildlife management Endangered animal species  
Socio-economic aspects National parks  
Development planning Sustainable development  
Resource management Conservation strategies

Scope : National/International  
Branches : 3 regions  
Annual Budget : US\$ 4,000,000  
Staff : Paid: 100 Voluntary: 100

## JAMAICA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Jamaica Conservation and  
Development Trust (JCDDT)

Year founded : 1986  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Founded specially to establish protected areas and  
national parks in Jamaica and to ensure the maintenance  
of environmental quality and sustainable development  
in the face of pressure from population growth and  
tourism.

Contact since : May-92  
Name : Dr David Smith  
Title : Executive Director  
Address : P.O.Box 1225  
Kingston 8  
Jamaica  
West Indies

Telefax : (500 809) 922 0665  
Telephone : (500 809) 922 0668 / 922 2217  
Main interests : Protected areas National parks  
Public support generation Public environmental ed.  
Liaison Education and training  
P.a's management/planning Land acquisition (p.a's.)

Scope : National  
Members : 240 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 76,410  
Staff : Paid: 8 Voluntary: 1

NAME : Negril Chamber of Commerce (NCC)

Year founded : 1983  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to preserve the environment which is the basis of  
the area's economic survival.

Contact since : Jul-90  
Name : Mrs Sylvie Grizzle  
Title : Chairman - Conservation Committee  
Address : PO Box 55  
Negril, Westmoreland  
Jamaica  
West Indies

Telefax : (500 809) 957 4591  
Telephone : (500 809) 957 4067  
Main interests : Marine environments Marine ecology  
Coral reefs Sea pollution-prevention  
Coastal/marine p.a's Coastal ecosystems  
Waste disposal Campaigns  
Influencing government Outdoor recreation  
Coastal development

Scope : Local  
Members : 85 (Commercial)  
5 (Group)

Annual Budget : US\$ 52,000 (1991)  
Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 25

## JAPAN

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Environment Agency of Japan

Member since : 1978  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Promotes the establishment of environmental policies  
for Japan, which stress the need for improved  
relationships between humans and the environment. The  
Agency also encourages government legislation towards  
improving the global environment.

Contact since : Apr-91  
Name : Mr Mitsuo Usuki  
Title : Coordinator for International Affairs  
Address : Nature Conservation Bureau E.A.  
1-2-2 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku  
100 Tokyo, Japan

Telex : 33855 nea jp  
Telefax : (81 3) 3595 0029  
Telephone : (81 3) 3581 3351  
Main interests : Env. management/planning Environmental policy  
Wildlife Env. law - promotion  
Sustainable development Environmental research  
Environmental statistics Env. impact assessment  
Marine environments Freshwater environments  
Terrestrial environments Pollution control

Scope : National  
Annual Budget : US\$ 446,810,000 (1992)  
Staff : Paid: 943

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Elsa Nature Conservancy

Year founded : 1976  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims at taking an active, positive and concrete part  
in nature conservation. It works to conserve the  
entire environment including all animals and plants  
and to train the next generation to work for similar  
aims.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Eiji Fujiwara  
 Title : President  
 Address : Tsukauba-Gakuen  
 P.O.Box 2  
 305 Japan  
 Telefax : (81 298) 51 16 37  
 Telephone : (81 298) 51 16 37  
 Main interests : Wildlife                      Resource protection  
                     Protected areas                      Use of informatics  
                     Conservation economics                      Conservation strategies  
                     Educational technology                      Publicity  
                     Audiovisuals                      School environmental ed.  
 Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 7  
 Countries : U.K./Kenya/US/Canada  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 10,000  
 Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 4  
  
 NAME : Japan Center for Human  
 Environmental Problems  
 Year founded : 1973  
 Member since : 1982  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Center aims to pursue research, to gather and  
 disseminate information (to be exchanged internation-  
 ally) in connection with issues related to the legal  
 solution of environmental problems and thereby to  
 assist in the development of environmental law.  
  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Ichiro Kato  
 Title : President  
 Address : Room 304 (Prof. Nomura), Faculty of Law  
 Tokyo Metropolitan University  
 1-1 Minami-Ohsawa, Hachioji City  
 Tokyo, Japan  
 Telephone : (81 3) 717 0111  
 Main interests : Env. management/planning                      Env.law - enforcement  
                     Env.law - promotion                      P.a's management/planning  
                     Environmental research  
 Scope : National  
 Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 50  
  
 NAME : Japan Environment Association  
 Member since : 1985  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Principal object is the safeguarding of the Japanese  
 environment for the future well-being of humans. The  
 Association seeks to develop the Japanese people's  
 understanding of the need for united action to achieve  
 a better environment.  
  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Kiyoo Wadachi  
 Title : President  
 Address : Office Toranoman - 1 Building  
 5-8 Toranoman - 1, Minato-Ku  
 Tokyo 105  
 Japan  
 Telephone : (81 3) 508 2651  
 Main interests : Education and training                      Educational technology  
                     Audiovisuals                      Resource assessments  
                     Publicity                      Ecological monitoring  
                     Environmental research                      Conservation research  
                     Human health                      Quality of life  
                     Human ecology  
 Scope : National  
  
 NAME : Japanese Association of  
 Zoological Gardens and Aquariums  
 (JAZGA)  
 Member since : 1972  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to contribute to culture by promoting development  
 of zoological gardens and aquariums with the  
 co-operation of all these establishments in Japan.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Shiro Nakagawa PhD  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : Parkside Bld.  
 Ueno 2-13-2, Taito-Ku  
 Tokyo 110  
 Japan  
 Telegram : UENOZOO  
 Telephone : (81 3) 837 0211  
 Main interests : Social & cultural values                      Public environmental ed.  
                     Zoos                      Botanical gardens  
                     Aquariums                      National parks  
                     Resource protection                      Birds  
                     Mammals                      Fishes  
                     Publicity                      Use of leisure time  
                     Tourism/recreation  
 Scope : National  
  
 NAME : Kaichu Koyen Center  
 Translation : Marine Parks Center of Japan  
 Year founded : 1967  
 Member since : 1975  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to protect and restore natural undersea objects  
 whilst contributing to greater knowledge and  
 appreciation of marine life, and to the popularisation  
 and development of sea and coastal recreation areas.  
  
 Contact since : Jun-89  
 Name : Mr Tasuku Uno  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : Toranomom Denki Building  
 2-8-1 Toranomom, Minato-Ku  
 Tokyo  
 Japan  
 Telefax : (81 3) 3502 1377  
 Telephone : (81 3) 3591 5518  
 Main interests : Marine environments                      Marine ecology  
                     Shared resource control                      Cetaceans  
                     Aquatic plants                      Coral reefs  
                     Ecological monitoring                      Use of marine resources  
                     International cooperation                      Coastal/marine p.a's  
                     Scientific research                      Publicity  
 Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 2  
 Members : 77 (Individual)  
                     64 (Organisations)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000  
 Staff : Paid: 10  
  
 NAME : Kokuritsu Kohen Kyokai  
 Translation : National Parks Association of  
 Japan  
 Year founded : 1929  
 Member since : 1951  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to promote conservation and environmentally  
 sound use of natural parks, beauty spots and recreation  
 areas including national parks, thereby helping  
 promote natural environment protection, environmental  
 education and recreation.  
  
 Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Osamu Ikenouye  
 Title : President  
 Address : c/o Toranomom Denki Building  
 2-8-1 Toranomom, Minato-ku  
 Tokyo 105  
 Japan  
 Telefax : (81 3) 3502 1377  
 Telephone : (81 3) 3502 0488  
 Main interests : Land use planning                      National parks  
                     Wildlife conservation                      Conservation strategies  
 Scope : National  
 Staff : Paid: 10

**NAME** : Nature Conservation Society of Japan (NACS-J)  
**Year founded** : 1951  
**Member since** : 1960  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : One of the largest NGO conservation organizations in Japan and involved in many conservation issues, i.e. conservation of primeval beech forest, coral reefs, wild rivers and wildlife.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Mr Takao Fukiwara  
**Title** : Chairman  
**Address** : Toranomom-Denki Bldg.,  
 2-8-1 Toranomom, Minato-ku  
 Tokyo 105  
 Japan  
**Telefax** : (813) 592 0496  
**Telephone** : (813) 503 4896  
**Main interests** : Wildlife Protected areas  
 Conservation strategies Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 5  
**Members** : 15,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,250,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 17 Voluntary: 200  
  
**NAME** : Nettairin Kodo Network  
**Translation** : Japan Tropical Forest Action Network (JATAN)  
**Year founded** : 1987  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A coalition of groups and individuals conducting research, lobbying and campaigning on tropical deforestation. Aims to change governmental, aid agency and industrial policies, and to educate the public on the consequences of tropical deforestation.  
**Contact since** : Nov-90  
**Name** : Mr Randy Helten  
**Title** : Administrative Assistant  
**Address** : 801 Shibuya Mansion  
 7-1 Uguisudani-cho  
 Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150  
 Japan  
**Telefax** : (81 3) 770 0727  
**Telephone** : (81 3) 770 0727  
**Main interests** : Tropical forests Tropical ecosystems  
 Cons.of genetic resources Indigenous people  
 International cooperation Liaison  
 Sustainable development Influencing government  
 Scientific research Environmental education  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 900 (Individual)  
 100 (Groups)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 145,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 50  
  
**NAME** : Nihon Yaseiseibutsu Kenkyu Senta  
**Translation** : Japan Wildlife Research Center (JWRC)  
**Year founded** : 1985  
**Member since** : 1987  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to contribute to the conservation of the natural environment, and to the creation of cultural activities, by research and survey as well as by the accumulation of data and materials on wildlife so as to establish the natural history of Japan.  
**Contact since** : Apr-87  
**Name** : Mr K. Yamase  
**Title** : Executive Director

**Address** : Yushima 2-29-3  
 Bunkyo-ku  
 Tokyo 113  
 Japan  
**Telefax** : (81 3) 813 8958  
**Telephone** : (81 3) 813 8806  
**Main interests** : Resource protection Env. quality standards  
 Scientific research Wildlife traffic mon.  
 Social & cultural values Ecological monitoring  
 Environmental statistics Data base management  
 Ecology Teachers training  
 Publicity Conservation education  
**Scope** : National/International  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,250,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 39  
  
**NAME** : Okinawa Daigaku Chiiiki Kenkyusyo (Okidai Chiiikiken)  
**Translation** : Research Institute on Regional Studies, University of Okinawa  
**Year founded** : 1988  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A research institute on regional studies, located on Okinawa island. Studies natural and social environments not only of Okinawa but also of the Asian and Pacific countries.  
**Contact since** : Jul-90  
**Name** : Prof. Jun Ui  
**Title** :  
**Address** : University of Okinawa  
 902 747 Kokuba Naha  
 Okinawa  
 Japan  
**Telefax** : (81 988) 32 32 16  
**Telephone** : (81 988) 33 15 78  
**Main interests** : Scientific research Environmental research  
 Marine environments Pacific ecosystems  
 Coastal ecosystems Marine ecology  
 Sea pollution-prevention Land restoration  
 Waste water management Management & planning  
**Scope** : National/International  
**Countries** : Asia and Pacific  
**Members** : 47 (Individual)  
**Staff** : Paid: 1  
  
**NAME** : WWF - Japan  
**Member since** : 1974  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Mr Seizo Handa  
**Title** : Chief Executive Director  
**Address** : Nihonseimei Akabanebashi  
 Bldg. 3-1-14 Shiba  
 Minato-ku, Tokyo 105  
 Japan  
**Telefax** : (81 3) 3769 1795  
**Telephone** : (81 3) 3769 1711  
**Main interests** : Wildlife Pollution control  
 Environmental policy Env. management/planning  
 Sustainable development Energy  
 P.a's management/planning Education and training  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 25,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 7,700,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 40  
  
**NAME** : Wild Bird Society of Japan  
**Year founded** : 1934  
**Member since** : 1979  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to foster the spirit of respect for nature among citizens and to contribute to the development of the society in which humanity prevails. This is realised by creating opportunities to enjoy wild birds in nature and by spreading proper conservation values.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Noritaka Ichida  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Aoyama Flower Building  
 1-1-4 Shibuya, Shibuya-ku  
 Tokyo 150  
 Japan  
 Telefax : (81 3) 3406 7144  
 Telephone : (81 3) 3406 7141  
 Main interests : Birds Wildlife  
 Scientific research Ecology  
 Education and training Sustainable development  
 Conservation research Bird sanctuaries  
 Conservation education  
 Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 74  
 Countries : Asia and Pacific  
 Members : 40,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 70

### AFFILIATES

NAME : National Committee on Nature  
 Conservation, Science Council of  
 Japan  
 Year founded : 1948  
 Member since : 1973  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An organization representing scientific Japanese  
 researchers, which aims to encourage and develop the  
 sciences and to include them in industry,  
 administration and national life. Collaborates with  
 scientists worldwide for the progress of science.  
 Contact since : Feb-91  
 Name : Mr Makoto Honma,  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : 7-22-34 Roppingi  
 Minato-ku  
 Tokyo 106  
 Japan  
 Telephone : (81 3) 403 6921 ex.246  
 Main interests : Ecology Biochemistry  
 Conservation biology Zoology  
 Ethnobotany Genetic engineering  
 Biology Coordination of research  
 Environmental research Conservation research  
 Scope : National/International

### JORDAN

#### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Municipal and Rural  
 Affairs and the Environment  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Department of the Environment, within the  
 Ministry, is concerned with all aspects of environmental  
 management, including water and air pollution control,  
 the prevention of soil erosion and the disposal of solid  
 wastes. The Department can also take legal steps where  
 necessary to enforce compliance with environmental  
 laws.  
 Contact since : Apr-83  
 Name :  
 Title : The Director of the Environment  
 Address : P.O.Box 1799  
 Amman  
 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
 Telefax : (962 6) 67 21 35  
 Telephone : (962 6) 67 21 31 / 67 21 32

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Royal Society for the  
 Conservation of Nature (RSCN)  
 Member since : 1980  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main aim is the protection of nature including all  
 wild and aquatic beings, wild trees and plants, and  
 habitats. This is achieved through co-operation with  
 the responsible Jordanian authorities and the  
 interested international and regional agencies  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : H.E. Anis Mouasher  
 Title : President  
 Address : P.O. Box 6354  
 Amman  
 Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan  
 Telex : 21456 sabco jo  
 Telefax : (962 6) 62 82 58  
 Telephone : (962 6) 81 16 89  
 Main interests : Wildlife Use of wildlife resources  
 Resource protection Wildlife habitats  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Captive breeding Control/practice-hunting  
 Reintroductions Tourism/recreation  
 National parks Public environmental ed.  
 Pollution control Pollution regulations  
 Scope : National

### KENYA

#### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-91  
 Name : Mr P.E. Mwaisaka  
 Title : Permanent Secretary  
 Address : P.O.Box 30027  
 Nairobi  
 Kenya  
 Telex : Utalii Nairobi  
 Telephone : (254 2) 33 10 30  
 Description : The Ministry is concerned with all matters relating to  
 the environment, including water conservation, soil  
 conservation, forest preservation and wildlife protec-  
 tion.

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : East African Wild Life Society  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A non profit-making society dedicated to conserving  
 wildlife and its habitat, in all its forms, as a  
 national and international resource.  
 Contact since : Apr-81  
 Name : Mr N.K. Rotich  
 Title : Executive Officer  
 Address : P.O.Box 20110  
 Nairobi  
 Kenya  
 Telefax : (254 2) 74 68 68  
 Telephone : (254 2) 74 81 70 / 33 18 88  
 Main interests : Arid land ecosystems Forests and forestry  
 Tropical forests Wildlife  
 Endangered animal species Protected areas  
 Resource protection Wetland ecosystems  
 Agroforestry P.a's management/planning  
 Sustainable development Land use  
 Scope : Regional

## KUWAIT

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Jamiyat Himayat Al-Bea'  
Al-Kuwaitiah (KEPS)  
Translation : Kuwait Environment Protection  
Society  
Year founded : 1974  
Member since : 1992  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The Society is vigorously engaged in organizing  
campaigns and other activities against all types of  
pollution, carrying out environmental awareness  
campaigns, establishing and maintaining a sense of  
interest among citizens on environmental issues.  
Contact since : Feb-92  
Name : Dr Badria Abdullah Al-Awadi  
Title : Secretary General  
Address : P.O. Box 1896  
Safat  
13019 Kuwait  
Telefax : (965) 483 7856  
Telephone : (965) 484 8256  
Main interests : Campaigns Youth environmental ed.  
Pollution control Environment conservation  
Resource protection  
Scope : Local  
Members : 670 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 7

## LAO

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministère des Affaires étrangères  
Languages : FRE  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name :  
Title : Monsieur le Directeur  
Address : Direction des organisations  
internationales et de la coopération  
Vientiane  
République démocratique populaire Lao

## LATVIA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Ziemeļvidzemes reģionālais dabas  
aizsardzības komplekss (ZRDAK)  
Translation : Northern Vidzeme Regional Nature  
Protection Complex  
Year founded : 1990  
Member since : 1992  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aim is to stabilise the ecological situation in the  
Salaca river basin in Latvia and organize the  
biosphere reserve.  
Contact since : Nov-91  
Name : Mr Andis Berzins  
Title : Deputy Director  
Address : 22 Smilšu St. Apt. 2  
Salacgrīva 229133  
Limbazu District  
Latvia  
Telephone : (240) 41933  
Main interests : Resource management Ecology  
Monitoring & assessment Nature reserves  
Scope : Regional  
Annual Budget : US\$ 6,000 (1992)  
Staff : Paid: 14 Voluntary: 4

## LEBANON

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Mahmyiat Bentaël  
Translation : Parc national de Bentaël  
Year founded : 1986  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : FRE  
Description : The object of the reserve, which is the first of its  
kind in Lebanon, is to protect the fauna and flora of  
the area and to reintroduce certain species which have  
become extinct or are endangered.  
Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Dr Simon Sakr  
Title : Président  
Address : c/o M. R.P. Sacre  
1-rue Jean Dolent  
Foyer sacerdotal  
Paris 13, France  
Telephone :  
Main interests : National parks Protected areas  
Reintroductions Migratory species  
Wildlife habitats Resource protection  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
P.a's management P.a's design/planning  
Land reclamation  
Scope : Regional

## LIBERIA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Forestry Development Authority  
Member since : 1978  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Apr-83  
Name : Dr Shad G. Kaydea  
Title : Managing Director  
Address : P.O.Box 3010  
Monrovia  
Liberia  
West Africa  
Telegram : forda  
Telephone : (231) 26 22 50  
Main interests : Forests and forestry Afforestation  
Deforestation Forest management  
Agroforestry Community forestry  
Forestry research

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Society for the Conservation of  
Nature of Liberia (SCNL)  
Year founded : 1986  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Description : An NGO dedicated to the promotion of nature  
conservation and environmental protection in Liberia.  
Contact since : Jun-90  
Name : Mr Wynfred Russell  
Title : Secretary General  
Address : P.O. Box 2628  
Monrovia  
Liberia  
West Africa  
Telefax : (231) 26 28 49  
Telephone : (231) 26 10 61

Main interests : Resource management      Resource protection  
                   Public environmental ed.      Conservation education  
                   Publications                      Scientific research  
                   Tourism/recreation            Social & cultural values  
                   Liaison                            International cooperation  
                   Natural history research      Curriculum development  
                   Environmental policy          Impact assessments  
                   Technology transfer          Env.law - promotion  
                   Env.law - enforcement        Long term forecasting  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 362 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 238,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 8    Voluntary: 10

## LIECHTENSTEIN

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Landesforstamt  
 Translation : Office national des forêts  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jan-86  
 Name : Mr Felix Näscher  
 Title : Landesforstmeister  
 Address : FL-9490 Vaduz  
             Liechtenstein  
 Telefax : (41 75) 66411  
 Telephone : (41 75) 66400

## LUXEMBOURG

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Direction des Eaux et Forêts  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : The Administration is the liaison between IUCN and the State and, as well as its main work of management, development planning and protection of forests, it is responsible for nature conservation. The Administration comes under the leadership of the Ministry of Territorial and Environmental Development, which is concerned with both the natural and human environment.  
 Since 1989, the Administration of Water and Forests has been reorganized and its responsibilities are defined as follows: protection of nature, its resources and natural habitats; countryside conservation and restoration of degraded lands; creation and management of protected areas; study and inventory of flora and fauna; public information on matters of nature conservation; the enforcement of laws and regulations concerning nature conservation.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name :  
 Title : Directeur des Eaux et Forêts  
 Address : Administration des Eaux et Forêts  
             67 rue Michel Welter  
             L-2730 Luxembourg  
 Telephone : (352) 40 22 01

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Ligue Luxembourgeoise pour la  
           Protection de la Nature et de  
           l'Environnement (NATURA)  
 Year founded : 1971  
 Member since : 1978  
 Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to protect nature and the environment, to wisely conserve and use natural resources, to draw public attention to the necessity of conserving the environment and to educate the public in ways of doing so.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : M. René Schmitt  
 Title : Président  
 Address : 6, Boulevard F.D. Roosevelt,  
             2450 Luxembourg  
             Luxembourg  
 Telefax : (352) 47 41 27  
 Telephone : (352) 47 23 12  
 Main interests : Env. management/planning      Conservation strategies  
                   Air pollution                            Use of wildlife resources  
                   Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
                   Landscape protection            Soil pollution  
                   Water pollution                    Sustainable development  
                   Public environmental ed.      Youth environmental ed.  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 100,000  
 Staff : Paid:    Voluntary: 9

## MADAGASCAR

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministère des Affaires Etrangères  
 Languages : FRE  
 Contact since : May-92  
 Name : M. Cesaire Rebenoro  
 Title :  
 Address : B.P. 836  
             Antananarivo 101  
             République démocratique de Madagascar  
 Telex : 22236 mae mg  
 Telephone : (261 2) 31799 poste 28

## MALAWI

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Department of National Parks and  
           Wildlife, Ministry of Forestry and  
           Natural Resources  
 Year founded : 1965  
 Member since : 1965  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Apr-88  
 Name :  
 Title : Chief Parks and Wildlife Officer  
 Address : Dept. of National Parks  
             and Wildlife,  
             P.O. Box 30131, Lilongwe 3  
             Malawi  
 Telex : 4465 forenar mi  
 Telephone : (265) 73 09 44  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry      Tropical forests  
                   Afforestation                      Deforestation  
                   Forest management            Forestry research  
                   Wildlife                            Protected areas  
                   Management & planning      Environmental policy  
                   Conservation strategies      Sustainable development  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 4  
 Staff : Paid: 250

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Wildlife Society of Malawi  
**Year founded** : 1947  
**Member since** : 1980  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to preserve the wildlife and wildlife habitats of Malawi, to educate the public on questions of wildlife conservation and to encourage and promote National Parks and Game Reserves.  
**Contact since** : Oct-89  
**Name** : Mr R.D. Medland  
**Title** : National Chairman  
**Address** : P.O. Box 30293  
 Lilongwe 3  
 Malawi  
**Telegram** : Chancoll Zomba  
**Telephone** : (265) 73 35 05 / 72 20 19  
**Main interests** : Wild fauna      Endangered animal species  
                          Conservation education      Public environmental ed.  
                          National parks      Protected areas  
                          Liaison      Forests and forestry  
                          Wildlife statistics      Environmental statistics  
                          Wildlife traffic mon.      Migratory species mon.  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 4  
**Members** : 600      (Individual)  
**Staff** : Paid: Voluntary: 50

## MALAYSIA

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Peninsula Malaysia  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Department of Wildlife and National Parks is one of 9 divisions of the Ministry of Science, Technology and the Environment. It has the main responsibility for the management, protection, conservation and planning of the wildlife and national parks, wildlife reserves and sanctuaries of Malaysia.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Mohd. Khan bin Momin Khan  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : KM 10, Jalan Ceras  
 56100 Kuala Lumpur  
 Malaysia  
**Telex** : 8428154  
**Telefax** : (60 3) 905 2873  
**Telephone** : (60 3) 905 3134

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : The Sabah Parks Board of Trustees  
**Member since** : 1966  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Sep-86  
**Name** : Mr Lamri Ali Alisaputra  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Sabah Parks  
 P.O. Box 10626  
 88806 Kota Kinabalu,  
 Sabah, Malaysia  
**Telephone** : (60 9) 88 21 15 24  
**Main interests** : Protected areas      National parks  
                          Wildlife  
                          Park's managemnt/planning  
**Scope** : Regional

**NAME** : Wildlife Department, Sabah  
**Member since** : 1966  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Dec-89  
**Name** : Mr Patrick Andau Mahedi  
**Title** : Director of Wildlife Department  
**Address** : 7th Floor, Menara Sabah Bank Bhd.  
 Wisma Tun Fuad Stephens  
 88300 Kota Kinabalu  
 Malaysia  
**Telefax** : (60 9) 88 22 24 76  
**Telephone** : (60 9) 88 21 16 45  
**Main interests** : Forests and forestry      Wildlife  
                          Protected areas      Wildlife habitats  
                          Wildlife trade      Wildlife management  
                          Control/practice-hunting      Trapping  
                          Poaching

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Malayan Nature Society  
**Year founded** : 1940  
**Member since** : 1989  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Involved in promoting nature conservation and interest in the natural history of Malaysia and that of the surrounding region.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Ms Lee Su Win  
**Title** : Executive Officer  
**Address** : P.O. Box 10750  
 50724 Kuala Lumpur  
 Malaysia  
**Telefax** : (60 3) 791 7722  
**Telephone** : (60 3) 791 2185  
**Main interests** : Wildlife      Use of wildlife resources  
                          Resource protection      Biological diversity  
                          Protected areas      Environmental research  
                          Env. quality standards      Publicity  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 8 states in Malaysia  
**Countries** : Members in 34 countries.  
**Members** : 2,025      (Individual)  
                          594      (Family/Others)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 391,205 (1991)  
**Staff** : Paid: 12 Voluntary: 50

**NAME** : WWF - Malaysia  
**Member since** : 1972  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to raise funds for the conservation of nature and natural resources, for education and for undertaking projects.  
**Contact since** : Jun-91  
**Name** : Dr Mikail Kavanagh  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : 3rd Floor, Wisma LJM Annexe  
 Jin Yong Shok Lin  
 Locked bag No. 911  
 46990 Petaling Jaya, Malaysia  
**Telefax** : (60 3) 756 5594  
**Telephone** : (60 3) 757 9192  
**Main interests** : Marine environments      Freshwater environments  
                          Land use      Terrestrial environments  
                          Wildlife      Protected areas  
                          Forests and forestry      Atmosphere & climate  
                          Socio-economic aspects      Management & planning  
                          Education and training      International cooperation  
                          Conservation awareness  
**Scope** : National  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,500,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 55

## MALI

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Elevage et de l'Environnement  
Languages : FRE  
Contact since : Oct-88  
Name :  
Title : Ministre  
Address : BP 61  
Bamako  
Mali  
Telefax : (223) 22 02 95  
Telephone : (223) 22 34 36

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Association ELWAN, Protection des Eléphants du Gourma  
Translation : Association Elwan, Protection of the Elephants of Gourma  
Year founded : 1987  
Member since : 1991  
Languages : FRE  
Description : An association born from the love of certain members for the environment of the Sahel and elephants in particular. Main aims are to protect and preserve the elephants of Gourma and the ecology taking into account the equilibrium of the whole ecosystem.  
Contact since : Feb-91  
Name : Dr Noumou Diakite  
Title : Chargé des Programmes  
Address : B.P. 23  
Sévère Mopti  
Mali  
Telefax : (223) 42 01 90  
Telephone : (223) 42 01 10  
Main interests : Elephants Wild fauna  
Wildlife habitats Wildlife management  
Env. management/planning Monitoring techniques  
Ecology Impact assessments  
Environmental education Field surveys  
Field research Influencing government  
Audiovisuals Workshops/conferences  
Scope : Local  
Members : 80 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 70,000 (1991)  
Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 4

## MALTA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Department of Environment, Ministry for the Environment  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Apr-85  
Name : Mr Alfred E. Baldacchino  
Title : Administrative Officer  
Address : Floriana  
Malta  
Telegram : Edmin Malta  
Telefax : (356) 24 37 59  
Telephone : (356) 24 75 38

## MAURITIUS

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Natural Resources  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Apr-83  
Name :  
Title : The Permanent Secretary  
Address : Conservation Unit  
Reduit  
Mauritius  
Telephone : (230) 464 4016 / 464 4053

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Friends of the Environment (FOEM)  
Year founded : 1989  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Description : An NGO involved in the protection, preservation and improvement of the environment in Mauritius.  
Contact since : Jan-91  
Name : Dr Monique Koenig  
Title : Executive Secretary  
Address : 25, St Georges Street  
Port Louis  
Mauritius  
Telefax : (230) 208 8414  
Telephone : (230) 212 6783 / 212 2524  
Main interests : Environment conservation Scientific research  
Pollution monitoring Environmental policy  
Env.law - promotion Environmental statistics  
Workshops/conferences Public support generation  
Scope : National  
Members : 66 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 45,788 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 15  
NAME : Mauritius Council for Environmental Studies, Conservation and Youth Agenda (MAUCESCOYA)  
Year founded : 1988  
Member since : 1989  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to protect and improve man's natural surroundings for future generations and to limit environmental degradation.  
Contact since : Nov-89  
Name : Dr The Hon. Luchmedes Ramsaha  
Title : General Secretary  
Address : P.O. Box 304  
Port Louis  
Mauritius  
Telegram : ramunion box 61 P.L.  
Telephone : (230 212) 55 93  
Main interests : Sea pollution-prevention Wildlife  
Soil pollution Air pollution  
Pollution control Environmental misconduct  
Environmental policy Quality of life  
Human settlements Resource management ed.  
Env.law - promotion Publicity  
Scope : National  
Members : 820 (Individuals)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 600 (1989)  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 300

## MEXICO

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME	: Federación Conservacionista Mexicana (FECOMEX)
Translation	: Mexican Conservationist Federation
Year founded	: 1985
Member since	: 1988
Languages	: ENG & SPA
Description	: An independent organization with 28 conservation bodies as members. In the long term, the Federation hopes that conservation will become a national priority for Mexican society as is development.

Contact since	: Apr-90	
Name	: Ing. René Solinis N.	
Title	: Presidente	
Address	: Apto. Postal 6-1092	
	44420 Guadalajara	
	Jalisco	
	Mexico	
Telefax	: (52 36) 15 77 97	
Telephone	: (52 36) 30 16 79 / 30 18 04	
Main interests	: Cons/Dev. integration	Environmental impact
	Resource management	Liaison
	Coordination of research	International cooperation
Scope	: National	

NAME	: Fundación Chiapaneca para el Manejo de Areas Tropicales, A.C. (Fundamat)
Translation	: Foundation for the Management of Tropical Areas
Year founded	: 1987
Member since	: 1988
Languages	: ENG & SPA
Description	: A Foundation created to encourage broad private support, both in Mexico and internationally, for conservation projects, programmes and activities in the state of Chiapas.

Contact since	: Oct-88	
Name	: Sr. Ramón Pérez-Gil Salcido	
Title	: President	
Address	: Apartado Postal 970 Tuxtla Gutiérrez, Chiapas México	
Telex	: 74445 bturme	
Telefax	: (52 961) 10750	
Telephone	: (52 961) 33362	
Main interests	: Protected areas Tropical ecosystems Conservation economics Monitoring & assessment Education and training Mangroves Influencing aid agencies Influencing government Amphibians	Tropical forests Wildlife Conservation strategies Environmental statistics Biological diversity Mammals Abolition of hunting Reptiles Fishes
Scope	: National/International	
Annual Budget	: US\$ 66,000	
Staff	: Paid: 7 Voluntary: 4	

NAME	: Fundación Mexicana para la Educación Ambiental A.C.
Translation	: Mexican Foundation for Environmental Education
Member since	: 1988
Languages	: ENG & SPA
Description	: Aims to promote projects for collaboration between public and private sectors in the field of conservation and environmental research and to encourage education, training and activities in these fields.
Contact since	: Feb-88

Name	:	Sr. Manuel Arango	
Title	:	Presidente	
Address	:	Carretera Circunvalacion S/N	
		Rumbo a Puente Grande	
		Tepotzotlan, Edo. de Mexico	
		C.P. 54600 Mexico	
Telex	:	1771390 atmmme	
Telefax	:	(52 5) 876 0214	
Telephone	:	(52 5) 876 0217 / 876 0287	
Main interests	:	International cooperation	Shared resource control
		Liaison	Scientific research
		Environmental research	Conservation research
		Workshops/conferences	Env. leadership training
		Conservation education	Env. law training
		Development planning	P.a's management/planning
		Audiovisuals	
Scope	:	National	

NAME	: Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables (IMERNAR)
Translation	: Mexican Institute of Renewable Natural Resources
Member since	: 1952
Languages	: ENG & SPA
Description	: A non-profit organization dedicated to the study of natural resources under the umbrella of global ecology. Its activities include education and the diffusion of all information related to renewable resources.

Contact since	: Oct-86	
Name	: Dr Enrique Beltrán	
Title	: Director	
Address	: Av. Dr. Vértiz 724	
	: México 12 D.F.	
	: México	
Telex	: 1771390 atmme	
Telefax	: (52 5) 540 0264	
Telephone	: (52 5) 19 16 33 / 19 45 05	
Main interests	: Ecology	Terrestrial environments
	: Highland ecosystems	Forests and forestry
	: Deforestation	Forest management
	: Freshwater environments	Air pollution
	: Protected areas	Land use
	: Soil conservation	Wild flora
	: Wild fauna	Use of wildlife resources
Scope	: National	

NAME : Monarca  
Member since : 1985  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : A society dedicated to the protection and preservation of the Monarch butterfly and its habitat. Aims to co-ordinate, study, promote and publicise means of ensuring the effective protection of the butterfly and its wintering grounds.

Contact since	: Jul-88	
Name	: Sr. Carlos F. Gottfried Joy	
Title	: Presidente	
Address	: Av. Constituyentes 345 - 806 Col. Daniel Garza, México, D.F. 11830 México	
Telex	: 1772829 ogdime	
Telefax	: (52 5) 271 3665	
Telephone	: (52 5) 515 9910 / 515 9646	
Main interests	: Butterflies	Protected areas
Scope	: Regional	

## MONACO

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Service des Relations Extérieures,  
Affaires Techniques  
Languages : FRE  
Contact since : Jul-90  
Name : S.E.M. César Charles Solamito  
Title : Délégué Permanent auprès des Org. Int.  
Address : Villa "Girasole"  
16 Bd de Suisse  
MC 98030 Monaco  
Principauté de Monaco  
Telex : 469 796 gentel carlo  
Telefax : (33 93) 30 24 74  
Telephone : (33 93) 30 33 71

### AFFILIATES

NAME : Centre Scientifique de Monaco  
Observatoire Océanologique Européen  
Year founded : 1960  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : FRE  
Description : A centre for the scientific study of subjects related  
to oceanography and the environment.  
Contact since : Apr-91  
Name : Prof. François Doumenge  
Title : Délégué de la Principauté auprès de l'UICN  
Address : 16, Boulevard de Suisse  
MC 98030 Monaco  
Principauté de Monaco  
Telex : 469 796 gentel carlo  
Telefax : (33 93) 30 24 74  
Telephone : (33 93) 25 89 54  
Main interests : Marine ecology Environmental research  
Scientific research Conservation strategies  
Protected areas Wildlife management  
Endangered animal species International cooperation  
Captive breeding Aquariums  
Scope : National/International  
Staff : Paid: 7

## MONGOLIA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry for Foreign Affairs  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name :  
Title : The Permanent Secretary  
Address : Ulan Bator  
Mongolian People's Republic  
Telephone :

## MOROCCO

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministère des Affaires  
étrangères  
Languages : FRE  
Contact since :  
Name :  
Title : Monsieur le Ministre  
Address : Rabat  
Maroc  
Telex : 36696  
Telefax : (212 7) 76 44 46  
Telephone : (212 7) 76 30 15

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Société marocaine pour le Droit de  
l'environnement  
Year founded : 1986  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : FRE  
Description : A scientific association whose objective is to promote  
the development of environmental law.  
Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Prof. Mohamed Ali Mekouar  
Title : Président  
Address : c/o Faculté de Droit  
Route d'El-Jadida, Km8  
BP 8110, Oasis  
Casablanca, Morocco  
Telephone : (212) 23 11 00  
Main interests : Env. law - promotion International cooperation  
Workshops/conferences Env. law training  
Environmental law Env. law research  
Scope : National  
Members : 60 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 1,400 (1989)  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 5

## MOZAMBIQUE

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Direcção Nacional de Florestas e  
Fauna Bravia, Ministerio da  
Agricultura  
Translation : National Directorate for Forestry  
and Wildlife, Ministry of Agriculture  
Member since : 1969  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Jun-85  
Name : Mr Abdul Adamo  
Title : Director  
Address : Ministerio da Agricultura  
Caixa Postal 1406  
Maputo  
Mozambique  
Telex : 6195 monap mo  
Telefax : (258 1) 46 00 60  
Telephone : (258 1) 46 01 29 / 46 00 96  
Main interests : Forests and forestry Afforestation  
Deforestation Forest management  
Agroforestry Forestry research  
Land use Agricultural policies  
Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
Scope : National

## NAMIBIA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Ministry of Wildlife, Conservation  
and Tourism  
Member since : 1978  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Mr P. Swart  
Title : Director, Wildlife, Cons. & Research  
Address : Private Bag 13346  
Windhoek 9000  
Namibia  
Telex : 50-908 3109  
Telefax : (264 61) 22 19 30  
Telephone : (264 61) 284 2182/63131

Main interests : Agricultural policies      Land use  
 Conservation strategies      Conservation economics  
 Sustainable development      Env. quality standards  
 Socio-economic aspects      Wildlife  
 Protected areas

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Namibia Nature Foundation  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main aims to raise funds outside Namibia for promoting nature conservation projects within the country. Promotes nature conservation in its widest sense and aims at public education in the protection and conservation of nature.  
 Contact since : Jun-91  
 Name : Mr Douglas F. Reissner  
 Title : Director  
 Address : P.O. Box 245  
 Windhoek 9000  
 Namibia  
 Telex : 50 908 700 whk  
 Telefax : (264 61) 34021  
 Telephone : (264 61) 35111  
 Main interests : Environmental education      Public support generation  
 Financial assistance      Material assistance  
 Sustainable development      Wild flora  
 Wild fauna      Freshwater environments  
 Landscape protection      Project administration  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 57,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 2      Voluntary: 1

## NEPAL

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A separate National Parks and Wildlife Conservation Section was created within the Department of Forests in 1972 in order to coordinate the establishment of national parks and wildlife reserves. This office was upgraded to the status of a department within the Ministry of Forest and Environment in 1980.  
 Other institutions dealing with nature conservation in Nepal are noted as follows: a) the Ministry of Forest and Environment, which is responsible for implementing forest policies, enforcing forestry laws, and administering forestry resources; b) the Department of Soil Conservation and Watershed Management, which has field activities which are project oriented and support the soil conservation efforts of farmers and other land users through Integrated Rural Development projects; c) the Department of Forests which includes 75 district forest offices, supporting such activities as forest administration, community forestry, forest management and utilisation, and planning; d) the herbal farms and a botanical garden; e) the King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation, which is basically a fund-raising organization.  
 Contact since : Oct-91  
 Name : Dr Tirtha Maskey,  
 Title : Chief Ecologist  
 Address : His Majesty's Government  
 P.O.Box 860  
 Kathmandu  
 Nepal  
 Telephone : (977 1) 22 08 50 / 22 09 12

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Environment Camps for Conservation Awareness  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Primary aim is to provide Nepali children with a broad environmental programme geared to raising their level of awareness about the need for conservation and better management of resources.  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Mr Anil Chitrakar  
 Title : Project Coordinator  
 Address : P.O. Box 3923  
 Kathmandu  
 Nepal  
 Telex : 2464 rauniar np  
 Telefax : (977) 27 15 70  
 Telephone : (977) 52 15 06  
 Main interests : Conservation education      Youth environmental ed.  
 Resource management ed.      Energy conservation  
 Renewable energy resource      Education and training

Scope : Regional  
 Members : 416 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 13,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 3      Voluntary: 120

NAME : King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation (KMTNC)  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Established for the purpose of conserving, preserving and managing nature and its resources in order to improve the quality of life of the human population.

Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Mr Chandra P. Gurung  
 Title : Executive Officer  
 Address : P.O. Box 3712  
 Sakya Kunj, Jawalakhel  
 Lalitpur  
 Nepal  
 Telex : 2567 kmtnc np  
 Telefax : (977) 52 65 70  
 Telephone : (977) 52 65 71 / 52 65 73  
 Main interests : Wildlife conservation      Wildlife management  
 Resource management      National parks  
 Nature reserves      Scientific research  
 Afforestation      Soil conservation  
 Water resource managment  
 Workshops/conferences  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 961,034 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 150      Voluntary: 1

NAME : Nepal Batabaran Patrakar Samuha (NEBAPASA)  
 Translation : Nepal Forum of Environmental Journalists  
 Year founded : 1986  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A voluntary organization of journalists established with the aim of creating environmental awareness among the public in Nepal.  
 Contact since : Oct-90  
 Name : Mr Binaya Guru-acharya  
 Title : President  
 Address : Thapathali  
 PO Box 5143  
 Kathmandu  
 Nepal

Telefax : (977 1) 22 68 20  
 Telephone : (977 1) 22 76 91  
 Main interests : Publicity                      Public environmental ed.  
                     Publications                      Liaison  
                     Workshops/conferences                      Camps & excursions  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 76 (Individual)  
             6 (Institution)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 98,432 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 5    Voluntary: 76  
  
**NAME : Nepal Heritage Society**  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An NGO formed with a group of people dedicated to the social activities of conserving the rich cultural and natural heritage of Nepal. Its activities are carried out by acting as a public awareness forum, a pressure group and a catalytic agent.  
  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Mr Ukesh Raj Bhaju  
 Title : Executive Member  
 Address : P.O. Box 1041  
             Kathmandu  
             Nepal  
 Telephone : (977) 21 14 38  
 Main interests : Education and training                      Influencing government  
                     Social & cultural values                      Sources of pollution  
                     Pollution regulations                      Liaison  
                     Educational technology                      Natural Heritage  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 243 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 6,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 4    Voluntary: 50

## NETHERLANDS

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME : Directie Natuur, Bos, Landschap en Fauna**  
 Translation : Department for Nature, Forests, Landscape and Wildlife  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Department for Nature, Forests, Landscape and Wildlife is responsible for administering and overseeing the Nature Conservation Act which provides the framework for the designation of protected nature monuments and protected animal and plant species. It is also responsible for administering the Birds Act, the Landscape Protection Act, the Endangered Exotic Animal Species Act and the Game Act. Protection of remaining natural areas has a high priority; nevertheless extensive changes still occur because of land reclamation and agricultural land improvement and construction. Several hundred nature reserves, forests and national parks are also protected and managed by the Department. The national and international conservation policies of the Netherlands are described in the Nature Policy Plan, which was published in 1990.  
  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Fer H.J. von der Assen  
 Title : Head, Division for International Affairs  
 Address : Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries,  
             P.O.Box 20401  
             2500 EK Den Haag  
             The Netherlands  
 Telex : 32040 lavi nl  
 Telegram : LANDVIS  
 Telefax : (31 70) 347 8228  
 Telephone : (31 70) 379 3911

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME : Centrum voor Milieukunde, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden (CML)**  
 Translation : Centre for Environmental Science, Leiden University  
 Year founded : 1978  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main objects are to conduct research and provide education in the fields of environmental science. For this, the Centre integrates the disciplines of Nature, Law, Medicine and Social Science faculties and develops its own theory and curriculum.  
  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Mr H.H. de Jongh  
 Title :  
 Address : Division of Environment and Development, P.O.Box 9518  
             2300 RA Leiden  
             The Netherlands  
 Telex : 39427 burul  
 Telefax : (31 71) 27 74 96  
 Telephone : (31 71) 27 74 74  
 Main interests : Ecology                      Environmental research  
                     Env. management/planning                      Environmental impact  
                     Women and environment                      Sustainable development  
                     Wetland ecosystems                      Conservation education  
                     Cons/Dev. integration                      Environmental policy  
 Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 3  
 Countries : Europe, Africa, Asia  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 68    Voluntary: 5  
  
**NAME : Foundation "Chair Prince Bernhard"**  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Prince Bernhard Chair supports education and research in the international aspects of nature conservation on an academic level.  
  
 Contact since : Aug-91  
 Name : Drs W. Dijkman  
 Title :  
 Address : P.O. Box 80084  
             3508 TB Utrecht  
             The Netherlands  
 Telex : 76288  
 Telefax : (31 30) 51 83 66  
 Telephone : (31 30) 53 68 35  
 Main interests : Education and training                      Scientific research  
                     Conservation education                      Public support generation  
                     Academic education  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 8 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 250,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 1  
  
**NAME : Instituut voor Natuurbeschermingseducatie (IVN)**  
 Translation : Institute of Nature Conservation Education  
 Year founded : 1939  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An association of volunteers and professionals working for the furtherance of environmental awareness.  
  
 Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Mr G.J. Jutten  
 Title : Co-ordinator  
 Address : P.O. Box 20.123  
             1000 HC Amsterdam  
             The Netherlands

Telefax : (31 20) 626 6091  
 Telephone : (31 20) 622 8115  
 Main interests : Education and training    Environmental education  
                   Conservation education    Educational technology  
                   Audiovisuals                Workshops/conferences  
                   Promotion-natural science    Public environmental ed.  
                   Curriculum development  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 15,000 (Volunteers)  
            60 (Professionals)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 420,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 25    Voluntary: 200

NAME : Koninklijke Nederlandse  
        Natuurhistorische Vereniging (KNNV)  
 Translation : Royal Dutch Natural History Society  
 Year founded : 1901  
 Member since : 1954  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main aim is to study nature and write on nature  
                   conservation.

Contact since : Feb-92  
 Name :  
 Title :  
 Address : Oude Gracht 237  
            3511 NK Utrecht  
            The Netherlands

Telephone : (31 30) 31 47 97  
 Main interests : Wildlife                    Ecology  
                   Conservation strategies  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 50  
 Members : 8500 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 100,000  
 Staff : Paid: 2

NAME : Koninklijke Nederlandse  
        Toeristenbond (ANWB)  
 Translation : Royal Dutch Touring Club  
 Member since : 1966  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Apr-83  
 Name : Mr R. Sinke  
 Title :  
 Address : P.O.Box 93200  
            2509 BA The Hague  
            The Netherlands

Telex : 32032  
 Telefax : (31 70) 314 6969  
 Telephone : (31 70) 314 6435  
 Main interests : Tourism/recreation    Transportation  
                   Transport planning        Public transport systems  
                   Use of leisure time        Nature conservation  
                   Education

NAME : Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap,  
        Natura Artis Magistra  
 Translation : Royal Zoological Society  
 Member since : 1961  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Dr M.T. Frankenhuus  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Plantage Kerklaan 38-40  
            1018 Amsterdam CZ  
            The Netherlands  
 Telegram : ARTISZOO  
 Telefax : (31 20) 523 3419  
 Telephone : (31 20) 523 3404

NAME : Landelijke Vereniging tot Behoud  
        van de Waddenzee  
 Translation : Dutch Society for the Preservation  
                   of the Waddensea  
 Member since : 1976  
 Languages : ENG

Description : Initially formed by a small group of people anxious to  
                   protect the Waddenzee, the organization grew rapidly  
                   and developed into an important partner in governmen-  
                   tal discussions concerning the area, now classed as a  
                   RAMSAR site. Now combats environmental pollution

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr K. van der Zwiep  
 Title : Coordinator  
 Address : 'Waddenhuis'  
            Voorstraat 18  
            P.O.Box 90  
            8860 AB Harlingen, The Netherlands

Telefax : (31 5178) 17977  
 Telephone : (31 5178) 15541

Main interests : Wildlife                    Resource protection  
                   Protected areas            National parks  
                   Wetland ecosystems        Marine birds  
                   Waterfowl                   Coastal/marine p.a's  
                   Oil spills                    Dumping at sea  
                   Water pollution            Env.law - enforcement  
                   Env. management/planning    Prot.areas mngmt/planning  
                   Development planning

Scope : National/International  
 Countries : EEC Countries  
 Members : 63,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 30    Voluntary: 250

NAME : Nederlandse Vereniging van  
        Dierentuinen, p.a. Natura Artis Magistra  
 Translation : Dutch Society of Zoological Gardens

Year founded : 1966  
 Member since : 1970  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to serve common interests of the Netherlands  
                   zoological gardens, such as: interesting the public in  
                   wildlife; maintaining and improving conditions;  
                   observing laws and national and international agree-  
                   ments related to zoos and fauna protection.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Drs. D. Dekker  
 Title :  
 Address : Plantage Kerklaan 38 - 40  
            1018 CZ Amsterdam  
            The Netherlands

Telegram : ARTISZOO  
 Telefax : (31 20) 523 3419  
 Telephone : (31 20) 523 3400  
 Main interests : Wildlife                    Zoos  
                   Aquariums                    Botanical gardens  
                   Wildlife trade                Endangered animal species  
                   Captive breeding            Reintroductions  
                   Tourism/recreation        Public environmental ed.  
                   International cooperation

Scope : National

NAME : Stichting Het Wereld Natuur Fonds  
        WNF - Nederland

Translation : WWF - Netherlands  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Mr Siegfried Woldhek  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Postbus 7  
            NL-3700 AA Zeist  
            The Netherlands

Telex : 76122 wnf nl  
 Telefax : (31 3404) 12064  
 Telephone : (31 3404) 22164  
 Main interests : Marine environments    Freshwater environments  
                   Wildlife                    Terrestrial environments  
                   Forests and forestry        Protected areas  
                   Land use                    Atmosphere & climate  
                   Socio-economic aspects    Management & planning  
                   Education and training     International cooperation

NAME : Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse  
Diergaarde  
Translation : Royal Rotterdam Zoological and  
Botanical Gardens  
Year founded : 1857  
Member since : 1983  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Involved in various aspects of legislation and environ-  
mental improvement, as well as training and research.  
Aims to establish and exploit the zoo as a recreational  
and educational institution, to advance the study of  
nature and conservation of wildlife.

Contact since : Jan-89  
Name : Drs A.H. Dorresteyn  
Title : Director  
Address : P.O.Box 532  
3000 AM Rotterdam  
The Netherlands  
Telegram : ZOO ROTTERDAM  
Telefax : (31 10) 467 7811  
Telephone : (31 10) 465 4333  
Main interests : Zoos Botanical gardens  
Aquariums Gene banks  
Cons.of genetic resources Endangered animal species  
Captive breeding Reintroductions  
Exotic species P.a's management training  
Env.law - enforcement Env.law - promotion  
Coordination of research Environmental research  
Teachers training Workshops/conferences  
Public environmental ed. Tourism/recreation

Scope : Regional  
Annual Budget : US\$ 7,000,000  
Staff : Paid: 170 Voluntary: 100

NAME : Stichting Milieu-Educatie  
Translation : Institute for Environmental  
Communication  
Year founded : 1975  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A non-profit private institution specialising in environ-  
mental education and communication. It has expertise  
in the fields of formal and informal education,  
information and communication and environmental  
management

Contact since : Mar-92  
Name : Mr Frits Hesselink  
Title : Managing Director  
Address : F.C. Dondersstraat 17  
Postbus 13030  
3507 LA Utrecht  
The Netherlands  
Telephone : (31 30) 71 37 34  
Main interests : Youth environmental ed. Conservation education  
Publicity Audiovisuals  
Educational technology Workshops/conferences  
Env. leadership training Teachers training  
Resource management Public participation  
Promotion-natural science

Scope : National/International  
Staff : Paid: 30

NAME : Stichting Nationale Parken  
Nederlandse Antillen (STINAPA)  
Translation : National Parks Foundation of the  
Netherlands Antilles  
Member since : 1978  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Oct-85  
Name : Dr W.L.Bakhuis  
Title : Director  
Address : P.O.Box 2090,  
Curaçao,  
Netherlands Antilles  
Telegram : carmabi curacao  
Telephone : (599 9) 62 42 42

Main interests : National parks Public lands  
Protected areas Wildlife

NAME : Stichting Natuur en Milieu  
Translation : Society for Environmental  
Conservation  
Year founded : 1932  
Member since : 1949  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Acts as an umbrella organization in the field of  
influencing political decision-making for a large number  
of national and provincial environment organizations.

Contact since : Jan-78  
Name : Mr P. Nijhoff  
Title : Director General  
Address : Donkerstraat 17  
3511 KB Utrecht  
The Netherlands  
Telefax : (31 30) 33 13 11  
Telephone : (31 30) 33 13 28  
Main interests : Atmosphere & climate Acid rain  
Pollution control Soil conservation  
Hazardous substances Transportation  
Energy Agriculture and nature  
Wetland ecosystems Env.law - promotion  
International cooperation Water resource manage-  
ment  
Education and training Legal assistance  
Environmental economics

Scope : National/International  
Branches : 5  
Countries : European countries  
Members : 20 (Organisations)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 2,000,000  
Staff : Paid: 50 Voluntary: 10

NAME : Stichting Reservaten Przewalski  
Paard Nederland  
Translation : Foundation Reserves for the Przewalski Horse  
Year founded : 1977  
Member since : 1984  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A Foundation formed by WWF Netherlands and the  
Foundation for the Preservation and Protection of the  
Przewalski Horse, it has as its aim the preservation of  
this horse and its reintroduction into the wild in  
pursuance of an IUCN/WWF Project.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Mrs J.M. Grosjean  
Title : Treasurer  
Address : Da Costastraat 27  
3027 JC Rotterdam  
The Netherlands  
Telephone : (31 10) 437 0447 / 437 6513  
Main interests : Wild horses Gene banks  
Captive breeding Reintroductions  
Animal rights Wildlife habitats

Scope : International  
Branches : 3  
Countries : Germany, USSR, Mongolia  
Annual Budget : US\$ 15,200  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 15

NAME : Stichting tot Internationale  
Natuurbescherming (van Tienhoven  
Stichting)  
Translation : Netherlands Foundation for  
International Nature Protection  
Year founded : 1930  
Member since : 1949  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Dr P.J.H. van Bree  
Title : Hon. Secretary

Address : c/o Institute of Taxonomic Zoology  
 Zoologisch Museum/Univ. van Amsterdam  
 Mauritskade 61, 1092 AD Amsterdam  
 The Netherlands  
 Telefax : (31 20) 525 7238  
 Telephone : (31 20) 525 5437  
 Main interests : Endangered animal species Wildlife trade  
 Wildlife International cooperation

NAME : Universiteit van Amsterdam  
 Translation : University of Amsterdam  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The University is engaged in teaching and research in conservation biology, environmental sciences and environmental law. Its objects are scientific teaching, research and imparting knowledge to society.

Contact since : Mar-91  
 Name : Dr. J.C.M. den Nijs  
 Title :  
 Address : Vakgroep SEP  
 Biologisch Centrum Anna's Hoeve  
 Kruislaan 318  
 1098 Sm Amsterdam, Netherlands  
 Telephone : (31 20) 525 7660  
 Main interests : Promotion-natural science Human ecology  
 Public environmental ed. Conservation biology  
 Genetic engineering Ecology  
 Natural history research Zoology  
 Env. law training Energy conservation  
 Land use Environmental policy

Scope : National/International

NAME : Vereniging tot Behoud van  
 Natuurmonumenten in Nederland  
 Translation : Dutch Society for the Preservation  
 of Nature Monuments

Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name :  
 Title : The Director  
 Address : "Schaep en Burgh"  
 Noordereinde 60  
 1243 JJ 's-Graveland  
 The Netherlands  
 Telefax : (31 35) 63174  
 Telephone : (31 35) 62004  
 Main interests : Land use Protected buildings  
 Protected monuments Archeological sites  
 Landscape protection National parks  
 Protected areas

NAME : Vogelbescherming Nederland  
 Translation : Netherlands Society for the  
 Protection of Birds  
 Year founded : 1899  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A conservation organization focusing on wild birds.  
 Contact since : Oct-91  
 Name :  
 Title : The Director  
 Address : Driebergseweg 16C  
 3708 JB Zeist  
 The Netherlands

Telefax : (31 3404) 18844  
 Telephone : (31 3404) 25406  
 Main interests : Marine birds Freshwater ecology  
 Wetland ecosystems Migratory species  
 Birds Waterfowl  
 Protected areas

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 1  
 Countries : 5 Europe, Africa

Members : 70,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,800,000  
 Staff : Paid: 30 Voluntary: 5

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Natuurbeschermingsraad  
 Translation : Nature Conservation Council  
 Member since : 1951  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Advises the Ministry of Agriculture, Nature Management and Fisheries.

Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Mr T. Klumpers  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Maliebaan 12  
 3581 CN Utrecht  
 The Netherlands

Telephone : (31 30) 33 14 41  
 Main interests : Wildlife Conservation strategies  
 Env. law - promotion Resource Management  
 Wildlife management Land use  
 Land restoration Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Env. management/planning  
 Environmental Policy Education and training

Scope : National  
 Members : 15 (Counsellors)  
 70 (Committee members)  
 Staff : Paid: 15

## NEW ZEALAND

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Department of Conservation  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Department of Conservation was established under the Conservation Act 1987. It inherited the conservation functions of the Department of Lands and Survey (national parks and reserves), the New Zealand Forest Service (forest parks) and the Department of Internal Affairs (Wildlife Service).  
 The Department has responsibility for nearly one-third of New Zealand's land areas. It includes 12 national parks, 3 maritime parks, 2 World Heritage listings, 21 conservation parks and many scenic, historic, scientific, nature and wildlife reserves as well as many of the offshore and outlying islands.  
 The functions of the Department are to manage for conservation purposes the land and historic and natural resources protected by law, to advocate the conservation of these resources generally, to produce educational and promotional material relating to conservation, and to foster recreation and tourism in areas of natural and historic value, providing this is consistent with conservation.

Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : Mr Bill Mansfield  
 Title : Director General  
 Address : 59 Boulcott Street,  
 P.O. Box 10420  
 Wellington 1,  
 New Zealand

Telex : 3588 cpo wn nz  
 Telegram : headlands  
 Telefax : (64 4) 471 3279  
 Telephone : (64 4) 471 0726

## GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR)

**Year founded** : 1926

**Member since** : 1982

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : The role of the DSIR is to advance, maintain, and apply scientific and technical knowledge for the benefit of New Zealand's economic and social development and the natural environment.

**Contact since** : Feb-86

**Name** : Dr B.J. Forde

**Title** : Environmental Coordinator

**Address** : P.O. Box 1578  
117-125 Lambton Quay  
Wellington  
New Zealand

**Telegram** : RESEARCH WELLINGTON

**Telefax** : (64 4) 472 4025

**Telephone** : (64 4) 472 9979

**Main interests** : Scientific research      Botanical research  
Animal ecology research      Resource assessments  
Entomological research      Conservation research  
Behavioural research      Agricultural research  
Forestry research      Ecological monitoring  
Antarctic ecosystems      Islands ecosystems  
Water pollution research      Impact assessments  
Biological control res.      Atmospheric research  
Land degradation research

**Scope** : National/International

**Branches** : 10 divisions

**Staff** : Paid: 2,400

**NAME** : Ministry for the Environment

**Year founded** : 1986

**Member since** : 1989

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : A policy agency whose key role is to provide advice to the Government on the management of natural and physical resources. Its goal is to ensure that these resources are managed for optimal environmental quality, sustainability and human well-being

**Contact since** : Aug-88

**Name** :

**Title** : The Secretary for the Environment

**Address** : Attn: Mr Rob Ogilvie  
84 Boulcott Street  
P.O.Box 10-362, Wellington  
New Zealand

**Telefax** : (64 4) 471 0195

**Telephone** : (64 4) 473 4090

**Main interests** : Environmental policy      Env. management/planning  
Resource management      Env. quality standards  
Env. law - promotion      Sustainable development  
Energy sources and fuels      Pollution control  
Landscape protection      Biological diversity  
Mineral exploitation      Atmospheric pollution  
Human health      Human settlements  
Social & cultural values      Traditional knowledge  
Environmental misconduct      Damage assessments

**Scope** : National

**NAME** : New Zealand Conservation Authority

**Member since** : 1981

**Languages** : ENG

**Contact since** : Jun-90

**Name** : Mr A.R. McKenzie

**Title** : Executive Officer

**Address** : P.O.Box 10-420  
Wellington  
New Zealand

**Telefax** : (64 4) 471 1082

**Telephone** : (64 4) 471 0726

**Main interests** : Protected areas      National parks

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Centre for Resource Management, Lincoln University

**Member since** : 1973

**Languages** : ENG

**Contact since** : Mar-92

**Name** : Prof Kevin F. O'Connor

**Title** : Emeritus Professor

**Address** : Canterbury  
New Zealand

**Telefax** : (64 3) 25 29 44

**Telephone** : (64 3) 25 28 11

**NAME** : Environment and Conservation Organisations of New Zealand (ECO)

**Year founded** : 1971

**Member since** : 1980

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : Provides a national alliance of organizations concerned with conservation, natural resources and environment so that approaches are made to authorities with a united voice. Members meet regularly and liaise with the government on conservation issues.

**Contact since** : Mar-91

**Name** : Ms Catherine Wallace

**Title** : Co-Chair

**Address** : Education House, East Block  
178 Willis Street  
Wellington 6034  
New Zealand

**Telegram** : ECO

**Telefax** : (64 4) 384 6971

**Telephone** : (64 4) 384 6971

**Main interests** : Public environmental ed.      Liaison  
Environmental research      Conservation research  
Conservation strategies      Conservation education  
International cooperation      Assistance to NGOs  
Workshops/conferences      Env. management/planning  
Environmental policy

**Scope** : National

**Members** : 94 (Organizations)

**Staff** : Paid: 2      Voluntary: 20

**NAME** : Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand (Inc.)

**Year founded** : 1923

**Member since** : 1949

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : A broad-based environmental organization which aims primarily to protect New Zealand's indigenous flora and fauna including marine ecosystems, to minimise pollution and degradation, to promote energy and resource conservation, and the protection and conservation of the southern oceans including the Antarctic.

**Contact since** : Apr-90

**Name** : Mr Kevin Smith

**Title** : Conservation Director

**Address** : P.O.Box 631  
Wellington  
New Zealand

**Telefax** : (64 4) 385 7373

**Telephone** : (64 4) 385 7374

**Main interests** : Antarctic ecosystems      Tropical forests  
Temperate forests      Coastal/marine p.a.'s  
Fisheries      Air pollution  
Greenhouse effect      Ozone layer  
Environmental education      Birds  
Cetaceans      Migratory species  
Natural habitats      Energy  
Transport      Sustainable land use

**Scope** : National

**Branches** : 55

**Members** : 58,000 (Individuals)

**Annual Budget** : US\$ 550,000

**Staff** : Paid: 20      Voluntary 1000

**NAME** : World Wide Fund for Nature  
 New Zealand (WWF)  
**Member since** : 1981  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Jan-87  
**Name** : Mr Ian Higgins  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : Education & Environment Centre  
 Botanic Garden, Glenmore St.  
 P.O. Box 6237, Wellington  
 New Zealand  
**Telefax** : (64 4) 499 2954  
**Telephone** : (64 4) 499 2930 / 499 29 31  
**Main interests** : Conservation education Youth environmental ed. Pub-  
 lic environmental ed. Scientific research  
 Water resource management Soil conservation  
 Conservation strategies Sustainable development  
 Public environmental ed. Assistance to NGOs  
**Scope** : National/International  
**Countries** : New Zealand, Antarctica, Pacific  
**Members** : 6000 (Individual)  
**Staff** : Paid: 8

## NICARAGUA

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Contact since** : Jun-92  
**Name** : Ing. Ernesto Leal Sanchez  
**Title** : Minister of Foreign Affairs  
**Address** : Detras del Restaurante Los Ranchos  
 Managua  
 Nicaragua  
**Telefax** : (505 2) 66 39 71  
**Telephone** : (505 2) 66 61 84

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Instituto de Recursos Naturales  
 (IRENA)  
**Translation** : Institute for Natural Resources  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Aims to ensure the conservation of Nicaragua's natural  
 heritage by means of a national planning policy and  
 the management of its renewable natural resources.  
**Contact since** : Aug-90  
**Name** : Dr Jaime Incer  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Apartado 5123  
 Managua  
 Nicaragua  
**Telex** : 1328 nk  
**Telefax** : (505 2) 263 1274  
**Telephone** : (505 2) 263 1273  
**Main interests** : Resource management Conservation strategies  
 Env. management/planning Renewable energy resource  
 Technology & industry Energy conservation  
 Env.law - enforcement Env.law - promotion  
 Public environmental ed. Environmental research

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Asociación de Biólogos y Ecólogos  
 de Nicaragua (ABEN)  
**Translation** : Association of Biologists and  
 Ecologists of Nicaragua  
**Year founded** : 1981  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA

**Description** : A professional body which aims to promote legislation  
 and the technical and scientific advancement of its  
 members, and which cooperates with the State over the  
 study and solution of problems related to nature.  
**Contact since** : Feb-88  
**Name** : Lic. Juan José Montiel  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Apartado Postal 2431  
 Managua  
 Nicaragua  
**Telefax** : (505 2) 66 33 03  
**Telephone** : (505 2) 74563 / 24448  
**Main interests** : Environmental policy Coordination of research  
 Influencing government Educational technology  
 Biology Liaison

**NAME** : Movimiento Ambientalista  
 Nicaraguense (MAN)  
**Translation** : Nicaraguan Environmentalist  
 Movement  
**Year founded** : 1988  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : An NGO consisting of individual, non-governmental  
 legal bodies and non-profit organizations which accept  
 the basic principles of the Movement and mean to take  
 collective action to solve environmental problems and  
 to improve people's life quality.  
**Contact since** : Oct-90  
**Name** : Sra. Silvia Ayon Ruiz  
**Title** : Directora de Propaganda  
**Address** : Paseo Tiscapa  
 Casa del Puente  
 Costado sur Hosp. Militar  
 Managua APDO A-99/NICARAGUA  
**Telephone** : (505 2) 25611  
**Main interests** : Education and training Public environmental ed.  
 Resource management ed. Resource protection  
 Land restoration Sustainable development  
 Pollution regulations Sources of pollution  
 Traditional knowledge Env.law - promotion  
 Socio-economic aspects  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 270 (Individuals)  
 28 (Groups)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 70,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 20

## NIGER

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Ministère des Affaires Etrangères  
 et de la Coopération  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Contact since** : May-87  
**Name** :  
**Title** :  
**Address** : Direction des Organisations  
 et Conférences Internationales  
 République du Niger  
**Telephone** : (33 1) 45 04 80 60 (Embassy, Paris)mai 87  
**Description** : The direction of the Ministry is divided into four  
 services, each one being responsible for the administra-  
 tion and management of its particular section. The  
 Service for the management of fauna and bee-keeping is  
 concerned with the identification of protected areas and  
 their upkeep, projects for the creation and management  
 of national parks, nature reserves, hunting areas and  
 agricultural sites. It also carries out research into these  
 subjects and studies the effects of tourism and recreation  
 in the areas concerned.

The services for the management of fisheries and for pisciculture control the fishing industry, sport fishing, conservation, breeding and management of waters and sites.

The service for the protection of fauna and natural resources assists in the preparation and applications of legislation and laws concerning fishing and hunting. It also co-ordinates and classifies reports of activities relating to natural resources.

#### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Organisation Nigérienne de Volontaires pour la Préservation de l'Environnement (ONVPE)

**Translation** : Niger Organization of Volunteers for the Protection of the Environment

**Member since** : 1990

**Languages** : FRE

**Description** : Aims for the preservation and rational use of natural resources of water, soil, fauna, flora and energy ecosystems, and to training and supplying information on activities related to environmental preservation.

**Contact since** : Oct-90

**Name** : Mr Albert Ferral

**Title** : President

**Address** : B.P. 2842  
Niamey  
Niger

**Telephone** : (227) 73 45 73

**Main interests** : Forest conservation      Agricultural research  
Renewable energy resource      Environmental education  
Environmental research      Resource management  
Afforestation      Land restoration  
Wild fauna      Water resource management  
Rural areas      Fuelwood  
Agricultural policies      Education and training  
Environmental education      Audiovisuals

**Scope** : National

**Members** : 30 (Individual)

#### NIGERIA

##### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Nigerian Conservation Foundation

**Year founded** : 1982

**Member since** : 1986

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : Promotes conservation education, wildlife research and biodiversity conservation by development of a national conservation strategy, support for protected areas and high-level lobbying to influence official wildlife policy.

**Contact since** : Aug-90

**Name** : Dr P.A. Anadu

**Title** : Executive Director

**Address** : Plot 5. Moseley Road  
P.O.Box 74638 (V/I)  
Ikoyi, Lagos  
Nigeria

**Telefax** : (234 1) 68 73 85

**Telephone** : (234 1) 68 61 63 / 68 47 17

**Main interests** : Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
Prot. areas mngmt/planning      Conservation research  
Conservation education

**Scope** : National

**Branches** : 3

**Members** : 2,000 (Individual)

**Annual Budget** : US\$ 500,000

**Staff** : Paid: 43

#### NORWAY

##### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Miljøverndepartementet, Avdeling for naturvern og kulturminner

**Translation** : Royal Ministry of Environment, Department for Nature Conservation and Cultural Heritage

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : The Ministry aims for the protection and conservation of the natural biological diversity and landscape, and for the wise use of natural resources.

**Contact since** : Oct-86

**Name** :

**Address** : Postboks 8013 Dep.  
N-0030 Oslo  
Norway

**Telex** : 21 480 env n

**Telefax** : (47 2) 34 27 56

**Telephone** : (47 2) 34 58 53

##### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Directorate for Nature Management

**Member since** : 1989

**Languages** : ENG

**Contact since** : Mar-92

**Name** : Mr Steinar Eldoy

**Title** : International coordinator

**Address** : Tungasletta 2  
7005 Trondheim  
Norway

**Telefax** : (47 7) 91 54 33

**Telephone** : (47 7) 58 05 00

##### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Agricultural University of Norway, Department of Biology and Nature Conservation

**Year founded** : 1975

**Member since** : 1989

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : The institution is a department of the Agricultural University of Norway, responsible for education and research in nature conservation, wildlife and inland fisheries management.

**Contact since** : Aug-90

**Name** : Prof. Sigmund Hagvar

**Title** : Professor

**Address** : PO Box 14  
N-1432 As-NLH  
Norway

**Telefax** : (47 9) 94 13 10

**Telephone** : (47 9) 94 81 22 / 94 13 10

**Main interests** : Resource management ed.      Env. leadership training  
Resource management      Environmental research  
Conservation research      Public environmental ed.

**Scope** : National

**Annual Budget** : US\$ 16,200 (1988)

**Staff** : Paid: 6

**NAME** : Institutt for Naturanalyse (INA)

**Translation** : Institute for Environmental Analysis

**Year founded** : 1984

**Member since** : 1986

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : A private foundation whose object is to provide public and private agencies with environmental and social analyses for use in planning and the rational use of natural resources.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Dr Faye Benedict  
 Title : Researcher  
 Address : N-3800 Boe i Telemark  
           Norway  
 Telefax : (47 3) 95 19 87  
 Telephone : (47 3) 95 04 99  
 Main interests : Env. management/planning Environmental policy  
                   Environmental impact Env.law - promotion  
                   Env. quality standards Environmental research  
                   Conservation research Environmental misconduct  
                   Environmental statistics Monitoring & assessment

Scope : National

NAME : Norges Naturvernforbund  
 Translation : Norwegian Society for Conservation of Nature  
 Year founded : 1914  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Through the encouragement of the wise use of natural resources and efforts to remedy injuries to the environment caused by over-exploitation and pollution, NNV works for the protection of nature's aesthetic, recreational and scientific values.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mrs Guro Tarjem  
 Title : Information secretary  
 Address : Postboks 2113 Grunerlokka  
           0505 Oslo 5  
           Norway  
 Telefax : (47 2) 71 56 40  
 Telephone : (47 2) 71 55 20  
 Main interests : Marine environments Forests and forestry  
                   Wildlife Resource protection  
                   Protected areas Atmosphere & climate  
                   Conservation strategies Sustainable development  
                   Education and training Energy  
                   Fisheries Marine legislation

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 153  
 Countries : Nordic  
 Members : 45000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 2,300,000  
 Staff : Paid: 26

NAME : WWF i Norge  
 Translation : WWF - Norway  
 Member since : 1975  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Aug-90  
 Name : Ms Vera Selnes  
 Title : Secretary General  
 Address : Kristian Augustsgt. 7A  
           PB 6784 St. Olavspl.  
           0130 Oslo  
           Norway

Telex : 056 78425 nipno n  
 Telefax : (47 2) 20 06 66  
 Telephone : (47 2) 20 37 77  
 Main interests : Marine environments Freshwater environments  
                   Wildlife Terrestrial environment  
                   Forests and forestry Protected areas  
                   Land use Atmosphere & climate  
                   Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
                   Education and training International cooperation

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Norsk senter for internasjonal  
       lanbruksutvikling (NORAGRIC)  
 Translation : Norwegian Centre for International  
               Agricultural Development  
 Year founded : 1986

Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An academic institution at the Agricultural University of Norway, aiming at providing a scientific and operational base for Norwegian aid policy in food production and rural development. Serves Norwegian governmental, NGO and international organizations.

Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Dr Stein W. Bie  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Agricultural University of Norway  
           Box 2  
           N-1432 Ås- NLH  
           Norway  
 Telex : 77384 norag n  
 Telefax : (47 9) 94 07 60  
 Telephone : (47 9) 94 99 50  
 Main interests : Academic education Scientific research  
                   Consultancies  
 Scope : International  
 Branches : 1  
 Countries : Developing countries  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 3,800,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 22

NAME : Senter for utviklingsstudier (SFU),  
       Universitetet i Bergen  
 Translation : Centre for Development Studies  
               (CDS), University of Bergen  
 Year founded : 1986  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An interdisciplinary and interfaculty institution with the aim to initiate, stimulate and co-ordinate research, training and other activities relevant to the University and relating to development and environmental issues.

Contact since : Dec-91  
 Name : Mr Gunnar M. Sorbo  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Stromgaten 54  
           5007 Bergen  
           Norway  
 Telex : 8441023  
 Telefax : (47 5) 32 26 86  
 Telephone : (47 5) 31 72 50  
 Main interests : Co-ordination International cooperation  
                   Workshops/conferences Education and training  
                   Liaison  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 3,300,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 12

## OMAN

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Regional Municipalities  
       and Environment  
 Member since : 1975  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jan-92  
 Name : Mr Moosa bin Jaffar Al-Moosawi  
 Title : Acting Director  
 Address : International Organizations  
           P.O. Box 323  
           Muscat  
           Sultanate of Oman  
 Telex : 5404 mininvoy on  
 Telefax : (968) 60 23 20  
 Telephone : (968) 69 64 44

## PAKISTAN

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : National Council for Conservation of Wildlife in Pakistan  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Council is the contact with IUCN for the State member. It is concerned with the protection and conservation of soil, water and forests, as well as wildlife.  
 Contact since : Jan-87  
 Name : Mr Abdul Latif Rao  
 Title :  
 Address : Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Cooperatives, 485, Street 84, G-6/4 Islamabad Pakistan  
 Telex : 5844 minfa  
 Telegram : AGRIDIV ISLAMABAD  
 Telephone : (92 51) 82 35 20

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Pakistan Space and Upper Atmosphere Research Commission (SUPARCO)  
 Year founded : 1961  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An autonomous organization under the Government of Pakistan. As Pakistan's National Space Agency, it is charged with the execution of Pakistan's space programme and for research and development in this field. It uses space science and technology for peaceful applications, primarily aimed at socio-economic development.  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Mr Sikandar Zaman  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : SUPARCO Secretariat Building Off University Road, PO Box 8402 Karachi - 75270 Pakistan  
 Telex : 25720 space pk  
 Telegram : SUPARCO  
 Telefax : (92 21) 46 69 02  
 Telephone : (92 21) 47 42 61 / (4 - lines)  
 Main interests : Atmospheric research Ozone monitoring  
 Environmental monitoring Satellite meteorology  
 Data banks Remote sensing  
 Atmospheric pollution  
 Scope : National

NAME : Sindh Wildlife Management Board  
 Year founded : 1972  
 Member since : 1973  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to protect wildlife and to promote its cause through conservation, research projects and education of the public through lectures and publication of books, leaflets and posters.  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Mr Abrar Husain Mirza  
 Title : Conservator Wildlife  
 Address : Stratchen Road P.O.Box 3722 Karachi-1 Pakistan  
 Telegram : WILDLIFE KARACHI  
 Telephone : (92 21) 568 3176

Main interests : Wildlife Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Wetland ecosystems  
 Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
 Wildlife habitats Wildlife management  
 Migratory species P.a's management/planning  
 Wildlife traffic mon. Protected areas  
 Reintroductions  
 Scope : National/International  
 Countries : Asian countries  
 Members : 21 (Honorary)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,490,909  
 Staff : Paid: 796

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Belour Advisory and Social Development Organization (BASDO)  
 Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to promote awareness among the masses through education and publicity about the conservation of the depleting environment, to motivate people to conserve nature and natural resources, to promote tourism and to preserve and protect the cultural heritage.  
 Contact since : Jun-91  
 Name : Mr Ghulam Rasool  
 Title : General Secretary  
 Address : 543 Shahrah-e-Quaid-e-Azam Jutial, Gilgit 15100 Pakistan  
 Telephone : (92 57) 22543  
 Main interests : Education and training Human health  
 Human settlements Quality of life  
 Tourism/recreation Influencing government  
 Consultancies Conservation education  
 Monitoring & assessment Workshops/conferences  
 Social & cultural values  
 Scope : Regional  
 Members : 7 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 5

NAME : Scientific and Cultural Society of Pakistan  
 Year founded : 1977  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to promote the cause of science and culture in society and to create an awareness of the need for social welfare among young people and throughout the country as a whole. Also aims to preserve and improve the environment. Now runs an Institute of Wildlife and Environmental Science and is involved in various research projects in this field.  
 Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Muhammad Zaheer Khan  
 Title : President  
 Address : B-7 Sheet No. 25 Model Colony Karachi 75100 Pakistan  
 Telefax : (92 21) 40 93 36  
 Telephone : (92 21) 40 93 36  
 Main interests : Youth environmental ed. Public environmental ed.  
 Public support generation Publicity  
 Educational technology Teachers training  
 Conservation ethics Use of informatics  
 Workshops/conferences Conservation education  
 Camps & excursions Promotion-natural science  
 Forests and forestry  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 3  
 Members : 4,200 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 8,000  
 Staff : Paid: 6 Voluntary: 50

**NAME** : Shehri: Citizens for a Better Environment  
**Year founded** : 1988  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An environmental organization focussing on the urban environment with a holistic approach to protect citizens rights and make the cities a better, healthier place to live in.  
**Contact since** : May-92  
**Name** : Ms Arifa Kapadia  
**Title** : Co-ordinator  
**Address** : 206-G P.E.C.H.S.  
Karachi 75400  
Pakistan  
**Telefax** : (92 21) 43 82 26  
**Telephone** : (92 21) 44 25 78  
**Main interests** : Urban areas Human settlements  
Pollution control  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 200 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 18,000 (1991)  
**Staff** : Paid: 3  
  
**NAME** : Shirkat Gah  
**Translation** : Women's Resource Centre  
**Year founded** : 1975  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A women's collective that works to encourage and support women's participation in national development.  
**Contact since** : May-92  
**Name** : Ms Meher M. Noshirwani  
**Title** : Coordinator  
**Address** : 1, Bath Island Road  
Karachi-75530  
Pakistan  
**Telex** : 24154 MARK PK  
**Telefax** : (92 21) 53 09 76  
**Telephone** : (92 21) 57 80 67 / 57 30 79  
**Main interests** : Women and environment Publications  
Use of informatics Audiovisuals  
Education and training Socio-economic aspects  
Community cons. aid Workshops/conferences  
Human settlements  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 47 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 39,855 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 10  
  
**NAME** : Society for Conservation and Protection of Environment  
**Year founded** : 1989  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An action oriented group of professionals, social workers and environmental activists, engaged in environmental awareness, water purification, environmental management, research application and environmental support litigation.  
**Contact since** : Mar-92  
**Name** : Mr Tanveer Arif  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : F(South) 46/1 Malir Extension  
Karachi 75080  
Pakistan  
**Telephone** : (92 21) 40 48 09 / 47 63 21  
**Main interests** : Environmental education Resource protection  
Publicity Conservation education  
Co-ordination Env. management/planning  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 866 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 833 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 1

**NAME** : Sungi Development Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1990  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Involved in the prevention of environmental degradation through consciousness raising and net-working with NGOs. Sungi perceives its role as a catalyst which initiates community-based programmes, and mobilizes community organizations to become self-reliant.  
**Contact since** : Feb-92  
**Name** : Mr Omar Asghar Khan  
**Title** : Chairman  
**Address** : 19 Street 59  
Sector F-8/4  
Islamabad  
Pakistan  
**Telefax** : (92 51) 81 80 20  
**Telephone** : (92 51) 25 63 23  
**Main interests** : Quality of life Rural areas  
Community cons. aid Dev. patterns/lifestyles  
Women and environment Social sciences  
Education and training Workshops/conferences  
Legal assistance  
**Scope** : Regional  
**Members** : 33 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 4,000 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 50  
  
**NAME** : Teachers' Resource Centre (TRC)  
**Year founded** : 1986  
**Member since** : 1989  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An NGO offering in-service education and training to school teachers.  
**Contact since** : Feb-89  
**Name** : Mrs Mehrunnisa Ahmad Ali  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : 67-B, Garden Road  
Karachi  
Pakistan  
**Telex** : 28018 akf pk  
**Telephone** : (92 21) 71 79 67 / 71 39 26  
**Main interests** : Ecology Teachers training  
Workshops/conferences Campaigns  
Environmental education Educational technology  
Audiovisuals  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 347 (Individuals)  
114 (Institutional)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 162,300 (1988)  
**Staff** : Paid: 17 Voluntary: 45  
  
**NAME** : WWF - Pakistan  
**Member since** : 1970  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Particularly concerned with environmental problems and with the education of the public in matters of conservation, endangered species and environmental awareness.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Mr Dawood N. Ghaznavi  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Ali Industrial Technical Institute  
P.O. Box 5180  
Ferozepur Road  
Lahore 54600, Pakistan  
**Telex** : 44866 pkgs pk  
**Telefax** : (92 42) 85 28 10  
**Telephone** : (92 42) 85 61 77  
**Main interests** : Marine environments Freshwater environments  
Wildlife Terrestrial environments  
Forests and forestry Protected areas  
Land use Atmosphere & climate  
Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
Education and training International cooperation

Scope : National/International  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 730,000  
 Staff : Paid: 26 Voluntary: 2

## PANAMA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Instituto Nacional de Recursos Naturales Renovables (INRENARE)  
**Translation** : National Institute for Renewable Natural Resources  
**Year founded** : 1986  
**Member since** : 1973  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Plans, organizes, co-ordinates regulates and strengthens the politics and actions for the use, conservation and development of the renewable natural resources of the country.  
**Contact since** : Jan-92  
**Name** : Ing. Luis Fedel Narvaez R.  
**Title** : Director General  
**Address** : Apartado 2016  
 Paraiso, Ancón  
 Panamá  
**Telex** : 3697 inrenare  
**Telegram** : RENARE PANAMA  
**Telefax** : (507) 32 49 75  
**Telephone** : (507) 32 45 18 / 32 43 30  
**Main interests** : Wildlife management Resource protection  
 Freshwater environments Soil conservation  
 Land use classification Agricultural research  
 Regulation control Environment conservation  
 Water resource management Forest management  
 Forestry Technology & industry  
 Socio-economic aspects Environmental education  
 Monitoring & assessment Publicity  
 Prot.areas mngmt/planning Agroforestry  
**Scope** : National  
**Staff** : Paid: 800

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Asociación Conservacionista Cariboró (ACCA)  
**Translation** : Caribaro Conservation Association  
**Year founded** : 1990  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Founded as a result of interest of groups of professionals and members of the community of Bocas del Toro in conservation and cultural rehabilitation of the region. This community, which depends on natural resources, decides on conservation issues.  
**Contact since** : Nov-90  
**Name** : Lic. Nicolás I. Contreras Z.  
**Title** : Director Ejecutivo  
**Address** : Apartado 17  
 Bocas del Toro  
 Panama  
**Telefax** : (507) 78 94 88  
**Telephone** : (507) 78 95 66  
**Main interests** : Conservation strategies Resource management  
 Protected areas Environmental education  
 Indigenous people Social & cultural values  
 Socio-economic aspects Community cons. aid  
 Indigenous people Community forestry  
**Scope** : Regional  
**Members** : 50 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 5,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 25

**NAME** : Asociación Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (ANCON)  
**Translation** : National Association for the Conservation of Nature  
**Year founded** : 1985  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Panama's leading private, non-profit organization dedicated to preserving Panama's biological diversity for the benefit of present and future generations of Panamanians. Works closely with INRENARE and other public and private conservation groups on projects, park management and a conservation data centre.  
**Contact since** : Apr-87  
**Name** : Sr. Juan Carlos Navarro Q.  
**Title** : Director Ejecutivo  
**Address** : Apartado 1387  
 Panamá 1  
 Panamá  
**Telefax** : (507) 64 18 36  
**Telephone** : (507) 64 81 00  
**Main interests** : Protected areas National parks  
 Private protected areas P.a's management/planning  
 Biological diversity Scientific research  
 Coordination of research Environmental statistics  
 Monitoring & assessment Damage assessments  
 Data base management P.a's management training  
 Transport planning Deforestation  
 Watershed management Coastal ecosystems  
 Coastal development Resource management  
**Scope** : National  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 500,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 40 Voluntary: 100

**NAME** : Asociación para la Investigación y Propagación de Especies Panameñas (AIPEP)  
**Translation** : Association for the Investigation and Propagation of Panamanian Species  
**Year founded** : 1984  
**Member since** : 1985  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Objectives are the protection of wildlife resources, with special emphasis on Panamanian species and their rational use; conservation and propagation of endangered species; support for the creation of natural wildlife parks and organization of zoological parks.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Arq. Brooke Alfaro  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Apartado 2320  
 Balboa, Ancón  
 Panamá  
**Telephone** : (507) 32 61 25 / 32 60 50  
**Main interests** : Use of wildlife resources Conservation education  
 Use of leisure time Scientific research  
 Social & cultural values Ecological monitoring  
 Public environmental ed. Agricultural policies  
 Resource assessments P.a's design/planning  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Use of informatics  
**Scope** : National

**NAME** : Fundación de Parques Nacionales y Medio Ambiente (P.A.N.A.M.A.)  
**Translation** : National Parks and Environment Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1983  
**Member since** : 1987  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA

Description : Founded to meet the need for increased involvement of the private sector in the management and protection of natural resources and the environment. Participates actively in decision-making, planning and management of Panama's natural resources.

Contact since : Apr-87  
Name : Lic. Francisco Delgado  
Title : Director Ejecutivo  
Address : Apartado Postal 6-6623  
El Dorado  
Panamá

Telephone : (507) 27 53 70 / 27 54 38

Main interests : Protected areas P.a's management  
P.a's legislation P.a's management training  
National parks Scientific research  
Agroforestry Wild fauna  
Wild flora Field surveys  
Resource management Public environmental ed.  
Conservation education

Scope : National

NAME : Fundación Dobbo Yala  
Year founded : 1990  
Member since : 1992  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Aim is to promote, from the grass roots, socio-economic development and resource conservation, using environmentally sound technologies.

Contact since : Mar-92  
Name : Ing. Geodisio Castillo  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Apdo. 2072  
Balboa  
Panamá

Telefax : (507) 62 59 42

Telephone : (507) 27 60 22 ext. 330

Main interests : Indigenous people Environment conservation  
Rural areas Resource protection  
Socio-economic aspects

Scope : Regional  
Members : 17 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 3

NAME : Proyecto de Estudio para el Manejo de Areas Silvestres de Kuna Yala (PEMASKY)

Translation : Study Project of Management of the Wildlands of Kuna Yala

Member since : 1987

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : Aims to ensure that the rights and social benefits of the indigenous Kuna people are respected, to help its members obtain satisfaction for their needs, honour and property, and to defend and protect the rights of the province of San Blas.

Contact since : Oct-87

Name : Sr. Guillermo Archibold

Title : Director

Address : Asociación de Empleados Kunas (AEK)  
Apartado 2012, Paraíso  
Ancón,  
Panamá

Telephone : (507) 27 60 22/82 32 26

Main interests : Indigenous people Quality of life  
Occupational health Socio-economic factors  
Urban areas Rural areas  
Social & cultural values Human ecology  
Resource management Development planning  
Env. management/planning Traditional knowledge  
Community cons. aid

Scope : Regional

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC)

Year founded : 1978

Member since : 1992

Languages : ENG

Description : Mission is to ensure that natural and physical resources are managed to sustain and enhance environmental quality and human well-being.

Contact since : Feb-92

Name : Mr Gaikovina R. Kula

Title : First Assistant Secretary

Address : P.O. Box 6601

Boroko

Papua New Guinea

Telefax : (675) 27 10 44

Telephone : (675) 27 17 91

Main interests : Environmental policy Wildlife management  
Water resource managemnt National parks  
Env. management/planning Wildlife conservation  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Wildlife habitats Environmental policy

Scope : National

Annual Budget : US\$ 4,700,000 (1992)

Staff : Paid: 200

## PARAGUAY

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Centro de Estudios y Formación para el Ecodesarrollo (ALTER VIDA)

Translation : Centre for Ecdevelopment Studies and Training

Year founded : 1985

Member since : 1992

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : An organization which directs its efforts towards the integral development of human communities and the promotion of a responsible attitude towards nature and future generations.

Contact since : Mar-92

Name : Sr. Jorge Abbate

Title : Administrador

Address : Avenida Artigas 960

Asunción C.P. 2334

Paraguay

Telefax : (565 21) 21 32 46

Telephone :

Main interests : Development Women & environment  
Environmental research Socio-economic aspects  
Urban areas Rural areas  
Environmental education Resource management ed.  
Environmental policy Monitoring & assessment

Scope : National

Members : 20 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 183,660 (1992)

Staff : Paid: 24

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME	: Asociación de Ecología y Conservación (ECCO)		
Translation	: Ecology and Conservation Association		
Member since	: 1987		
Languages	: ENG & SPA		
Description	: Main objectives are to deal with ecological and conservation problems from a scientific, political and educational point of view.		
Contact since	: Oct-87		
Name	: Tony Luscombe		
Title	: Presidente		
Address	: Casilla postal 18-0359 Lima 18 Peru		
Telex	: 21506 pe		
Telefax	: (51 14) 30 06 15		
Telephone	: (51 14) 47 23 69		
Main interests	Ecology	Conservation strategies	
	Environmental research	Conservation research	
	Legal assistance	Scientific research	
	Use of wildlife resources	Land use planning	
	Publicity	Public environmental ed.	
	Env.law - promotion	Wildlands	
	Wetland ecosystems		
Scope	: National		
Branches	: 3		
Countries	: 2		
Members	: 413 (Individual)		
Staff	: Paid: 1 Voluntary: 15		

Name	: Ing. Manuel A. Rios
Title	: Director
Address	: Departamento de Manejo Forestal Cs. Forestales Universidad Nacional Agraria, Apartado 456 Lima - Peru
Telephone	: (51 14) 35 20 35 ex.234
Main interests	: Monitoring & assessment      Resource assessments Data base management      Migratory species mon. Ecological monitoring      Wildlife traffic mon. Long term forecasting      Monitoring techniques Environmental statistics      Wildlife statistics P.a's management/planning      Freshwater monitoring Marine monitoring
Scope	: National
Annual Budget	: US\$ 50,000
Staff	: Paid: 7

NAME	: Fundación Peruana para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (FPCN)		
Translation	: Peruvian Foundation for the Conservation of Nature		
Year founded	: 1984		
Member since	: 1986		
Languages	: ENG & SPA		
Description	: Formed with the aim of contributing to the conservation of the renewable natural resources of Peru, such as the soils, water resources, fauna and flora.		
Contact since	: Jan-92		
Name	: Sr. Gustavo Suarez de Freitas C.		
Title	: Director Ejecutivo		
Address	: Apartado 18-1393 Lima Peru		
Telex	: 25129 nov ing		
Telefax	: (51 14) 42 78 53		
Telephone	: (51 14) 42 66 16 / 42 67 06		
Main interests	Protected areas	Forests and forestry	
	Tropical forests	Conservation education	
	Soil conservation	Cons.of genetic resources	
	Public environmental ed.	Liaison	
	Water resource managemnt	Wild fauna	
	Wild flora	Endangered animal species	
	Endangered plant species		
Scope	: National		
Members	: 350 (Individual)		
Staff	: Paid: 30 Voluntary: 30		

NAME	: Instituto de Desarrollo y Medio Ambiente (IDMA)
Translation	: Development and Environment Institute
Year founded	: 1984
Member since	: 1990
Languages	: ENG & SPA
Description	: An NGO oriented to the design and implementation of ecodevelopment projects of a microregional nature, which could serve as a basis for an alternative national, democratic and self-sustaining development model.
Contact since	: May-90
Name	: Sr. Juan Vaccari Chavez
Title	: Director Ejecutivo
Address	: Apartado Postal 110384 Lima 11 Perú
Telefax	: (51 14) 75 30 41
Telephone	: (51 14) 36 26 88
Main interests	: Development planning Publicity Renewable energy resource Energy conservation Public support generation Human health Environmental education Waste recycling Technology & industry Environmental policy Pesticides/insecticides Organic farming
Scope	: National
Members	: 20 (Associate)

Annual Budget : US\$ 398,340 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 42

NAME : Pro Defensa de la Naturaleza  
Translation : Pro Nature Defence  
Member since : 1974  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Emb. Augusto Dammert León  
Title : Presidente Ejecutivo  
Address : Av. Nicolás de Piérola 742, Of. 703  
Edificio Internacional  
Lima  
Peru

Telex : 20338 pu cphboli  
Telegram : FEBEBA  
Telephone : (51 14) 23 45 07 / 24 20 49  
Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
Wild flora Endangered animal species  
Endangered plant species Coastal/marine p.a's  
Public environmental ed. Conservation education  
Protected areas Land use  
Management & planning Education and training

NAME : Proterra  
Year founded : 1983  
Member since : 1989  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Dedicated to the promotion of environmental law and the implementation of models of sustainable development.

Contact since : Nov-89  
Name : Miss Miriam Böttger Egg  
Title : Executive Assistant  
Address : Av. Esteban Campodonico 208  
Urb. Santa Catalina  
La Victoria, Lima 13  
Peru

Telefax : (51 14) 41 70 01 / 70 33 71  
Telephone : (51 14) 70 39 30 / 72 38 00  
Main interests : Environmental policy Env.law - promotion  
Environmental impact Monitoring & assessment  
Environmental misconduct Ecological damage claims  
Damage assessments Development planning  
Env.law - enforcement

Scope : National  
Members : 14 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 80,467 (1989)  
Staff : Paid: 11 Voluntary: 3

NAME : Sociedad Pachamama (SP)  
Translation : Pachamama Society  
Year founded : 1990  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Formed mainly of business men and environmental professionals. Dedicated to creating awareness of the importance of achieving sustainable development for the whole country. Is producing an international agreement proposal with developed countries.

Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Sr Eric Cardich  
Title : Director Tecnico  
Address : Camino Real 479  
8 vo. piso  
San Isidro  
Lima 27 / Peru

Telefax : (51 14) 41 19 90  
Telephone : (51 14) 41 60 31 / 41 47 12  
Main interests : Conservation economics Resource management  
Sustainable development Biological diversity  
Protected areas Social & cultural values  
Afforestation Tropical forests  
Resource assessments Socio-economic aspects  
Environmental education Public support generation  
Workshops/conferences Project Administration

Scope : National  
Members : 7 (Associate)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 60,000 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 10

NAME : Sociedad Peruana de Derecho Ambiental (SPDA)  
Translation : Peruvian Society for Environmental Law

Year founded : 1987  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : An NGO dedicated to the promotion, dissemination and application of the discipline of environmental law through research, consultation, extension and activities related to the specialization, oriented to the conservation of the environment and its resources.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Dr Jorge Caillaux  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Plazuela Arróspide N 9  
San Isidro C.P. 27  
Lima  
Peru

Telex : 21248 PE OSAVERO  
Telefax : (51 14) 42 43 65  
Telephone : (51 14) 40 05 49 / 22 40 33  
Main interests : Environment conservation Sustainable development  
Conservation strategies Env.law - promotion  
Env.law - enforcement Workshops/conferences  
Legal assistance Environmental law  
Env. law research

Scope : National  
Members : 78 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 100,000 (1992)  
Staff : Paid: 8 Voluntary: 30

## PHILIPPINES

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau, Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Member since : 1966  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : May-92  
Name : Mr Samuel R. Penafiel  
Title : Director  
Address : Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau  
Quezon Avenue, Diliman  
Quezon City 1100  
Philippines

Telex : 757 2000 pi  
Telefax : (63 2) 924 0109  
Telephone : (63 2) 97 85 11 to 15  
Main interests : Protected areas National parks  
Wildlife Biological diversity

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Ecological Society of the Philippines

Year founded : 1975  
Member since : 1979  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Formed to provide a formal institutional organization that will co-operate and collaborate with both private and public sectors of the Philippine society for the initiation, sponsorship, assistance and financing of action programmes, studies, and research.

Contact since : Oct-79  
Name : Mr Antonio M. Claparols  
Title : President

Address : c/o 53 Tamarind Road  
Forbes Park  
Makati, Metro Manila  
Philippines

Telex : 23636 jrs ph  
Telefax : (63 2) 79 06 55  
Telephone : (63 2) 810 8957

Main interests : Ecology Marine environments  
Coastal development Resource management  
Sea pollution-prevention Oil spills  
Aquaculture Cetaceans  
Aquatic plants Coral reefs  
Marine sciences Cons.of genetic resources

Scope : National  
Annual Budget : US\$ 30,000

NAME : Haribon Foundation for the  
Conservation of Natural Resources  
(HARIBON)

Year founded : 1972  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG

Description : Implements direct action projects for the conservation of  
natural resources focusing on protected areas manage-  
ment, community based resource management training,  
legal assistance and research, environmental informa-  
tion and education campaigns.

Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Mr Danilo S. Balete  
Title : Science Program Officer  
Address : Suite 901, Richbelt Tower  
17 Annapolis Street, Greenhills  
1502 San Juan, Metro Manila  
Philippines

Telex : 66089 PROS PN  
Telefax : (632) 722 7119  
Telephone : (632) 722 6357 / 722 6884

Main interests : Workshops/conferences Scientific research  
Environmental research Environment conservation  
Resource protection Wildlife management  
Indigenous people Social & cultural values  
Prot.a's management Community participation  
Prot.a's mngmt. training Legal assistance  
Environmental education

Scope : Regional/National  
Branches : 6  
Countries : USA, Canada, Germany, France, Italy, Japan  
Members : 543 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 99,156 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 23 Voluntary: 20

NAME : World Ecologists Foundation (W.E.)  
Year founded : 1988  
Member since : 1989  
Languages : ENG

Description : A non-profit, private organization founded by a group  
of women who are dedicated to the conservation of  
nature and natural resources, to the improvement of the  
environment, and to the maintenance of the ecological  
balance in the Philippines.

Contact since : Oct-88  
Name : Ms Charley Barretto  
Title : President  
Address : Gold Building  
15 Annapolis Greenhills  
Metro Manila  
Philippines

Telefax : (63 2) 721 3356  
Telephone : (63 2) 722 4016

Main interests : Education and training Public environmental ed.  
Ecology Publicity  
Youth environmental ed. Energy conservation  
Audiovisuals Cinema  
Resource protection Influencing government

Scope : National

Members : 4,080,000 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 50Affiliates

## AFFILIATES

NAME : International Center for Living  
Aquatic Resources Management  
(ICLARM)

Year founded : 1976  
Member since : 1986  
Languages : ENG

Description : An autonomous research centre which complements the  
activities of national and regional research institutions  
in the fields of fisheries and aquaculture in tropical  
developing countries. Aims to improve nutrition,  
employment and income among the rural population.

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Dr Roger S.V. Pullin  
Title : Director, Aquaculture Prog.  
Address : MC P.O. Box 1501  
Makati  
Metro Manila 1299  
Philippines

Telex : 64794 iclarm pn  
Telegram : ICLARM Manila  
Telefax : (63 2) 816 3183  
Telephone : (63 2) 818 9283 / 817 5163

Main interests : Aquaculture Fisheries  
Socio-economic aspects Ecological monitoring  
Use of marine resources Resource management  
Cons.of genetic resources Captive breeding  
Data base management Resource assessments  
Coordination of research National research support

Scope : International  
Branches : 3  
Countries : Tropical, sub-tropical developing countries  
Annual Budget : US\$ 5,000,000  
Staff : Paid: 80

## POLAND

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Komitet Ochrony Przyrody Polskiej  
Akademii Nauk

Translation : Committee of Nature Protection of  
the Polish Academy of Sciences

Member since : 1958  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Prof Dr Kazimierz Zarzycki  
Title : Chairman  
Address : ul. Lubicz 46  
31-512 Krakow  
Poland

NAME : Liga Ochrony Przyrody  
Translation : League for the Conservation of  
Nature in Poland

Year founded : 1928  
Member since : 1949  
Languages : ENG

Description : An official educational organization which encourages  
interest in the field of environmental studies and local  
actions.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name :  
Title : The Director  
Address : Zarzad Glowny  
Wawelska 52/24  
00-922 Warsaw  
Poland

Telefax : (48 22) 25 35 93  
Telephone : (48 22) 25 98 99

Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Use of wildlife resources  
 Birds Resource protection  
 Wildlife habitats Forests and forestry  
 Afforestation Deforestation  
 Forest management  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 1,000,000 (Individual)

NAME : Panstwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody  
 Translation : National Council for Protection  
 of Nature in Poland  
 Member since : 1950  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Mar-91  
 Name : Ing. Jan Lapaczewski  
 Title : Secretary  
 Address : ul. Wawelska 52/54  
 00-922 Warsaw  
 Poland  
 Telex : 812816  
 Telephone : (48 22) 25 11 14  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry Highland ecosystems  
 Birds Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Landscape protection  
 National parks P.a's management  
 P.a's design/planning

NAME : Polski Klub Ekologiczny (PKE)  
 Translation : Polish Ecological Club  
 Year founded : 1980  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Club is an association of people who want to build  
 a new society based on sustainable development, and  
 who would like to live in a healthy, unpolluted  
 environment, observing human rights.  
 Contact since : Apr-91  
 Name : Prof. Stanislaw Juchnowicz  
 Title : Board Member  
 Address : ul. Garbarska 9  
 31-031 Kraków  
 Poland  
 Telephone : (48 12) 22 21 11 / 22 22 74  
 Main interests : Sustainable development Socio-economic aspects  
 Human ecology Environmental education  
 Landscape protection Energy conservation  
 Waste recycling Biological pest control  
 Organic farming Urban areas  
 Conservation strategies Human health & well-being  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 5,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 4

## PORTUGAL

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Serviço Nacional de Parques,  
 Reservas e de Conservação da  
 Natureza  
 Translation : Parks, Reserves and Nature  
 Conservation National Service  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : FRE & SPA  
 Contact since : Oct-91  
 Name : M. Joaquim Marques Ferreira  
 Title : Presidente  
 Address : Rua da Lapa 73  
 1200 Lisboa  
 Portugal  
 Telex : 44089  
 Telefax : (351 1) 60 10 48  
 Telephone : (351 1) 395 0464 / 395 0465

Main interests : Conservation strategies Landscape protection  
 Wildlife habitats Environmental education  
 Impact assessments Prot.areas mngmt/planning  
 International cooperation Wildlife  
 Landscape management Scientific research  
 Scope : National

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Liga para a Protecção da Natureza  
 Member since : 1976  
 Languages : FRE  
 Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : M. Luis Miguel Vieira  
 Title : Vice-Presidente  
 Address : Estrada do Calhariz de Benfica, 187  
 1500 Lisboa  
 Portugal  
 Telex : 15095 cinpac p  
 Telefax : (35 11) 778 3208  
 Telephone : (35 11) 778 0097  
 Main interests : Marine environments Freshwater environments  
 Terrestrial environments Wildlife  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Protected areas National parks  
 Environmental policy Conservation strategies  
 Forests and forestry  
 Scope : National

NAME : Núcleo Português de Estudo e  
 Protecção da Vida Selvagem (NPEPVS)  
 Translation : Centre portugais d'étude et  
 protection de la vie sauvage  
 Member since : 1985  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Aims to promote and assist the study of fauna and  
 flora, to encourage public awareness of nature  
 conservation and to intercede and advise on  
 conservation issues.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Sr. Armando José Pereira  
 Title : Presidente  
 Address : Bairro Fundo de Fomento de Habitação  
 Bloco D R/C  
 5300 Bragança  
 Portugal  
 Telefax : (35 12) 732 6514  
 Telephone : (35 12) 24632  
 Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Use of wildlife resources  
 Resource protection Conservation strategies  
 Sustainable development Environmental research  
 Conservation research Influencing government  
 Scope : National

## REPUBLIC OF KOREA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Division of Nature Preservation,  
 Ministry of Home Affairs  
 Member since : 1982  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Ministry has established a Charter for Nature  
 Preservation, in which it pledges to protect nature  
 and the natural environment and encourages not only  
 the government and public organisations but also  
 individuals to care for and restore the environment  
 Contact since : Nov-86  
 Name : Mr Lee Sangyong  
 Title : Director

Address : c/o National Institute of Environmental Research  
280-17 Bulkwang-Dong, Eunpyung-Ku  
Seoul 122-040  
Republic of Korea

Telefax : (82 2) 383 0695  
Telephone : (82 2) 383 0694

Main interests : Wildlife                      Resource management  
Sustainable development      Mediterranean ecosystems  
School environmental ed.      Youth environmental ed.  
Public environmental ed.      Food science & technology  
Waste disposal                  Ecology  
Publicity                          Landscape protection  
Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species

Scope : National

NAME : Ministry of Environment  
Year founded : 1980  
Member since : 1986  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The main aims of this office are the formulation of environmental policies and the supervision of the enforcement of environmental legislation.

Contact since : Nov-86  
Name : Mr Kuk-Hyun Chung  
Title : Director General  
Address : Environmental Policy Bureau  
Songpa-gu  
Seoul 134  
Republic of Korea

Telex : envirok k25783  
Telegram : ENVIROK SEOUL  
Telefax : (82 2) 421 0280  
Telephone : (82 2) 421 0235

Main interests : Freshwater environments      Coastal ecosystems  
Terrestrial environments      Wildlife  
Resource assessments      Env. management/planning  
Conservation strategies      Environmental policy  
Env. law - enforcement      Env. quality standards  
Environmental research      Education and training  
Pollution regulations      Sea pollution-prevention  
Atmospheric pollution      Ecology

Scope : National

#### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Han Guk Ja Yon Bo Jon Hyop Hoe  
Translation : Korean Association for Conservation of Nature

Year founded : 1963  
Member since : 1966  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to preserve the land and natural resources of Korea, to provide the people with rest areas, and to hand over, without damage or loss, that which has been inherited to posterity.

Contact since : Apr-92  
Name : Dr Won, Pyong-Oh  
Title : President  
Address : 207 Ch'ongnyangri-dong  
Dongdaemun-gu  
Seoul 130-012  
Republic of Korea

Telefax : (82 2) 963 3160  
Telephone : (82 2) 962 2894

Main interests : Wildlife                      Wild fauna  
Wild flora                      Scientific research  
P.a.'s legislation              Protected areas  
Tourism/recreation              Resource assessments  
Environmental statistics      Ecological monitoring  
Environmental research      Environmental policy  
Landscape protection      Use of marine resources  
Freshwater ecology

Scope : National  
Branches : 10

Members : 1000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 143,000  
Staff : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 32

NAME : Korean Central Council for Nature Preservation

Year founded : 1977  
Member since : 1980  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The purposes of the Council are to preserve the land by protecting its nature from damage and to drive forward the nation-wide campaign for national environmental preservation.

Contact since : Feb-91  
Name : Dr Yung Ho Chung  
Title : President  
Address : 44-2, Chuja-dong Chung-gu  
Seoul 100-240  
Republic of Korea

Telefax : (82 2) 277 5726  
Telephone : (82 2) 272 7625 / 267 8451

Main interests : Wildlife                      Protected areas  
Land use                          Food & agriculture

Scope : National

NAME : National Parks Association of Korea  
Member since : 1972  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Objectives are to administer the properties under its jurisdiction for the enjoyment and education of citizens, to protect the natural environment, and to assist citizen groups in the development and preservation of parks and historic properties.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr Lee, Kyu Hyo  
Title : President  
Address : Sahak Building, Room 706  
Sahak Bldg. 19 Naeja Dongu  
Jongno-Ku, Seoul 110-053  
Republic of Korea

Telephone : (82 2) 736 9656

Main interests : Landscape protection      Public lands  
National parks                  Protected areas  
P.a.'s management              P.a.'s design/planning  
Tourism/recreation              Use of leisure time  
Ecological monitoring          Resource assessments  
Env. management/planning

Scope : National

#### AFFILIATES

NAME : National Parks Authority  
Year founded : 1987  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Administers an extensive system of 15 national parks, monuments, historic sites and recreation areas. It has the power to protect the cultural heritage and to protect and conserve nature and natural resources from industrialisation.

Contact since : Jan-89  
Name : Mr Hyong-Woo Lee  
Title : Director of Public Relations  
Address : Gun-Sol-Hwi-Kwan 71-2  
Nanhyun-dong Kangnam-Gu  
Seoul 135-010  
Republic of Korea

Telephone :  
Main interests : National parks                  Protected areas  
Protected buildings              Protected monuments  
Archeological sites              Tourism/recreation  
Landscape protection              Public lands  
Land use planning                  Management & planning  
P.a.'s management/planning

Scope : National

## ROMANIA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Ministry of Environment  
Year founded : 1990  
Member since : 1991  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A governmental organization concerned with the environment, water and forestry management, and nuclear activity control.  
Contact since : Jan-91  
Name : Prof. Dr Angheluta Vadineanu  
Title : Secretary of State  
Address : Bulevardul Libertatii 12  
Tronson 5-6, Sect. 6  
Bucharest 7005  
Romania  
Telex : 11457 cnape  
Telefax : (400) 12 04 03  
Telephone : (400) 31 61 44  
Main interests : Water resource management Forest management  
Impact assessments Env.law - enforcement  
Co-ordination Environmental research  
Prot.a's management Scientific research  
Scope : National  
Staff : Paid: 350

## RUSSIA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Natural Resources  
Management and Environmental  
Protection  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Apr-91  
Name : Dr. V.B. Sakharov  
Title : Director  
Address : ul. Nezhdanovoi 11  
Moscow K-9  
103009 Russia  
Telex : 411692 borei su  
Telephone :

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : All Russian Society for  
Conservation of Nature  
Member since : 1960  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Main interests are to inform citizen and young people's groups about environmental matters, and to mobilise their support in the cause of environmental protection.  
Contact since : Jun-92  
Name : Mr I. F. Bazishpol  
Title : Chairman,  
Address : Proezd Kuibychev 3  
103012 Moscow  
Russia  
Telephone : (709 5) 924 7765  
Main interests : Education and training Youth environmental ed.  
Public environmental ed. Publicity  
Scope : Russian Federation  
Members : 2,800 (Groups)  
Staff : Paid: 40

NAME : Institute of Evolutionary Animal  
Morphology and Ecology (IEAME),  
Russian Academy of Sciences  
Year founded : 1936  
Member since : 1984

Languages : ENG  
Description : The major objective of the Institute is the elucidation of the regularities of the evolutionary process and causal analysis of the transformation of animals on the basis of integrated research into their structure, development and ecology.  
Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Acad. V.E. Sokolov  
Title : Director  
Address : USSR Academy of Sciences,  
Leninsky Prospect, 33  
Moscow V-71  
Russia  
Telex : 7564 ans or 411682 mab su  
Telegram : MOSCOW V-71,NAUKA  
Telefax : (709 5) 129 1354  
Telephone : (709 5) 232 2088  
Main interests : Animal morphology Impact assessment  
Ecology Biology  
Use of wildlife resources Wildlife conservation  
Data base management Zoological mapping  
Remote sensing  
Scope : National/International  
Branches : 9  
Staff : Paid: 970

## RWANDA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Office Rwandais du Tourisme et des  
Parcs Nationaux  
Year founded : 1973  
Member since : 1976  
Languages : FRE  
Description : Aims to encourage tourist promotion and development at the same time as protecting nature and wildlife. It encourages scientific research and monitors tourist activities to ensure that they are not detrimental to nature and the environment.  
Contact since : Nov-83  
Name : M. Laurent Habyaremye  
Title : Directeur  
Address : Présidence de la République  
B.P. 905  
Kigali  
Rwanda  
Telex : 542 rwa travel  
Telephone : 6514  
Main interests : National parks Tourism/recreation  
Protected areas Landscape protection  
Resource protection Scientific research  
Protected buildings Protected monuments  
Archeological sites  
Scope : National

## SAMOA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Department of Lands and the  
Environment  
Languages : ENG  
Description : At present the Ministry of Foreign Affairs is the Liaison body between IUCN and the State. However, a new division is being set up in the Lands and Survey Department which will be responsible for all environmental and conservation issues within the country. In the meantime, the management of National Parks and Reserves remains the responsibility of the Department of Agriculture, Forests and Fisheries, but it is possible that this too will be transferred to the new unit once it is fully established.

Contact since : Jul-90  
 Name : Mr Josefatu Reti  
 Title : Assistant Director, Environment  
 Address : Government of Western Samoa  
 Apia  
 Western Samoa  
 Telephone :

## SAUDI ARABIA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Meteorology and Environmental Protection Administration, Ministry of Defence and Aviation (MEPA)  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Administration is responsible for the setting of criteria, standards, guidelines and policies at the national level to protect the environment and combat pollution. It has recently been actively developing the National Oil Spill and Hazardous Substance Pollution Contingency Plan.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Abdulbar A. Al-Gain  
 Title : President  
 Address : Ministry of Defence & Aviation,  
 P.O.Box 1358  
 Jeddah 21431  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Telex : 401236 arsad sj  
 Telefax : (966 2) 651 1424  
 Telephone : (966 2) 651 2312 / 665 4188-9

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Meteorology and Environmental Protection Administration, Ministry of Defence and Aviation (MEPA)  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Responsible for surveying the environmental elements, specifying environmental problems, and suggesting environmental standards and norm. Takes into consideration the possibility of benefiting from available capabilities in other governmental units.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Abdulbar A. Al-Gain  
 Title : President  
 Address : Ministry of Defence & Aviation  
 P.O.Box 1358  
 Jeddah 21431  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Telex : 401236 arsad sj  
 Telephone : (966 2) 651 2312  
 Main interests : Terrestrial environments Marine environments  
 Disasters Atmosphere & climate  
 Technology & industry Environmental policy  
 Environmental impact Env.law - promotion  
 Env.law - enforcement Sustainable development  
 Environmental research Env. quality standards  
 Scope : National  
 NAME : National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development (NCWCD)  
 Year founded : 1986  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An autonomus government body responsible for the preservation and development of wildlife in Saudi Arabia, including the creation and management of protected areas.

Contact since : Jun-88  
 Name : Dr Abdulaziz Abu-Zinada  
 Title : Secretary General  
 Address : P.O.Box 61681  
 Riyadh 11575  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Telex : 405930 snwcd sj  
 Telefax : (966 1) 441 0797  
 Telephone : (966 1) 441 8700  
 Main interests : Wildlife management Marine ecology  
 Scientific research Coastal/marine p.a's  
 Environmental education Public environmental ed.  
 Workshops/conferences Wildlife habitats  
 Resource protection Prot.areas mngmt/planning  
 Liaison Wildlife  
 Environmental policy Captive breeding  
 Reintroductions  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 13,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 230 Voluntary: 8

NAME : Tourism Development Department, Assir Principality  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Formed with the aim of organizing tourism affairs and to help in following up tourism development in the region. The Department proposes means of developing and improving national parks, forests and gardens.  
 Contact since : Apr-85  
 Name : Mr Ibrahim A.N. Al-Sayed  
 Title : General Director  
 Address : Abha  
 Saudi Arabia  
 Telex : 901013 sj  
 Telephone : (966 7) 224 7437  
 Main interests : Tourism/recreation Public lands  
 Use of leisure time Forests and forestry  
 Public lands Landscape protection  
 Protected buildings Protected monuments  
 Archeological sites

## SEYCHELLES

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Department of Environment, Ministry of Planning and External Relations  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Department of the Environment was created in June 1989 after the reorganization of the government. The functions of the Environment Division in this newly created Department are to ensure the conservation and protection of the natural environment, to manage National Parks and nature reserves, to control and monitor refuse disposal, to advise on various projects and their effects on the environment and to educate the public on the necessity of keeping a clean environment. The Forestry Division in the Department is responsible for the control of reforestation, tree felling and burning, for monitoring protected trees, for fire control, for landscaping and for maintaining parks and gardens.  
 Contact since : Mar-85  
 Name :  
 Title : The Principal Secretary  
 Address : P.O.Box 656  
 National House  
 Victoria  
 Seychelles  
 Telex : 2260 minae sz  
 Telephone : 248 24041

## SINGAPORE

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Singapore Zoological Gardens  
**Member since** : 1971  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to offer recreational, social and educational amenities to the people of Singapore as a major tourist attraction. Its primary objective however is in the field of animal conservation.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Bernard Harrison  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : Mandai Lake Road  
 Singapore, 2572  
 Singapore  
**Telex** : RS 56430 ZOO  
**Telegram** : ZOOGARDEN  
**Telefax** : (65) 367 2974  
**Telephone** : (65) 269 3411/3  
**Main interests** : Zoos Botanical gardens  
 Endangered animal species Captive breeding  
 Tourism/recreation  
**Scope** : Regional

**NAME** : The Nature Society (Singapore)  
**Year founded** : 1954  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Main objective is to promote interest in the natural history of Singapore, Malaysia and the surrounding regions. By various channels, it works towards getting Singaporeans involved in, exposed to and informed about nature.  
**Contact since** : Feb-92  
**Name** : Mrs Evelyn Lim  
**Title** : Honorary Secretary  
**Address** : 7 Asimont Lane #01-04  
 Asimont Garden S1130  
 Singapore  
**Telefax** : (65) 253 2179  
**Telephone** : (65) 253 2179  
**Main interests** : Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Nature conservation Environment conservation  
 Environmental education  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 1,100 (Individual)  
 400 (Group)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 60,000 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 50

## SOUTH AFRICA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Department of Environment Affairs,  
 Pretoria  
**Member since** : 1983  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Mar-92  
**Name** : Dr Michael Cohen,  
**Title** : Chief Directorate: Environmental Conservation  
 Private Bag X447  
 Pretoria 0001  
 South Africa  
**Telex** : 320142  
**Telegram** : OMGEWING  
**Telefax** : (27 12) 322 2682  
**Telephone** : (27 12) 310 3700

**Main interests** : Env. management/planning Resource management  
 Wildlife Environmental impact  
 Conservation economics Conservation strategies  
 Sustainable development Development planning  
 Conservation education Environmental policy  
 Resource protection Use of wildlife resources

**NAME** : National Parks Board of South  
 Africa  
**Member since** : 1949  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Mar-87  
**Name** : Dr G.A. Robinson  
**Title** : Chief Executive Director  
**Address** : P.O.Box 787  
 Pretoria 0001  
 South Africa  
**Telex** : 3-21324 sa  
**Telegram** : natpark  
**Telefax** : (27 12) 343 9959  
**Telephone** : (27 12) 343 9770  
**Main interests** : National parks Protected areas  
 Landscape protection Public lands  
 Wildlife Wetland ecosystems  
 Rivers and streams Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Poaching  
 Wildlife statistics Tourism/recreation  
 P.a's management/planning  
 Conservation strategies

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Botanical Society of South Africa  
**Year founded** : 1913  
**Member since** : 1984  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Society aims to interest the people of South Africa and other countries in the National Botanic Gardens, to promote the growing and conservation of indigenous flora and to educate the public on botanical and horticultural matters related to South African flora.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Mrs D. Barends  
**Title** : Executive Officer  
**Address** : Kirstenbosch  
 Claremont 7735  
 South Africa  
**Telephone** : (27 21) 797 2090  
**Scope** : National  
**Branches** : 11  
**Members** : 14,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 145,400  
**Staff** : Paid: 10

**NAME** : Endangered Wildlife Trust  
**Year founded** : 1973  
**Member since** : 1979  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Dedicated to preserving the diversity of life on earth, to protect endangered species through a programme of research, conservation action and public involvement. Works closely with universities, conservation authorities and individuals to achieve its objectives.  
**Contact since** : Aug-85  
**Name** : Dr John Ledger  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Private Bag X11  
 Parkview 2122  
 South Africa  
**Telefax** : (27 11) 486 1506  
**Telephone** : (27 11) 486 1102

Main interests : Scientific research Land use  
 Conservation research International cooperation  
 Prot.areas mngmt/planning Endangered animal species  
 Environmental research Mineral exploitation  
 Pollution control Data base management  
 Botany Marine ecology  
 Publications

Scope : National/International  
 Members : 270 (Corporate)  
 6,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 250,000  
 Staff : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 30

NAME : Institute of Natural Resources,  
 University of Natal (INR)  
 Year founded : 1980  
 Member since : 1982  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Established to help the people of Natal and KwaZulu  
 tackle the closely related problems of rural poverty,  
 environmental degradation and unemployment.  
 Contact since : Jan-88  
 Name : Prof. C.M. Breen  
 Title : Director  
 Address : University of Natal  
 P.O.Box 375  
 Pietermaritzburg 3200  
 South Africa  
 Telex : 6-43207  
 Telegram : university  
 Telefax : (27 331) 68891  
 Telephone : (27 331) 68317  
 Main interests : Land use Land use planning  
 Pollution monitoring P.a's design/planning  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Atmosphere & climate Water resource managemnt  
 Soil conservation Socio-economic factors  
 P.a's management training Environmental policy  
 Rural development Farming systems

Scope : National

NAME : Okavango Wildlife Society (OWLS)  
 Year founded : 1964  
 Member since : 1983  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Concerned with the conservation of the Okavango Delta  
 in the north of what is now Botswana, including the  
 Kalahari Desert, the Delta and Chobe National Park.  
 Contact since : Jan-92  
 Name : Mr Mike Hardisty  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : P.O.Box 52362  
 Saxonwold 2132  
 South Africa  
 Telefax : (27 11) 793 5400  
 Telephone : (27 11) 880 3833  
 Main interests : Protected areas P.a's management/planning  
 Wildlife Conservation education  
 Resource assessments Scientific research  
 Public environmental ed. Wildlife habitats  
 Rivers and streams Freshwater ecology  
 Coastal wetlands Ecological monitoring  
 Publicity

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 2  
 Members : 800  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 15,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 10

NAME : Percy FitzPatrick Institute of  
 African Ornithology, University of  
 Cape Town  
 Member since : 1965  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Apr-90

Name : Prof. W.R. Siegfried  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Rondebosch 7700  
 Cape Town  
 South Africa  
 Telex : (2721) 521439  
 Telegram : Fitzitute  
 Telefax : (27 21) 650 3295  
 Telephone :  
 Main interests : Birds Migratory species  
 Wetland ecosystems Waterfowl  
 Wildfowl Forests and forestry  
 Scientific research Migratory species mon.  
 Conservation biology

NAME : Rhino and Elephant Foundation  
 Year founded : 1988  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A specialist organization concerned primarily with the  
 conservation and protection of rhinos and elephants.  
 Contact since : Jun-89  
 Name : Mr Clive Walker  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : P.O. Box 381  
 Bedfordview 2008  
 South Africa  
 Telex : 7-46516 SA  
 Telefax : (27 11) 882 0666  
 Telephone : (27 11) 882 0606  
 Main interests : Wildlife traffic mon. Migratory species mon.  
 Monitoring techniques Poaching  
 Wildlife statistics Education and training  
 Env.law - enforcement Public support generation

Scope : Regional/National  
 Countries : 11  
 Members : 500 (Individual)  
 100 (Corporate)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 100,000  
 Staff : Paid: 2

NAME : South African Association for  
 Marine Biological Research (SAAMBR)  
 Year founded : 1959  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A non-profit association whose objective is to undertake  
 applied research into the utilization of coastal ecosys-  
 tems and their resources. Operates an aquarium and  
 dolphinarium to help support research.  
 Contact since : Jun-83  
 Name : Prof. Antonio J. de Freitas  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : P.O.Box 10712  
 Marine Parade 4056  
 Durban  
 South Africa  
 Telefax : (27 31) 37 21 32  
 Telephone : (27 31) 37 35 36  
 Main interests : Marine environments Marine sciences  
 Coastal development Coastal/marine p.a's  
 Coastal ecosystems Marine ecology  
 Coral reefs Study of marine pollution  
 Sea pollution-prevention Ecological monitoring  
 Fishes Behavioural research  
 Biology Scientific research

Annual Budget : US\$ 2,500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 96

NAME : South African Nature Foundation (WWF - Southern  
 Africa)  
 Year founded : 1968  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG

Description : Acts on behalf of the WWF in several African countries and co-operates closely with 27 other countries in the interests of nature conservation. Supports projects in various countries, thereby contributing to the conservation of the natural heritage.

Contact since : Jun-90

Name : Dr J. Hanks

Title : Chief Executive

Address : 116 Dorp Street  
P.O.Box 456  
Stellenbosch 7600  
South Africa

Telex : 555421 rupint s

Telegram : rupertcor cape town

Telefax : (27 22) 317 9517

Telephone : (27 22) 317 2801

Main interests : International cooperation P.a's management/planning  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Assistance to NGOs Financial assistance  
Water resource management Workshops/conferences  
Soil conservation Landscape protection  
Public environmental ed. Conservation education

Scope : International

NAME : Wildlife Society of Southern Africa

Member since : 1949

Languages : ENG

Description : Concerned with all aspects of environmental conservation and environmental education in southern Africa.

Contact since : Oct-88

Name : Mr K.H. Cooper

Title : Director (Conservation)

Address : Conservation Division  
100 Brand Road  
Durban 4001  
South Africa

Telefax : (27 31) 21 95 25

Telephone : (27 31) 21 09 09

Main interests : Wildlife Protected areas  
Freshwater ecology Wetland ecosystems  
Lakes and ponds Rivers and streams  
Wild rivers Water pollution  
Endangered animal species Public environmental ed.  
Aid developing countries Rural development

Scope : National

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Chief Directorate - Nature and Environmental Conservation, Cape Town

Member since : 1960

Languages : ENG

Contact since : Jan-87

Name : Dr J.H. Neethling

Title : Chief Director

Address : Private Bag X.9086  
Cape Town 8000  
South Africa

Telex : 522368

Telegram : natuur

Telefax : (27 21) 23 09 39

Telephone : (27 21) 483 4094

Main interests : Wildlife Use of wildlife resources  
Resource protection Wild fauna  
Wild flora Wildlife management  
Freshwater environments Fisheries  
Rivers and streams Public environmental ed.  
Anthropology Botany  
Conservation education Use of marine resources  
Resource management Scientific research

NAME : Foundation for Research Development (FRD)

Member since : 1983

Languages : ENG

Description : Aims to stimulate and co-ordinate the research needed to develop ecological principles and practices necessary for the conservation of indigenous species and communities together with their habitats and life-support processes for the long-term benefit of South Africa.

Contact since : May-90

Name : Dr R.D. Walmsley

Title : Manager: Environmental Programmes

Address : P.O. Box 2600  
Pretoria  
0001 South Africa

Telex : 3-21312 SA

Telefax : (27 12) 841 2418

Telephone : (27 12) 841 2911 / 841 3633

Main interests : Conservation research Scientific research  
Ecology Behavioural research  
Wildlife habitats Community cons. aid  
Monitoring & assessment Data base management  
Environmental statistics Liaison  
Environmental research

Scope : National

NAME : Natal Parks Board

Year founded : 1947

Member since : 1951

Languages : ENG

Description : In order to carry out its nature conservation mission, the Board has acquired game and nature reserves, developed an extension service for farming and other rural communities, and encouraged the concept of conservation and wise use of natural resources.

Contact since : Apr-83

Name : Dr G. R. Hughes

Title : Chief Executive

Address : P.O. Box 662  
3200 Pietermaritzburg  
Natal  
South Africa

Telex : 643481

Telegram : fauna

Telefax : (27 331) 47 10 37

Telephone : (27 331) 47 19 61

Main interests : Nature conservation

Scope : Regional

Annual Budget : US\$ 40,000,000

Staff : Paid: 3,600

NAME : National Botanical Institute (NBI)

Year founded : 1913

Member since : 1990

Languages : ENG

Description : Dedicated to the study and conservation of South Africa's uniquely rich vegetation and flora. A network of botanical gardens, herbaria and research centres provides the base for the ex situ conservation of over 10,000 of southern Africa's 24,000 indigenous plant species.

Contact since : Oct-90

Name : Prof. Brian John Huntley

Title : Chief Director

Address : Private Bay X7  
Claremont 7735  
South Africa

Telex : -21807

Telefax : (27 21) 762 3229

Telephone : (27 21) 762 1166

Main interests : Wild flora Botanical gardens  
 Medicinal plants Field surveys  
 Field research Botany  
 Environmental education Gene banks  
 Endangered plant species Conservation biology  
 Publications

Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 6,963,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 580

NAME : National Zoological Gardens of South Africa

Year founded : 1899  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to provide a service to humanity and nature by exhibiting, caring for, breeding and cultivating indigenous exotic animals and plants.

Contact since : Nov-89  
 Name : Dr F.R. Schoeman  
 Title : Assistant Director  
 Address : P.O. Box 754  
 Pretoria 0001  
 South Africa

Telegram : ZOO  
 Telefax : (27 12) 323 4540  
 Telephone : (27 12) 28 32 65 / 28 60 20

Main interests : Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Cons. of genetic resources Botanical gardens  
 Zoos Migratory species  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Captive breeding Exotic species  
 Scientific research Conservation research

Scope : National  
 Branches : 3  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 3,884,000 (1989)  
 Staff : Paid: 331 Voluntary: 25

NAME : Orange Free State Directorate of Nature and Environmental Conservation

Member since : 1972  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Directorate aims at promoting the conservation and utilisation of the natural assets of the Province for their aesthetic, educational, scientific, economic and recreational value.

Contact since : Apr-83  
 Name :  
 Title : The Provincial Secretary  
 Address : Provincial Administration  
 Private Bag 517  
 Bloemfontein 9300  
 South Africa

Telephone : (27 51) 405 4260  
 Main interests : Conservation strategies Conservation research  
 Wildlife Public environmental ed.  
 Conservation education Public lands  
 Protected areas Scientific research  
 Resource protection Socio-economic aspects  
 Tourism/recreation Environmental research  
 Endangered plant species Endangered animal species  
 P.a.'s management/planning

NAME : Transvaal Nature Conservation Division

Year founded : 1947  
 Member since : 1958  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : To contribute to environmental conservation by promoting the conservation of natural resources and ecosystems.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Dr P.F.S. Mulder  
 Title : Director General

Address : Private Bag X 209  
 Pretoria  
 0001 South Africa

Telex : 321170  
 Telegram : TRANSATOR  
 Telefax : (27 12) 325 3869  
 Telephone : (27 12) 201 2469

Main interests : Wildlife Protected areas  
 Conservation economics Conservation strategies  
 Sustainable development Resource management  
 Environmental research Conservation research

Scope : Regional  
 Branches : 3  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 14,100,000  
 Staff : Paid: 1,545

## SPAIN

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Instituto Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (ICONA)

Translation : National Institute for the Conservation of Nature

Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : The National Institute for Conservation of Nature,

which is the official liaison between the Spanish State and IUCN, is a government agency depending on the Ministry for Agriculture, Fishery and Food. ICONA, on one hand, administers independently a small part of the country's territory. On the other hand, it establishes criteria for the coordination of nature conservation activities, between the State and the EEC as well as with the Autonomous Communities which manage nature conservation in their respective territory. Upon agreement with these Communities, ICONA makes certain investments for the correction of erosive processes, fire control, environmental education and conservation of wildlife and its habitat. The Spanish Constitution, which recognizes the right for everybody to benefit from an adequate environment for the development of the person, divides up its environmental competences between the State (exclusive competence for the decree of basic legislation for the protection of the environment) and the 17 Autonomous Communities of the country (exclusive competence for the management of natural resources). Law 4/1989 on Conservation of Natural Habitats and Wild Flora and Fauna provides a basic frame allowing these Regional Administrations to take additional measures of protection which are considered to be necessary, with the exception of National Parks whose management falls under the responsibility of ICONA.

Contact since : Jan-88  
 Name : Excmo. Sr. D. Santiago Marraco Solana  
 Title : Director General  
 Address : Gran Vía de San Francisco 35  
 28005 Madrid  
 España  
 Telex : 44683 decif e  
 Telefax : (34 1) 265 8379  
 Telephone : (34 1) 347 6000

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional (AECI)

Translation : Spanish Agency for International Cooperation

Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Contact since : May-92

Name : Sr. Alfonso Carbajo Isla  
 Title : Presidente  
 Address : Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores  
 Ave. de los Reyes Católicos, 4  
 Madrid 28040  
 España  
 Telefax : (34 1) 583 8310  
 Telephone : (34 1) 543 1264 / 543 6775

NAME : Agencia de Medio Ambiente, Consejera  
 de Cultura y Medio Ambiente, Junta de  
 Andalucía  
 Translation : Environment Agency of the  
 Government of Andalucía  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Contact since : Jun-88  
 Name : Illmo. Sr. D. Fernando Martinez Salcedo  
 Title : Presidente  
 Address : Avenida de Eritaña 2  
 Sevilla 41013  
 España  
 Telex : 73071 maja e  
 Telefax : (34 54) 62 38 00  
 Telephone : (34 54) 55 05 50

NAME : Comisión de Defensa de la  
 Naturaleza, Medio Ambiente y  
 Repoblación Forestal de Valencia  
 Translation : Commission for Nature Protection,  
 Environment and Deforestation  
 Member since : 1972  
 Languages : FRE & SPA  
 Contact since : Aug-92  
 Name : FDO. Francisco Ruiz Leon  
 Title : Delegado-Presidente  
 Address : Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales  
 Diputació Provincial de València  
 Plaza de Manises, no. 2  
 Valencia, España  
 Telephone :  
 Main interests : Wildlife Monitoring & assessment  
 Coastal development Resource management  
 Landscape protection Sustainable development  
 Env. management/planning Environmental policy  
 Conservation strategies Socio-economic aspects  
 Forests and forestry Protected areas

NAME : Consejería de Medio Ambiente y Urbanismo,  
 Principado de Asturias  
 Translation : Department of Environment and Land  
 Planning, Principality of Asturias  
 Year founded : 1981  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Ma. Luisa Carcedo Rocas  
 Title : Head of Department  
 Address : c/Sol, 8  
 E-33071 Oviedo  
 España  
 Telex : 84112 pada e  
 Telefax : (985) 24 34 32  
 Telephone : (985) 24 27 00 / 24 26 12  
 Main interests : Terrestrial environments Wildlife  
 Land use planning Control/practice-hunting  
 Sport fishing Terrestrial environments  
 Scope : Regional  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 18,920,820  
 Staff : Paid: 200

NAME : Consejería de Política Territorial  
 de la Comunidad Autónoma de  
 Canarias  
 Translation : Land Use Board of the Autonomous  
 Community of the Canaries  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : FRE & SPA  
 Description : An organization for the protection of the environment  
 and for the conservation of nature in the Canary Islands.  
 Contact since : Jul-88  
 Name : Excmo. Sr. D. Victor Pérez Borrego  
 Title : Director Gral. de Medio Ambiente  
 Address : Rambla General Franco 57 (Villa Clara)  
 38006 Santa Cruz de Tenerife  
 Islas Canarias  
 España  
 Telefax : (34 22) 28 63 34  
 Telephone : (34 22) 28 83 62  
 Main interests : Environmental education Air pollution  
 Waste disposal Landscape protection  
 Prot.areas mngmt/planning Resource protection  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Env.law - enforcement Impact assessments  
 Forest management Soil conservation  
 Forest fire prevention  
 Scope : Regional  
 Branches : 7  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 26,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 1,208

NAME : Departament de Medi Ambient Generalitat  
 de Catalunya  
 Translation : Ministry of Environment of the Government  
 of Catalonia  
 Year founded : 1988  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : This department was newly created in April 1991  
 (previously the Direcció General de Medi Ambient). It  
 is concerned with whole aspects of environmental  
 planning and management.  
 Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name : Mr Kenty Richardson  
 Title : International Relations Coordinator  
 Address : Passeig de Gràcia 94  
 08008 Barcelona  
 Catalunya  
 España  
 Telefax : (34 3) 487 3180  
 Telephone : (34 9) 487 2234  
 Main interests : Environmental planning Urban waste  
 Water pollution Coastal waters  
 Air pollution Impact assessments  
 Industrial waste Soil  
 Water resource managemnt Environmental education  
 Research and training Financial assistance  
 Scope : Regional  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 500,000,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 400

NAME : Secretaría de Estado para las Políticas  
 del Agua y del Medio Ambiente  
 Translation : Secretary of State for Water and  
 Environment Policies  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Contact since : Apr-90  
 Name : Sr. Domingo Jimenez Beltran  
 Title : Director General de Política Ambiental  
 Address : Ministerio de Obras Públicas y  
 Transportes  
 Paseo de la Castellana 67  
 28071 Madrid, España  
 Telephone : (34 1) 534 20 35

**NAME** : Servei de Parcs Naturals  
 Diputació de Barcelona  
**Translation** : Natural Parks Service, Government  
 of Barcelona  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Concerned with the management of national parks in the  
 province of Barcelona, fire prevention programmes and  
 conservation education programmes. Also co-ordinates  
 with local municipalities.  
**Contact since** : Mar-90  
**Name** : Excmo. Sr.D.Joan I.Castelló i Vidal  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : calle Urgell, 187  
 3a Planta (edifici del Relloger)  
 080036 Barcelona  
 España  
**Telefax** : (34 93) 402 2493  
**Telephone** : (34 93) 402 2222 / 402 2420  
**Main interests** : Protected areas Ecology  
 Env. management/planning Land use  
 Landscape protection  
**Scope** : Regional  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 7,000,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 97

#### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Amigos de la Tierra  
**Translation** : Friends of the Earth  
**Year founded** : 1979  
**Member since** : 1982  
**Languages** : FRE & SPA  
**Description** : An environmental group.  
**Contact since** : Apr-90  
**Name** : Sr. Humberto da Cruz  
**Title** : Secretario General  
**Address** : C/Juan Pradillo 26, 1º  
 28039 Madrid  
 España  
**Telefax** : (34 1) 311 4874  
**Telephone** : (34 1) 311 2186  
**Main interests** : Ecology Land use  
 Marine environments Coastal/marine p.a's  
 Lakes and ponds Rivers and streams  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
 Soil conservation Landscape protection  
 Liaison Urban areas  
 Human health Quality of life  
 Food & agriculture Development planning  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 10,323 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 300,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 20

**NAME** : Asociación Amigos de Doñana  
**Translation** : Friends of Doñana Association  
**Year founded** : 1987  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Contact since** : Jul-90  
**Name** : Dr Javier Castroviejo Bolibar  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Apartado de Correos 2182  
 Sevilla 41080  
 España  
**Telex** : 72230 ALPTZ  
**Telefax** : (34 95) 463 0859  
**Telephone** : (34 95) 433 2445  
**Main interests** : Landscape protection Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Environmental education  
 Scientific research Environmental research  
 Conservation research Publications  
**Scope** : National

**Members** : 12 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 34,000 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 30

**NAME** : Asociación Española para el  
 Ecodesarrollo y la Defensa del  
 Medio Ambiente (AEEMA)  
**Translation** : Spanish Association for Ecodevelopment and  
 Environmental Defence  
**Year founded** : 1989  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : An association dedicated to investigation, promotion,  
 diffusion and implementation of ecodevelopment  
 planning, and the conservation of the natural and  
 cultural patrimony.  
**Contact since** : Nov-91  
**Name** : Prof. Dr. Fernando Diaz del Olmo  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Memendez Pelayo No. 50  
 3º F  
 41003 Sevilla  
 Spain  
**Telefax** : (34 5) 442 6907  
**Telephone** : (34 5) 442 6457  
**Main interests** : Protected areas National parks  
 Social & cultural values Scientific research  
 Publications International cooperation  
 Co-ordination Monitoring & assessment  
**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : Uruguay, Venezuela, Dominican Republic  
**Members** : 46 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 500 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: Voluntary: 15

**NAME** : Asociación para la Defensa de la  
 Naturaleza (ADENA) WWF - España  
**Translation** : Association for the Defence of  
 Nature (WWF-Spain)  
**Member since** : 1981  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Excmo. Sra. Da. Cristina Garcia-Orcoyen  
**Title** : Secretaria General  
**Address** : Santa Engracia 6  
 28010 Madrid  
 España  
**Telefax** : (34 1) 308 3293  
**Telephone** : (34 1) 308 2309  
**Main interests** : Marine environments Freshwater environments  
 Land use Terrestrial environments  
 Wildlife Protected areas  
 Forests and forestry Atmosphere & climate  
 Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
 Education and training International cooperation  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 18,000 (Individual)  
**Staff** : Paid: 17 Voluntary: 3

**NAME** : Asociación para la Defensa de la  
 Naturaleza y los Recursos de  
 Extremadura (ADENEX)  
**Translation** : Association for the Protection of  
 Nature and Resources of Extremadura  
**Year founded** : 1978  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : A scientific and cultural conservation association which  
 confines its activities to Extremadura, one of the best  
 conserved and biologically diverse areas of Europe.  
**Contact since** : Jun-91  
**Name** : Lic. Juan J. Ferrero Cantisán  
**Title** : Director de la Sección Zoología

Address : Cuba 10  
Mérida 06800  
España  
Telefax : (34 924) 30 30 52  
Telephone : (34 924) 37 12 02  
Main interests : Prot.a's management Wild fauna  
Wild flora Biological diversity  
Scientific research Landscape protection  
Conservation strategies Environmental education  
Scope : Regional  
Members : 500 (Family)  
5,702 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000 (1991)  
Staff : Paid: 12 Voluntary: 100

NAME : Asociación para la Supervivencia  
de la Naturaleza y el Medio  
Ambiente de Andalucía (ANDULUS)  
Translation : Association for the Survival of the  
Nature and Environment of Andalucía  
Year founded : 1976  
Member since : 1987  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Founded with the aims of protecting nature, conserving  
the cultural, historical and artistic heritage of Andalucía  
and protecting its environment.

Contact since : May-92  
Name : Sr. Carlos Segovia Espiau  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Apartado de Correos 143  
41080 Sevilla  
España  
Telefax : (34 54) 21 42 51  
Telephone : (34 54) 21 42 51  
Main interests : Marine environments Coastal wetlands  
Coastal development Resource management  
Coastal/marine p.a's Coastal ecosystems  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Scientific research Landscape protection  
Quality of life Public environmental ed.  
Scope : Regional

NAME : Federación de Grupos para la  
Defensa de la Naturaleza (CODA)  
Translation : Federation of Groups for the  
Defence of Nature  
Year founded : 1978  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : A federation of non-profit organizations and the largest  
nature conservation organization in Spain. It is  
particularly concerned with conservation, nature  
protection and sustainable development. Works closely  
with the EEB, ICBP and other conservation groups.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Sr. Guillermo Diaz  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Plaza de Santo Domingo 7-7º  
28013 Madrid  
España  
Telefax : (34 91) 559 7897  
Telephone : (34 91) 559 6025  
Main interests : Birds Migratory species  
Waterfowl Wetland ecosystems  
Freshwater ecology International cooperation  
Migratory species mon. Publicity  
Influencing government Liaison  
Energy Env.law - promotion  
Scope : National/International  
Members : 32,000 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 21

NAME : Fundación Bios  
Translation : Bios Foundation  
Year founded : 1990  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Basic overall goal is protection, defence and research, as  
well as the publicising of nature, the environment, and  
the historic artistic heritage, with special emphasis on  
the indigenous flora and fauna of Andalucía.

Contact since : Jul-90  
Name : Sr. Jesús Vozmediano Gómez-Feu  
Title : Presidente  
Address : calle Pedro del Toro, 2  
41001 Sevilla  
España  
Telephone : (34 54) 421 4251  
Main interests : Wild fauna Wild flora  
Education and training Conservation research  
Publications Field surveys  
Field research Management & planning  
Scope : Regional  
Members : 3 (Founders)  
20 (Patrons)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 80,000 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 2

NAME : Fundación José María Blanc  
Translation : José María Blanc Foundation  
Year founded : 1982  
Member since : 1985  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : Founded for the study, conservation and promotion of  
wild fauna and game and their natural habitat and, more  
importantly, of native or endangered animal species.

Contact since : Nov-86  
Name : Sr. D. José María Blanc Díaz  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Fortuny 27, 1ºD  
28010 Madrid  
España  
Telex : 45854 jmbf  
Telefax : (34 1) 319 8984  
Telephone : (34 1) 319 7979  
Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
Protected areas Biological diversity  
Endangered animal species Scientific research  
Env.law - promotion P.a's management/planning  
Resource management International cooperation  
Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
Scope : National  
Annual Budget : US\$ 200,000

NAME : Grup Balear d'Ornitologia i  
Defensa de la Naturalesa (GOB)  
Translation : Balearic Group for Ornithology and  
Defence of Nature  
Year founded : 1973  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : A private non-profit and politically independent  
association founded for the purpose of studying and  
conserving nature and the environment of the Balearic  
Islands.  
Contact since : Feb-88  
Name : Sr. Anthony Bonner  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Verí 1, 3R  
07001 Palma de Mallorca  
Balears  
España  
Telefax : (34 71) 71 13 75  
Telephone : (34 71) 72 11 05

Main interests : Land use  
Land use planning Env.law - enforcement  
Workshops/conferences Education and training  
Land acquisition (p.a.'s.) Protected areas  
Field surveys Public environmental ed.

NAME : Jardín Botánico de Córdoba  
Translation : Cordoba Botanic Garden  
Year founded : 1980  
Member since : 1986  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : The Garden's objects are to promote cultural, educational and scientific activities and to protect and conserve the plant genetic resources of Spain, especially those from Andalucía.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Prof. D. J. Esteban Hernández Bermejo  
Title : Director  
Address : Avda de Linneo, s/n  
14004 Córdoba  
España

Telefax : (34 57) 29 53 33  
Telephone : (34 57) 20 00 77 / 20 00 18  
Main interests : Wild flora Botanical gardens  
Ethnobotany Exotic species  
Endangered plant species Tourism/recreation  
Scientific research Botany  
Conservation biology

Scope : Regional/National

NAME : Lliga per a la Defensa del  
Patrimoni Natural (DEPANA)  
Translation : League for Natural Heritage  
Defence (DEPANA)

Year founded : 1976  
Member since : 1978  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : The main conservationist group in Catalonia, working to preserve the natural resources, endangered habitats and wildlife in this area, through campaigns of pressure and education.

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Sr. Josep del Hoyo Calduch  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Aragó 281 2ºa  
08080 Barcelona  
España

Telefax : (34 3) 257 6219  
Telephone : (34 3) 215 1484  
Main interests : National parks Protected areas  
Wetland ecosystems Prot.areas mngmt/planning  
Resource protection Resource management  
Conservation education Endangered animal species  
Highland ecosystems Wilderness

Scope : Regional  
Members : 1,500 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 68,224 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 25

NAME : SILVEMA (Asociación Malagueña para la  
Protección de la Vida Silvestre)  
Translation : Malaga Association for the  
Protection of Wildlife  
Year founded : 1980  
Member since : 1985  
Languages : FRE & SPA  
Description : A non-profit organization whose object is to protect the natural and urban environment and to conserve the natural resources of the province of Malaga and Andalucía.

Contact since : Jan-89  
Name : Sr. Saturnino Moreno Borrell  
Title : Presidente  
Address : Apartado de Correos 4.046  
29080 Málaga  
España

Telefax : (34 52) 22 95 95  
Telephone : (34 52) 22 76 41 / 22 95 95  
Main interests : Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
Urban areas Forests and forestry  
Conservation education Conservation strategies  
Coastal/marine p.a.'s Wetland ecosystems  
Scientific research Resource management  
Influencing government Land use planning  
International cooperation

Scope : Provincial/Regional  
Branches : 3  
Members : 1,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 60,000  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 25

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Parc Zoològic de Barcelona  
Translation : Zoological Park of Barcelona  
Year founded : 1985  
Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG & SPA  
Description : A private municipal society attached to the Municipal Authorities. Since its creation, the interest of the authorities, national and international zoos, as well as the general public testify to its growing value. The number of visitors is increasing each year.

Contact since : Apr-90  
Name : Sr. Enric Mas i López  
Title : Director  
Address : Parc de la Ciutadella  
08003 Barcelona  
España

Telex : 99362 zoob e  
Telefax : (34 3) 309 5314  
Telephone : (34 3) 309 2500  
Main interests : Botanical gardens Zoos  
Aquariums Endangered animal species  
Endangered plant species Reintroductions  
Exotic species Education and training  
Zoology International cooperation  
Public support generation

Annual Budget : US\$ 8,250,000  
Staff : Paid: 150 Voluntary: 14

## SRI LANKA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Lands, Irrigation and  
Mahaweli Development

Languages : ENG  
Contact since : May-92  
Name : Mr D.G. Premachandra  
Title : Secretary  
Address : P.O.Box 512  
Colombo 10  
Sri Lanka

Telex : 10221  
Telefax : (94 1) 69 49 68  
Telephone : (94 1) 68 73 70

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Department of Wildlife Conservation  
Member since : 1967  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Jun-90  
Name :  
Title : Director  
Address : 82 Rajamalwatta Road  
Battaramulla  
Sri Lanka

Telex : 22146 infor ce  
 Telegram : wildlife  
 Telephone : (94 1) 33012 / 33787  
 Main interests : Wildlife Marine environments  
 Freshwater environments Terrestrial environments  
 Protected areas Land use  
 Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
 Education and training Use of wildlife resources  
 Resource protection Wildlife management  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species

NAME : Forest Department  
 Year founded : 1887  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Sole authority on forestry activity in Sri Lanka.  
 Conservation of forests, forest management, reforestation  
 afforestation and forest protection are its main concerns. Develops forest resources and enforces forest laws.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Mr K.P. Sri Bharathie  
 Title : Conservator of Forests  
 Address : Rajamalwatta Road  
 Battaramulla  
 Sri Lanka  
 Telefax : (94 1) 56 66 33  
 Telephone : (94 1) 56 66 16  
 Main interests : Forests and forestry Forest management  
 Fuelwood Community forestry  
 Agroforestry Urban forestry  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Resource protection Afforestation  
 Biological diversity Forest conservation  
 Silviculture Land use  
 Soil conservation Education and training

Scope : National  
 Staff : Paid: 1,555

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Environmental Foundation  
 Year founded : 1981  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A public interest law firm working in the field of the environment. Its primary objectives are to function as a central, national focus for lawyers, scientists and concerned citizens in conservation efforts.

Contact since : Apr-92  
 Name : Mr Ravi Algama  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : 3 Campbell Terrace  
 Colombo 10  
 Sri Lanka  
 Telex : 22894 sagco ce  
 Telefax : (94 1) 69 72 26  
 Telephone : (94 1) 69 72 26  
 Main interests : Env.law - enforcement Env.law - promotion  
 Env. quality standards Prevention of cruelty  
 Resource protection P.a's legislation  
 Pollution regulations

Scope : National  
 Members : 80 (Individuals)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 21,000 (1989)  
 Staff : Paid: 6 Voluntary: 10

NAME : March for Conservation (MFC)  
 Year founded : 1980  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An NGO promoting environmental education and conservation of Sri Lanka's natural resources through a programme of action dedicated to sustainable development. It also works to provide opportunity for environmental study and research.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Dr Nirmalie Pallewatta  
 Title : General Secretary  
 Address : c/o University of Colombo  
 Thurstan Road  
 Colombo 3  
 Sri Lanka  
 Telex : c/o 22756 DESICO CE  
 Telephone : (94 1) 500 3399  
 Main interests : Education and training Environmental education  
 Sustainable development Resource management  
 Conservation education Publications  
 Sources of pollution Tropical forests  
 Wildlife Resource assessments  
 Ecological monitoring Influencing government

Scope : National  
 Members : 400 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 10,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 50

NAME : Sri Lanka Environmental Journalists  
 Forum (SLEJF)  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A professional body comprising print and electronic media journalists engaged in environmental communication and awareness building in Sri Lanka.

Contact since : Jun-91  
 Name : Mr Dharman Wickremaratne  
 Title : General Secretary  
 Address : P.O. Box 26,  
 434/4 Sri Jayawardenapura  
 Sri Lanka  
 Telex : 22144  
 Telefax : (94 1) 69 83 15  
 Telephone : (94 1) 56 22 15 / 56 67 17  
 Main interests : Education and training Workshops/conferences  
 Camps & excursions Publicity

Scope : National  
 Members : 281 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 45,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 9 Voluntary: 87

NAME : Wildlife and Nature Protection  
 Society of Sri Lanka  
 Year founded : 1894  
 Member since : 1967  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An NGO of increasing importance in the field of wildlife conservation and environmental protection. Particularly concerned with environmental education and its relevance to day-to-day life, and with the protection of national parks, nature reserves and localities of ecological and biological significance.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Ranjen Fernando  
 Title : President  
 Address : Chaitiya Road, Marine Drive  
 Fort, Colombo 1  
 Sri Lanka  
 Telex : 21537 Metalix  
 Telefax : (94 1) 58 07 21  
 Telephone : (94 1) 50 18 42  
 Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Management & planning  
 Education and training Biology

Scope : National  
 Members : 3,679 (Ordinary)  
 775 (Various other)  
 Staff : Paid: 8

## SUDAN

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Sudanese Environmental Conservation Society  
 Year founded : 1975  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Society is active in public awareness, environmental education and environmental rehabilitation programmes.  
 Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Dr Mutasim Bashir Nimir  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : P.O. Box 16  
 El Morda Omdurman  
 Sudan  
 Telex : 22738 kup sd  
 Telephone : (249) 76925 / 80963  
 Main interests : Education and training      Environmental education  
    Environmental conservation      Environmental misconduct  
    Public environmental ed.      Env.law - promotion  
    Monitoring & assessment      Sustainable development  
    Impact assessments      Influencing government  
    Liaison  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 2,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 50,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 3      Voluntary: 100

## SWEDEN

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name :  
 Title : The Minister  
 Address : S-103 33 Stockholm  
 Sweden  
 Telex : 15499 minen s  
 Telephone : (46 8) 763 1000

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Domän AB  
 Year founded : 1859  
 Member since : 1958  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A state-owned forestry limited company, responsible for the care and administration of the main part of the state-owned forests in Sweden, as well as several parks and nature reserves. Also involved with industrial production and marketing activities related to forestry.  
 Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Elis Hedén  
 Title : Chief - Land Use  
 Address : 791 81 Falun  
 Sweden  
 Telex : 74130 forest s  
 Telefax : (46 23) 84186  
 Telephone : (46 23) 84000

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet  
 Translation : Swedish Museum of Natural History  
 Member since : 1969  
 Languages : ENG

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Mr Bertil Jansson  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Box 50007  
 104 05 Stockholm  
 Sweden  
 Telefax : (46 8) 666 4085  
 Telephone : (46 8) 666 4000

NAME : Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences  
 Year founded : 1739  
 Member since : 1961  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main aims are to promote national and international cooperation in research and to disseminate scientific information on different levels. Supports science, the freedom of science and international cooperation for the benefit of humanity.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Dr Hans Lundberg  
 Title : The Secretary  
 Address : Box 50005  
 104 05 Stockholm  
 Sweden  
 Telex : 17073 royacad s  
 Telegram : ROYACAD  
 Telefax : (46 8) 15 56 70  
 Telephone : (46 8) 15 04 30  
 Scope : National/International  
 Members : 300 (Fellows)

NAME : Stiftelsen Skansen, Zoological Department

Translation : Skansen Foundation  
 Member since : 1954  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Per-Olof Palm,  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Zoological Department  
 Hazeliussbacken 11  
 115 21 Stockholm  
 Sweden

Telefax : (46 8) 667 3001  
 Telephone : (46 8) 463 0500  
 Main interests : Zoos      Aquariums  
    Endangered animal species      Captive breeding  
    Reintroductions      Exotic species  
    Biological diversity      Tourism/recreation  
    Zoology      Anthropology  
    Behavioural research

NAME : Svenska Jägareförbundet  
 Translation : Swedish Hunter's Association  
 Member since : 1960  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name :  
 Title : The Director  
 Address : Box 1  
 163 21 Spanga  
 Sweden  
 Telefax : (46 8) 761 2015  
 Telephone : (46 8) 795 3300  
 Main interests : Control/practice-hunting      Trapping  
    Sport fishing      Poaching  
    Slaughter control

NAME : Svenska Naturskyddsföreningen  
 Translation : Swedish Society for the Conservation of Nature  
 Year founded : 1909  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG

Description : An organization for conservation and environmental protection based on ecological principles. Its most important tasks are to inform, to educate, to encourage active participation in environmental protection and to act as consultants to government agencies.

Contact since : Mar-92  
Name : Mr Gunnar Landborn  
Title : Director  
Address : P.O. Box 4625, Asogatan 115,  
116 91 Stockholm  
Sweden

Telefax : (46 8) 702 0855

Telephone : (46 8) 702 6500

Main interests : Sources of pollution      Water pollution  
Acid rain      Atmospheric pollution  
Soil pollution      Waste disposal  
Air pollution      Conservation strategies  
Resource management      Sustainable development

Scope : National

Members : 125,000 (Individual)

NAME : Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening

Translation : Swedish Ornithological Society

Year founded : 1945

Member since : 1979

Languages : ENG

Description : A national society for bird research and bird protection.

Contact since : Apr-90

Name : Dr Gustaf Aulén

Title : Secretary General

Address : Box 14219  
104 40 Stockholm  
Sweden

Telefax : (46 8) 662 6988

Telephone : (46 8) 662 6434

Main interests : Ornithology      Migratory species  
Resource protection      Conservation strategies  
Workshops/conferences      Migratory species mon.  
Management & planning      Field surveys  
Forests and forestry      Agricultural policies  
Control/practice-hunting      Wildlife trade  
Wetland ecosystems      Marine environments  
Endangered animal species

Scope : National/International

Branches : 25 regional societies

Members : 20,000 (Individual)

Staff : Paid: 19

NAME : Varldsnaturfonden WWF

Translation : WWF - Sweden

Year founded : 1971

Member since : 1974

Languages : ENG

Contact since : Dec-83

Name : Mr Jens Wahlstedt

Title : Secretary General

Address : Ulriksdals Slott  
S-171 71 Solna  
Sweden

Telex : 12252 wwfs s

Telefax : (46 8) 85 13 29

Telephone : (46 8) 85 01 20

Main interests : Marine environments      Freshwater environments  
Wildlife      Terrestrial environments  
Forests and forestry      Protected areas  
Land use      Atmosphere & climate  
Socio-economic aspects      Management & planning  
Education and training      International cooperation

Scope : National/International

Members : 150,000 (Individual (members))

300,000 (Supporters)

Annual Budget : US\$ 12,000,000

Staff : Paid: 25 Voluntary: 400

## SWITZERLAND

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Office fédéral de l'environnement,  
des forêts et du paysage (OFEFP)

Languages : FRE

Description : The application of Federal laws concerning the protection of nature and the countryside is carried out by two departments, the Federal Office of the Environment, Forests and Landscapes, and the Federal Commission for the Protection of Nature and the Countryside.

The Office of the Environment is the main body responsible for protection of nature and the environment. This includes the natural heritage of Switzerland as well as recreational areas. The office collaborates with other Federal services such as those concerned with cultural affairs and conservation.

The role of the Federal Commission is to act as a consultative body of the Confederation for legal matters, to promote collaboration between the Confederation and the cantons, and to give advice to the Federal authorities and cantons.

The cantons are responsible for carrying out and developing all activities relative to the defence of nature and the countryside including legal aspects, upkeep of protected areas and sites, and advice to communal authorities.

The communes are largely responsible for the organization and practical realisation of these policies.

Contact since : Oct-90

Name : M. R.P. Lebeau

Title :

Address : Division de la protection de  
la nature et du paysage, (OFEFP)  
Hallwylstrasse 4  
3003 Berne,  
Suisse

Telephone : (41 31) 61 80 64

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Comité d'Action pour la Défense des  
Animaux en Péril (CADAP)

Member since : 1976

Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to prevent the extinction of animals imperilled by unrestrained commercial exploitation, particularly fur-bearing animals, and to ban the inhuman methods still in use for trapping animals and birds.

Contact since : Oct-86

Name : Mme Jeanne Marchig

Title :

Address : 59, Chemin des Falquets  
1223 Cologny  
Genève  
Suisse

Telefax : (41 22) 49 64 58

Telephone : (41 22) 52 23 91

Main interests : Animal rights      Wildlife trade  
Endangered animal species      Abolition of hunting  
Trapping      Prevention of cruelty  
Slaughter control      Audiovisuals  
Public environmental ed.      Conservation education  
Publicity

Scope : National

Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 2

NAME : Fondation Tour du Valat pour  
l'Etude et la Conservation de la  
Nature

Year founded : 1954

Member since : 1975

Languages : ENG

Description : A private research institution which aims to contribute to the conservation and management of wetlands in the Mediterranean region by acquiring the knowledge necessary to maintain their ecosystems, their productivity and the richness of indigenous species.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Luc Hoffmann  
 Title : President  
 Address : Station Biologique de la Tour du Valet  
 Le Sambuc  
 13200 Arles  
 France

Telex : 410804 tourval sambu  
 Telefax : (33 90) 97 20 19  
 Telephone : (33 90) 98 90 13  
 Scope : Regional

NAME : INTERCOOPERATION, Organisation Suisse pour le Développement et la Coopération

Translation : INTERCOOPERATION, Swiss Organization for Development and Cooperation

Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : INTERCOOPERATION specialises in rural development.

Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name : M. Jean Laurent  
 Title : Responsable secteur Foresterie  
 Address : Maulbeerstrasse 10  
 Case postale 6724  
 3001 Berne  
 Suisse

Telex : 917047 inco ch  
 Telefax : (41 31) 26 36 05  
 Telephone : (41 31) 26 08 61  
 Main interests : Human health Agroforestry  
 Community forestry Forest management  
 Resource management

Scope : International  
 Branches : 11  
 Countries : Third World countries  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 21,714,375 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 31 Voluntary: 70

NAME : Nos Oiseaux - Société Romande pour l'Etude et la Protection des Oiseaux

Year founded : 1913  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : An association which promotes ornithology and bird preservation.

Contact since : Feb-90  
 Name : M. Olivier Biber  
 Title :  
 Address : Station ornithologique Suisse  
 6204 Sempach  
 Suisse

Telephone : (41 41) 99 00 22 / 99 29 47  
 Main interests : Birds Waterfowl  
 Migratory species

Scope : National  
 Countries : France, Belgium  
 Members : 2,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 60,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 4

NAME : Schweizer Vogelschutz (SVS)  
 Translation : Association suisse pour la protection des oiseaux (ASPO)

Member since : 1988  
 Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to protect birds and their habitat, working both nationally and internationally. Amongst other things it supports national and cantonal organizations as well as individual members in protecting nature and birds in particular.

Contact since : Jun-88  
 Name : M. Fritz Hirt  
 Title : Président  
 Address : Postfach  
 8036 Zurich  
 Suisse

Telefax : (41 1) 461 4778  
 Telephone : (41 1) 463 7271  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 61,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 300,000  
 Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 30

NAME : Schweizerische Akademie der Naturwissenschaften (SANW)

Translation : Académie Suisse des Sciences Naturelles (ASSN)  
 Swiss Academy of Natural Sciences (SAS)

Year founded : 1815  
 Member since : 1961  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Represents the scientific community in Switzerland in the field of applied and natural sciences. It encourages research, exchange and co-ordination in the scientific field both nationally and internationally.

Contact since : Jan-92  
 Name : Dr P. Schindler  
 Title : Secrétaire Général  
 Address : Bärenplatz 2,  
 3011 Berne  
 Suisse

Telefax : (41 31) 21 32 91  
 Telephone : (41 31) 22 33 75  
 Main interests : Scientific research Promotion-natural science  
 Publicity Public environmental ed.  
 International cooperation Environmental policy  
 Influencing government Liaison  
 Protected areas P.a's management/planning

Scope : National/International  
 Members : 22500 (Individuals)  
 70 (Societies)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 2,500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 6

NAME : Schweizerischer Bund für Naturschutz (SBN)

Translation : Ligue Suisse pour la Protection de la Nature (LSPN)

Year founded : 1909  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : FRE  
 Description : Protects and manages more than 500 natural reserves in Switzerland. To support these areas, the Society fights for the protection of habitats, species, and of the environment in general.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name :  
 Title : Monsieur le Secrétaire  
 Address : Case Postale  
 4020 Bâle  
 Suisse

Telefax : (41 61) 312 7447  
 Telephone : (41 61) 312 7442  
 Main interests : Highland ecosystems Alpine ecosystems  
 Wildlife Wetland ecosystems  
 Lakes and ponds Rivers and streams  
 Forest management Agricultural policies  
 Pesticides/insecticides Protected areas  
 Conservation education Workshops/conferences  
 Public environmental ed. Camps & excursions

Scope : National  
 Branches : 22  
 Members : 100,000 (Individuals)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 5,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 25

NAME : WWF Schweiz  
 Translation : WWF - Suisse  
 WWF - Switzerland

Year founded : 1961  
 Member since : 1974  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Through programmes of conservation, awareness and education aimed at all age levels, WWF Switzerland aims to create a general public awareness of conservation and environmental problems, both nationally and internationally.

Contact since : Mar-86  
 Name :  
 Title : Directeur  
 Address : Forrlibuckstrasse 66  
 Postfach 749  
 8037 Zurich  
 Suisse

Telefax : (41 1) 272 2844  
 Telephone : (41 1) 272 2044

Main interests : Wildlife  
 Endangered animal species  
 Pollution control  
 Financial assistance  
 Environmental education  
 Material assistance  
 Public environmental ed.  
 Conservation education

Protected areas  
 Endangered plant species  
 International cooperation  
 Forests and forestry  
 Financial assistance  
 Forests and forestry  
 Youth environmental ed.  
 Waste recycling

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 3  
 Members : 140,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 106

## TANZANIA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Tanzania National Parks  
 Year founded : 1951  
 Member since : 1978  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Responsible for the management of the many national parks in the country. This includes game monitoring and assessment, poaching controls, tourist management and the running of educational programmes and warden training.

Contact since : Mar-85  
 Name : Mr David Babu  
 Title : Director General  
 Address : P.O.Box 3134  
 Arusha  
 United Republic of Tanzania

Telex : 42130 tanapa  
 Telegram : tanapa arusha  
 Telefax : (255 57) 8242  
 Telephone : (255 57) 8040

Main interests : National parks  
 Env. management/planning  
 Wildlife  
 Endangered plant species  
 Poaching  
 Tourism/recreation

Protected areas  
 Landscape protection  
 Endangered animal species  
 Prot.a's mngmt. training  
 Conservation education

Scope : National  
 Branches : 12  
 Staff : Paid: 1,000 Voluntary: 3

NAME : Wildlife Division, Ministry of  
 Natural Resources and Tourism

Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Feb-90  
 Name : Mr C.A. Mlay  
 Title : Director, Wildlife Division  
 Address : Tancot House  
 P.O.Box 1994  
 Dar-es-Salaam  
 United Republic of Tanzania

Telegram : maliasili dar es sal

Telephone : (255 51) 27271

Main interests : Wildlife  
 Land use  
 National parks  
 Use of leisure time  
 Environmental policy  
 P.a's management/planning

Protected areas  
 Public lands  
 Tourism/recreation  
 Management & planning  
 Conservation strategies  
 Socio-economic aspects

## THAILAND

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Royal Forest Department

Languages : ENG

Description : As the State member of IUCN, the Royal Forest Department is directly responsible for all matters relating to IUCN membership such as applications, fees, participation in CNPPA meetings, dissemination of information to magazines and to IUCN, and coordinating with other organizations concerning projects. Within the Department, various organizations deal with different aspects of conservation and resource management, such as the office of the National Environment Board, the Royal Irrigation Department and the Department of Lands. The Wildlife Conservation Division of the Royal Forest Department works for nature conservation and is responsible for the establishment, administration and management of wildlife sanctuaries, non-hunting areas, wildlife population, wildlife habitat, research and supporting general conservation activities, public relations and extension services and wildlife propagation programmes.

Contact since : May-92

Name : Mr Tiwa Sapakit

Title : Director General

Address : Phahonyothin  
 Chatuchak  
 Bangkok, 10900  
 Thailand

Telefax : (66 2) 579 8611

Telephone : (66 2) 579 4842 / 579 2776

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Wildlife Fund Thailand

Year founded : 1983

Member since : 1986

Languages : ENG

Description : Founded by a group of citizens dedicated to the conservation of natural resources, the maintenance of biological diversity and the improvement of the quality of life for all. Works with the government on administration, projects, and coordination.

Contact since : Oct-86

Name : Mr Pisit na Patalung

Title : Secretary General

Address : 251/88-90  
 Phaholyothin Road  
 Bangkhen, Bangkok 10220  
 Thailand

Telefax : (66 2) 552 6083

Telephone : (66 2) 521 3435 / 552 2111

Main interests : Forests and forestry      Wildlife  
                          Animal rights              Wildlife habitats  
                          Wildlife trade              Wildlife management  
                          Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
                          Abolition of hunting              Coastal/marine p.a's  
                          Prot.a's design/planning      Prot.a's management  
                          Fishes                              Amphibians  
                          Coastal ecosystems

Scope : National

Annual Budget : US\$ 475,579 (1989)

Staff : Paid: 37      Voluntary: 20

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Institute of Marine Affairs

Year founded : 1976

Member since : 1980

Languages : ENG

Description : Objectives are to promote and encourage a deeper and broader understanding and appreciation of the marine environment, to make available knowledge of marine affairs, and to increase the Government's capability in forming policies in marine affairs.

Contact since : Apr-90

Name : Mr Lennox F. Ballah

Title : Director

Address : P.O.Box 3160,  
                  Carenage Post Office  
                  Trinidad and Tobago,  
                  West Indies

Telegram : MARINAF

Telefax : (1 809) 634 4433

Telephone : (1 809) 634 4291/4

Main interests : Marine environments      Fisheries  
                  Marine sciences              Resource management  
                  Use of marine resources      Marine legislation  
                  Mangroves                      Curriculum development  
                  Coral reefs                      Marine education  
                  Resource management      Sea bed exploitation  
                  Study of marine pollution      Sea pollution-prevention  
                  Coastal ecosystems

Scope : National

Annual Budget : US\$ 1,200,000

Staff : Paid: 85

## TUNISIA

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Association Tunisienne pour la  
                  Protection de la Nature et de  
                  l'Environnement

Translation : Tunisian Association for the Protection of Nature and  
                  the Environment

Member since : 1971

Languages : FRE

Description : Aims to protect all aspects of the environment, to  
                  educate the public and to influence their behaviour and  
                  attitudes towards the environment and its preservation.

Contact since : Apr-83

Name : Mr Abroughi Mohamed Ali

Title : President

Address : 12, rue Tantaoui El Jawhari  
                  Tunis - 1005  
                  Tunisia

Telefax : (216 1) 79 72 95

Telephone : (216 1) 28 81 41 / 28 76 03

Main interests : Wild fauna      Wild flora  
                  Soil conservation      Water resource management  
                  Air pollution              Public environmental ed.  
                  Public support generation      Conservation education  
                  Env.law - promotion              Scientific research  
                  Protected areas

Scope : National

## TURKEY

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Tarım Orman ve Köyisleri Bakanlığı

Translation : Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry  
                  and Rural Affairs

Languages : FRE

Contact since : Apr-85

Name :

Title : Directeur

Address : Adakale sok. No. 85  
                  Kocatepe  
                  Ankara  
                  Turkey

Telex : 1844620

Telefax : (90 41) 117 7971

Telephone : (90 41) 117 4455

Main interests : Forests and forestry      Afforestation  
                  Forest management              Forestry research  
                  Deforestation                      Agroforestry  
                  Fuelwood                              Agricultural research  
                  Wildlife                                  Land use planning  
                  Food & agriculture                  Food science & technology

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Türkiye Tabiatini Koruma Derneği

Translation : Turkish Association for Conservation  
                  of Nature and Natural Resources

Year founded : 1955

Member since : 1963

Languages : ENG

Description : Main aims are the conservation of nature and natural  
                  resources, but also concerned with general environmen-  
                  tal problems.

Contact since : Feb-92

Name : Mr Hasan Asmaz

Title : President

Address : Menekse Sokak No. 29/4  
                  Kizilay  
                  Ankara  
                  Turkey

Telefax : (90 4) 417 9552

Telephone : (90 4) 425 1944

Main interests : Forests and forestry      Wild fauna  
                  Wild flora                      Freshwater environments  
                  Water pollution              Air pollution  
                  Wetland ecosystems              Education and training  
                  Environmental education      Youth environmental ed.

Scope : National/International

Branches : 6

Members : 2,500 (Individual)  
                  400 (Honorary)

Annual Budget : US\$ 50,000

Staff : Paid: 4      Voluntary: 35

## TURKMENISTAN

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Turkmenian Society for Conservation of Nature  
 Member since : 1979  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Prof. A.K. Rustamov  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : 1st of May Street, 62  
 Ashkhabad  
 Turkmenistan  
 Telephone :  
 Main interests : Freshwater environments Forests and forestry  
 Wildlife Terrestrial environments  
 Use of wildlife resources Protected areas  
 Land use Management & planning  
 Conservation strategies Resource management  
 Education and training Conservation education

## UGANDA

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Uganda Game Department  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since :  
 Name : Mr J.Moses Okua  
 Title : Chief Game Warden  
 Address : P.O. Box 4  
 Entebbe  
 Uganda

Telephone : (256 42) 20520 /20073

NAME : Uganda National Parks  
 Member since : 1966  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Feb-90  
 Name : Dr Eric L. Edroma  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Office of the Director  
 Plot 17/19 Nkrumah Road  
 P.O.Box 3530  
 Kampala, Uganda

Telegram : simba kampala  
 Telephone : (256 41) 25 65 34 / 25 83 51

Main interests : National parks Protected areas  
 Ecology Wildlife  
 Scientific research Behavioural research  
 Landscape protection Impact assessments  
 Environmental statistics Wildlife habitats  
 Poaching

Scope : National

## UNITED KINGDOM

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Joint Nature Conservation Committee  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the UK body with responsibility for promoting nature conservation at UK and international levels.  
 There are four statutory bodies with responsibility for nature conservation in Britain. Three councils, (Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage) are responsible for the promotion of nature conservation within each country. The UK Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the co-

ordinating body between these councils and undertakes their Great Britain and international duties. It is composed of members from the three country councils, together with independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland (The JNCC and the country councils carry forward duties previously undertaken by the Nature Conservancy Council).

The JNCC provides the secretariat for the UK Committee for IUCN.

The Countryside Commission is the Government's advisor on conservation and enhancement of the natural beauty of the landscape and on public enjoyment of the countryside in England. These responsibilities are undertaken by SNH in Scotland and CCW in Wales.

Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Dr Michael Ford  
 Title : International Policy Branch  
 Address : Monkstone House,  
 City Road  
 Peterborough PE1 1JY  
 U.K.  
 Telefax : (44 733) 89 39 71  
 Telephone : (44 733) 62626

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Agriculture and Fisheries Department, Hong Kong  
 Member since : 1973  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Nov-86  
 Name :  
 Title : The Director  
 Address : Canton Road Government Offices  
 393 Canton Road, 12th Floor  
 Kowloon  
 Hong Kong

Telegram : AGFISH HONG KONG

Telephone : (852) 733 2238

Main interests : Food & agriculture Agricultural policies  
 Marine environments Fisheries  
 Use of marine resources Coastal ecosystems  
 Public lands Livestock health  
 Animal husbandry

NAME : Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens (HKZBG)

Year founded : 1864

Member since : 1986

Languages : ENG

Description : The policy of the gardens is to create an awareness among the people of Hong Kong of the beauty, interest and value of wildlife, and to co-operate with other zoos and institutions in captive breeding programmes for rare and endangered species.

Contact since : May-90

Name : Mr Robin Leung

Title : Senior Ass. Staff officer

Address : Albany Road  
 Central District  
 Hong Kong

Telefax : (852) 537 1207

Telephone : (852) 522 6781 / 526 4594

Main interests : Zoos Botanical gardens  
 Aquariums Captive breeding  
 Wildlife Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Tourism/recreation  
 Env. education-visitors Zoology

Scope : National

Countries : Hong Kong, Asia

Annual Budget : US\$ 1,200,000

Staff : Paid: 68 Voluntary: 1

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : British Association of Nature Conservationists (BANC)

**Year founded** : 1979

**Member since** : 1989

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : A voluntary organization and charity whose primary purpose is to promote nature conservation by facilitating the free and critical exchange of ideas and information in the conservation world.

**Contact since** : Feb-92

**Name** : Prof. Duncan Poore

**Title** : President

**Address** : 85 Smirrells Road  
Hall Green  
Birmingham B28 0LA  
United Kingdom

**Telephone** :

**Main interests** : Wildlife Resource protection  
Public environmental ed. Workshops/conferences  
Ecology Urban areas  
Rural areas Conservation strategies  
Management & planning Development planning  
Cons/Dev. integration

**Scope** : National

**Members** : 700 (Individuals)  
125 (Institutions)

**Annual Budget** : US\$ 30,990 (1988)

**Staff** : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 30

**NAME** : British Ecological Society (BES)

**Year founded** : 1913

**Member since** : 1973

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : Founded to promote and foster the study of Ecology in its widest sense. Most members of the Society are professional ecologists, but others with an interest in ecology may also belong.

**Contact since** : May-92

**Name** : Dr R.J. Hammond

**Title** : Executive Secretary

**Address** : 26 Blades Court  
Deodar Road  
Putney, London SW 15 2NU  
U.K.

**Telefax** : (44 81) 871 9779

**Telephone** : (44 81) 871 9797

**Main interests** : Ecology

**Scope** : International

**Members** : 4,810 (Individuals)

**NAME** : British Herpetological Society (BHS)

**Member since** : 1982

**Languages** : ENG

**Contact since** : Oct-86

**Name** : Dr M.R.K. Lambert

**Title** : IUCN Representative

**Address** : c/o Zoological Society of London  
Regent's Park  
London NW1 4RY  
U.K.

**Telephone** :

**Main interests** : Reptiles Amphibians  
Endangered animal species Ecology  
Environmental education Scientific research  
Lakes and ponds Wildlife habitats  
Captive breeding Reintroductions  
Environmental conservation

**NAME** : British Mountaineering Council

**Year founded** : 1944

**Member since** : 1990

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : The national representative body of mountaineering in Great Britain.

**Contact since** : Mar-90

**Name** : Mr William Wright

**Title** : Conservation Officer

**Address** : Crawford House, Precinct Centre  
Booth St. East  
Manchester M13 9RZ  
U.K.

**Telefax** : (44 61) 274 3233

**Telephone** : (44 61) 273 5835

**Main interests** : Highland ecosystems Tourism/recreation  
Environment conservation

**Scope** : National

**Members** : 8,000 (Individual)  
590 (Groups)

**Annual Budget** : US\$ 205,470 (1989)

**Staff** : Paid: 9 Voluntary: 200

**NAME** : British Trust for Conservation Volunteers (BTCV)

**Year founded** : 1959

**Member since** : 1984

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : The largest organization in Britain involving volunteers in practical conservation work. It offers training courses, support for local groups, distributes its own publications and advises on all aspects of environmental conservation at all levels.

**Contact since** : May-90

**Name** : Mr Robert Morley

**Title** : Chief Executive

**Address** : 36 St Mary's Street  
Wallingford  
Oxfordshire OX10 0EU  
U.K.

**Telefax** : (44 91) 39646

**Telephone** : (44 91) 39766

**Main interests** : Urban areas Rural areas  
P.a's management/planning Public environmental ed.  
Protected buildings Protected monuments  
Archeological sites Conservation education  
Camps & excursions Workshops/conferences

**Scope** : National

**Members** : 11,000 (Individual)

**Annual Budget** : US\$ 6,000,000

**Staff** : Paid: 160 Voluntary: 100

**NAME** : Buddhist Perception of Nature

**Year founded** : 1985

**Member since** : 1988

**Languages** : ENG

**Description** : Researches and produces educational materials based on Buddhist teachings. Active in similar inter-faith work and promotion of environmental ethics.

**Contact since** : Oct-88

**Name** : Ms Nancy Nash

**Title** : International Coordinator

**Address** : 5 H Bowen Road  
1st Floor  
Hong Kong

**Telefax** : (852) 869 1619

**Telephone** : (852) 523 3464

**Main interests** : Literary research Educational technology  
Education and training Conservation education  
Social & cultural values Socio-economic aspects  
Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
Terrestrial environments Quality of life

**NAME** : Council for Environmental Education (CEE)

**Year founded** : 1968

**Member since** : 1981

**Languages** : ENG

Description : Promotes and encourages the environmental approach to education. This helps create commitment amongst people to care for the environment and represents good educational practice.

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Dr Ewan McLeish  
Title : Director  
Address : University of Reading,  
London Road  
Reading RG1 5AQ,  
U.K.

Telephone : (44 734) 75 60 61  
Main interests : Education and training Youth environmental ed.  
Youth work Public environmental ed.  
Educational technology Teachers training  
Conservation education Quality of life  
Technology & industry

Scope : National  
Staff : Paid: 14

NAME : Exmoor Society  
Year founded : 1958  
Member since : 1989  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to aid and encourage public and non-public bodies to conserve the flora, fauna, landscape, historic relics and buildings and quality of life associated with Exmoor National Park.

Contact since : Nov-88  
Name : Mr J.C. Goldsmith  
Title : Vice Chairman  
Address : Parish Rooms  
Dulverton  
Somerset, TA22 9DP  
U.K.

Telephone : (44 398) 23335  
Main interests : National parks Public lands  
Landscape protection Resource management  
Wild fauna Wild flora  
Development planning Public environmental ed.  
Outdoor recreation Youth environmental ed.

Scope : Regional  
Branches : 6  
Members : 1,900 (Life/Ordinary)  
14 (Corporate)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 17,500 (1988)  
Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 8

NAME : Falkland Islands Foundation (FIF)  
Year founded : 1979  
Member since : 1987  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Main purpose is to promote and support the conservation of wildlife, wrecks and places of historic interest in the Falkland Islands and their dependencies.

Contact since : Dec-90  
Name : Dr Kate Thompson  
Title : Secretary  
Address : 21 Regent Terrace  
Edinburgh EH7 5BT  
Scotland  
U.K.

Telephone : (44 31) 556 6226  
Main interests : Marine environments Marine ecology  
Islands ecosystems Wildlife  
Protected buildings Protected monuments  
Archeological sites Marine archeology  
Land acquisition (p.a's.) Scientific research  
Field surveys Wreck protection  
Public environmental ed.

Scope : National  
Members : 220 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 80,000  
Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 1

NAME : Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland

Member since : 1988  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to encourage the care and welfare of wild animals in captivity, thereby assisting species conservation, and to promote public education. The Federation has the power to assist zoos to obtain these objectives.

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Mrs Rosemary Potter  
Title : Administrative Secretary  
Address : Regent's Park  
London NW1 4RY  
U.K.

Telephone : (44 71) 586 0230  
Main interests : Wildlife Zoos  
Captive breeding Aquariums  
Botanical gardens Public environmental ed.  
International cooperation Animal rights  
Endangered animal species Biology  
Conservation biology

Scope : National, International  
Staff : Paid: 4

NAME : Gibraltar Ornithological and Natural History Society (GONHS)

Year founded : 1978  
Member since : 1990  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Concerned with research and the conservation of nature. It is primarily concerned with the protection of species and biotopes in Gibraltar and on both shores of the Strait of Gibraltar.

Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Dr John E Cortes  
Title : Secretary  
Address : The Gibraltar Museum  
18/20 Bomb House Lane  
Gibraltar

Telefax : (350) 74022  
Telephone : (350) 74289 /72639  
Main interests : Wildlife Birds  
Wildlife conservation Migratory species mon.  
Conservation strategies Conservation education  
Wildlife habitats Marine environments

Scope : National/International  
Countries : Spain  
Members : 175 (Individual)  
65 (Family)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 4,400 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 20

NAME : Institute of Biology  
Year founded : 1950  
Member since : 1989  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A representative and professional body for biologists in the UK. Aims to advance the science and practice of biology, to advance the education therein and to co-ordinate and encourage the study of biology and its application.

Contact since : Nov-89  
Name : Ms A. K. Silvester  
Title : Head of Scientific Services  
Address : 20 Queensberry Place  
London, SW7 2DZ  
U.K.

Telefax : (44 71) 823 9409  
Telephone : (44 71) 581 8333  
Main interests : Biology Conservation biology  
Biochemistry Anthropology  
Scientific research

Scope : National/International  
Branches : 18 + Hong Kong, Zimbabwe  
Members : 15400 (Individuals)

Annual Budget : US\$ 734,800  
 Staff : Paid: 23

**NAME** : International Centre for Protected Landscapes

Year founded : 1990  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Seeks to demonstrate the value of the protected landscape approach and to assist in furthering international cooperation for protected landscapes.

Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Mr Michael Beresford  
 Title : Co-Director  
 Address : University College of Wales  
 Unit 8, Science Park, Aberystwyth  
 Dyfed, SY23 3AH  
 Wales, U.K.

Telefax : (44 970) 62 26 19  
 Telephone : (44 970) 62 26 17  
 Main interests : Landscape protection      Landscape management  
                          Sustainable development      International cooperation

Scope : National/International  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 125,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 4

**NAME** : International Donkey Protection Trust

Year founded : 1976  
 Member since : 1983  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The objects of the Trust are the care and protection anywhere in the world of donkeys and mules in need of care and attention by reason of sickness, maltreatment and ill-usage and the prevention of cruelty and suffering among donkeys and mules

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mrs Elisabeth D. Svendsen, MBE  
 Title : Administrator  
 Address : Slade House Farm  
 Sidmouth  
 Devon EX10 0NU  
 U.K.

Telex : 42880 idpt g  
 Telefax : (44 395) 57 92 66  
 Telephone : (44 395) 51 63 91 / 57 82 22  
 Main interests : Donkeys      Animal rights  
                          Prevention of cruelty      Captive breeding  
                          Public support generation

Staff : Paid: 10

**NAME** : Landscape Institute

Year founded : 1929  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Professional Body for Landscape Architects, Landscape Managers and Landscape Scientists in the United Kingdom.

Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name : Miss Catherine Bickmore  
 Title : IUCN Representative  
 Address : 6/7 Barnard Mews  
 London, SW11 1QU  
 U.K.

Telephone : (44 71) 738 9166  
 Main interests : Land use      Land restoration  
                          Landscape protection      Public lands  
                          Protected buildings      Protected monuments  
                          Landscape management      Landscape planning  
                          Environment assessment

Scope : National  
 Members : 3,500 (Individuals)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 38,420 (1988)  
 Staff : Paid: 9

**NAME** : Mammal Society

Member since : 1980  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Jan-92  
 Name : Dr Nigel Dunstone  
 Title :  
 Address : Department of Biological Sciences  
 University of Durham  
 Science Laboratories, South Road  
 Durham, DH1 3LE, U.K.

Telex : 537 351 durlib g  
 Telefax : (44 91) 374 2000  
 Telephone : (44 91) 374 2417

**NAME** : Marwell Zoological Park

Year founded : 1972  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The main purposes of the Marwell Trust are to manage, and own the Marwell Zoological Park, to breed and preserve rare and endangered species, to educate the public about wildlife, and to participate in the reintroduction of species to their native habitat.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr John Knowles  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Colden Common,  
 Winchester, SO21 1JH  
 U.K.

Telex : 477254 marzoo  
 Telegram : ark, winchester  
 Telefax : (44 962) 77 75 11  
 Telephone : (44 962) 77 74 07  
 Main interests : Zoos      Endangered animal species  
                          Captive breeding      Reintroductions  
                          Wildlife      Scientific research  
                          Field surveys      Public environmental ed.  
                          Zoology      Conservation education  
                          Anthropology      Conservation biology  
                          Behavioural research

Scope : Regional  
 Members : 2,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,600,000  
 Staff : Paid: 56

**NAME** : National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty

Year founded : 1894  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Founded for the general purposes of promoting the permanent preservation of lands and tenements of beauty or historic interest and for the preservation of their natural aspect, features and animal and plant life.

Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Dr H.J. Harvey  
 Title : Chief Advisor on Nature Conservation  
 Address : 33 Sheep Street  
 Cirencester  
 Gloucestershire GL7 1QW  
 U.K.

Telefax : (44 285) 65 79 35  
 Telephone : (44 285) 65 18 18  
 Main interests : Protected areas      Protected buildings  
                          Protected monuments      Archeological sites  
                          Land acquisition (p.a's.)      Private protected areas  
                          Tourism/recreation      Landscape protection  
                          Nature conservation sites      National parks  
                          P.a's management/planning      Conservation education

Members : 2,100,642 (Individuals)

**NAME** : National Trust for Scotland  
**Year founded** : 1931  
**Member since** : 1981  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Established for the purposes of promoting the permanent preservation of lands and buildings in Scotland of historic or national interest or natural beauty, including wildlife and plants, and access to its properties for the public.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Lester Borley  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : 5 Charlotte Square  
 Edinburgh EH2 4DU  
 Scotland  
 U.K.  
**Telex** : 727955  
**Telefax** : (44 31) 220 6266  
**Telephone** : (44 31) 226 5922  
**Main interests** : Protected areas      Protected buildings  
                          Protected monuments      Archeological sites  
                          Land acquisition (p.a.'s.)      Private protected areas  
                          Tourism/recreation      Landscape protection  
                          Public lands      P.a.'s management/planning  
                          Conservation education  
**Scope** : Scotland  
**Members** : 250,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 20,000,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 350

**NAME** : North of England Zoological Society (Chester Zoo)  
**Year founded** : 1934  
**Member since** : 1989  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An educational scientific charity, with headquarters and grounds at Chester Zoo, where an internationally important collection of animals is kept and bred under spacious modern conditions.  
**Contact since** : Nov-89  
**Name** : Dr Michael R. Brambell  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Caughall Road  
 Chester CH2 1LH  
 U.K.  
**Telefax** : (44 244) 37 12 73  
**Telephone** : (44 244) 38 02 80  
**Main interests** : Wildlife      Zoos  
                          Aquariums      Captive breeding  
                          Public environmental ed.      Tourism/recreation  
                          Zoology      Endangered animal species  
                          Conservation biology      Horticulture  
                          Botanical gardens  
**Scope** : Regional/International  
**Members** : 3,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 11,000,000 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 230      Voluntary: 40

**NAME** : People's Trust for Endangered Species  
**Year founded** : 1977  
**Member since** : 1979  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Created with the object of advancing the education of the public in the knowledge of those species that are rare or threatened with extinction. Also promotes species conservation and research into endangered species.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Mrs Valerie Keeble  
**Title** : Administrator  
**Address** : Hamble House  
 Meadrow, Godalming  
 Surrey GU 7 3JX  
 U.K.

**Telephone** : (44 483) 42 48 48  
**Main interests** : Wildlife      Endangered animal species  
                          Youth environmental ed.      Public environmental ed.  
                          Conservation education      Publicity  
                          Workshops/conferences      Env. leadership training  
                          Scientific research      Env. leadership training  
**Scope** : International  
**Staff** : Paid: 3

**NAME** : Royal Entomological Society of London (RESL)  
**Year founded** : 1833  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A scientific body instituted for the improvement and diffusion of entomological science. These objects are pursued by holding meetings, publishing research results, maintaining a library and by generating discourse between entomologists.  
**Contact since** : Feb-88  
**Name** : Mr G.G. Bentley  
**Title** : Registrar  
**Address** : 41 Queen's Gate  
 London, SW7 5HR  
 U.K.  
**Telephone** : (44 71) 584 8361  
**Main interests** : Coordination of research      Workshops/conferences  
                          Publications      Liaison  
**Scope** : International  
**Members** : 2,030 (Fellows & Members)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 433,935  
**Staff** : Paid: 6      Voluntary: 1

**NAME** : Royal Geographical Society  
**Year founded** : 1830  
**Member since** : 1981  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Institute for the advancement of the Geographical Sciences.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Dr John Hemming  
**Title** : Director and Secretary,  
**Address** : 1, Kensington Gore,  
 London SW7 2AR  
 U.K.  
**Telefax** : (44 71) 584 4447  
**Telephone** : (44 71) 589 5466  
**Main interests** : Terrestrial environments      Energy  
                          Land use      Coastal ecosystems  
                          Tropical forests      Tropical ecosystems  
                          Endangered animal species      Wildlife  
                          Field surveys      Workshops/conferences  
                          Monitoring & assessment      International cooperation  
**Scope** : National/International  
**Countries** : All countries, particularly Oman, Brazil, Australia, Brunei, Nepal, Tanzania  
**Members** : 10,700 (Individuals)  
                          600 (Corporate/Associate)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 2,000,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 30      Voluntary: 10

**Name** : Royal Society for Nature Conservation (RSNC)  
**Year founded** : 1912  
**Member since** : 1965  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Principal objectives are to promote nature conservation and educate the public in the understanding and appreciation of nature and the need for its conservation.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Mr T.S. Sands,  
**Title** : Senior Head-Conservation, Education  
**Address** : The Green, Witham Park  
 Lincoln LN5 7JR  
 U.K.

Telefax : (44 522) 51 16 16  
 Telephone : (44 522) 54 44 00  
 Main interests : Wild fauna      Wild flora  
                   Marine environments      Coastal development  
                   Wetland ecosystems      Forests and forestry  
                   Data base management      Ecological monitoring  
                   Environmental statistics      Public support generation  
                   Publicity  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 48  
 Members : 215,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000  
 Staff : Paid: 70    Voluntary: 10

**NAME** : Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce (RSA)  
 Year founded : 1754  
 Member since : 1983  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Society runs an extensive environmental programme. The Committee for the Environment was formed in 1971 and seeks to identify major environmental problems and provides a forum where such problems can be discussed.

Contact since : 05/90  
 Name : Mr Mike Harrison  
 Title : Head of Environment  
 Address : 8, John Adam Street,  
             London, WC2N 6EZ  
             U.K.

Telefax : (44 71) 839 5805  
 Telephone : (44 71) 930 5115  
 Main interests : Energy      Technology & industry  
                   Pollution control      Urban areas  
                   Conservation strategies      Conservation education  
                   Sustainable development      Business & environment

Scope : National/International  
 Staff : Paid: 3

**NAME** : Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB)  
 Year founded : 1889  
 Member since : 1963  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A charity that acts for wild birds and the environment. Its work includes managing 120 nature reserves, protecting rare breeding birds, scientific research, policy, education and enforcing protection laws. Has an international programme in Europe and Africa.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Ian Prestt  
 Title : Director General  
 Address : The Lodge  
             Sandy  
             Bedfordshire SG19 2DL  
             U.K.

Telex : 82469 rsbp gb  
 Telefax : (44 767) 692 365  
 Telephone : (44 767) 680 551  
 Main interests : Birds      Waterfowl  
                   Wildlife habitats      Migratory species  
                   Wildfowl      Wetland ecosystems  
                   Forests and forestry      International cooperation  
                   Financial assistance      Material assistance  
                   Public environmental ed.      Public support generation  
                   Publicity      Protected areas

Scope : National/International  
 Countries : Eastern, western and central Europe + Africa  
 Members : 840,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 45,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 800

**NAME** : Royal Zoological Society of Scotland (RZSS)  
 Year founded : 1909  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main aim is to promote, facilitate, and encourage the study of zoology, animal physiology, pathology, dietetics and like subjects and to foster and develop among the people an interest in and knowledge of animal life.

Contact since : Jun-88  
 Name : Mr R.J. Wheeler  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Scottish National Zoological Park  
             Murrayfield, Edinburgh EH12 6TS  
             Scotland  
             U.K.

Telegram : ZOOLOGICAL EDINBURGH  
 Telefax : (44 31) 316 4050  
 Telephone : (44 31) 334 9171  
 Main interests : Captive breeding      Environmental education  
                   Youth environmental ed.      Reintroductions  
                   Scientific research

Scope : National  
 Members : 13,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 4,700,000  
 Staff : Paid: 150    Voluntary: 80

**NAME** : Scottish Wildlife and Countryside Link  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Coordinates the main, voluntary conservation organizations in Scotland. It seeks to enable its members to pool their resources, to communicate with government bodies and media, and to participate fully in deciding the countryside's future.

Contact since : Oct-90  
 Name : Mr Dave Morris  
 Title : IUCN Representative  
 Address : PO Box 64  
             Perth PH2 0TF  
             Scotland  
             U.K.

Telefax : (44 738) 43290  
 Telephone : (44 738) 30804  
 Main interests : Liaison      Influencing government  
                   Prot.areas mngmt/planning      Env. management/planning  
                   Environmental policy      Influencing industry  
                   Highland ecosystems      Wildlife

Scope : National  
 Members : 29 (Groups)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 43,893 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 1.5

**NAME** : Television Trust for the Environment (TVE)  
 Year founded : 1984  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Established as a charity in 1984 to advance the education of the public worldwide by the dissemination of knowledge and information about the management, conservation and development of the human environment and resources of the world.

Contact since : May-86  
 Name : Mr Robert Lamb  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 46 Charlotte Street  
             London W1P 1LX  
             U.K.  
 Telex : 291721  
 Telefax : (44 71) 580 7780  
 Telephone : (44 71) 637 4602 ext.208

Main interests : Education and training School environmental ed.  
 Youth environmental ed. Audiovisuals  
 Publicity Cinema  
 Educational technology Public environmental ed.  
 Use of informatics Conservation education  
 International cooperation

Scope : International

NAME : The Environment Council

Year founded : 1969

Member since : 1981

Languages : ENG

Description : Provides a forum for individuals and organizations concerned with the environment. It addresses a variety of issues through its meetings, events, seminars and publications. Has 3 main areas of activity: Council, Business and Environment Programme and Information Programme.

Contact since : Nov-88

Name : Mr Steve Robinson

Title : Chief Executive

Address : 80 York Way  
 London N1 9AG  
 U.K.

Telefax : (44 71) 837 9688

Telephone : (44 71) 278 4736

Main interests : Liaison Education and training  
 Transport planning Environmental policy  
 Public environmental ed. Workshops/conferences  
 Business and environment

Scope : National

Staff : Paid: 8 Voluntary: 11

NAME : The Royal Society

Year founded : 1660

Member since : 1975

Languages : ENG

Description : An independent learned society for the promotion of the natural sciences, including maths and all applied sciences such as engineering and medicine. It encourages both national and international activities in a similar way with academies overseas.

Contact since : Oct-85

Name :

Title : The Executive Secretary

Address : 6, Carlton House Terrace,  
 London SW1Y 5AG  
 U.K.

Telex : 917876

Telegram : LONROYSOC

Telephone : (44 71) 839 5561

Main interests : Promotion-natural science Scientific research

Scope : National/International

Members : 1000 (Fellows)

NAME : Twycross Zoo, East Midland  
 Zoological Society

Year founded : 1950

Member since : 1988

Languages : ENG

Description : An educational charity established for the purpose of educating the public in all wildlife and conservation, promoting and encouraging the study of zoology and associated sciences, and promoting recreation facilities in the interests of social welfare.

Contact since : Jun-88

Name : Miss M.W. Badham,

Title : Director

Address : Atherstone  
 Warwickshire CV9 3PX  
 U.K.

Telephone : (44 827) 88 02 50

Main interests : Public environmental ed. Zoos  
 Biology Zoology  
 Botany Horticulture  
 Tourism/recreation

Scope : Regional

Staff : Paid: 53

NAME : WWF - Hong-Kong

Member since : 1984

Languages : ENG

Contact since : Jul-83

Name : Mrs Mary Hotung Ketterer

Title : Hon. Executive Director

Address : No. 1, Tramway Path  
 GPO Box 12721  
 Hong Kong

Telex : 0802 66711 wwfhk hx

Telefax : (852) 845 2734

Telephone : (852) 526 1011

Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Use of wildlife resources Resource protection  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Scientific research Landscape protection  
 Conservation strategies Wetland management  
 Sustainable development Public environmental ed.  
 Environmental ed. & training  
 Bird training  
 Wetlands mngmt. training

NAME : WWF - U.K.

Year founded : 1961

Member since : 1972

Languages : ENG

Contact since : Jan-87

Name : Mr G.J. Medley

Title : Director

Address : Panda House,  
 Weyside Park  
 Godalming, Surrey GU7 1XR  
 U.K.

Telex : 859602 panda

Telefax : (44 483) 42 64 09

Telephone : (44 483) 42 64 44

Main interests : Marine environments Freshwater environments  
 Land use Terrestrial environments  
 Wildlife Protected areas  
 Forests and forestry Atmosphere & climate  
 Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
 Education and training International cooperation

Scope : National

Members : 2,225,000 (Individual)

Staff : Paid: 200

NAME : Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust

Member since : 1965

Languages : ENG

Description : Main aims are the scientific study of wildfowl in the wild and in captivity and their conservation and breeding. Also aims to educate the public to have a greater appreciation of wildfowl and wetlands in particular and nature in general.

Contact since : Oct-88

Name : Dr Brian Bertram

Title : Director General

Address : Slimbridge  
 Gloucestershire GL2 7BT  
 U.K.

Telex : 437145 wwfg

Telegram : Wildfowl Dursley

Telefax : (44 453) 89 08 27

Telephone : (44 453) 89 03 33 / 89 05 03  
 Main interests : Wildfowl Birds  
                   Scientific research Captive breeding  
                   Tourism/recreation Public support generation  
                   Publicity Youth environmental ed.  
                   Public environmental ed. Conservation education  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 25,000 (Individual)  
  
 NAME : Young People's Trust for the  
           Environment and Nature Conservation  
 Year founded : 1981  
 Member since : 1985  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A charitable organization dedicated to the education of  
                   young people in matters relating to the conservation of  
                   the world's natural resources and wild places. Aims to  
                   increase the knowledge of endangered plant and animal  
                   species amongst young people.  
  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Cyril Littlewood, MBE  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 95 Woodbridge Road  
           Guildford  
           Surrey, GU1 4PY  
           U.K.  
 Telefax : (44 483) 301 992  
 Telephone : (44 483) 3 96 00  
 Main interests : Wildlife Endangered animal species  
                   Endangered plant species Conservation education  
                   School environmental ed. Youth environmental ed.  
                   Public environmental ed. Audiovisuals  
                   Use of informatics Field studies  
                   Workshops/conferences Env. discovery courses  
 Members : 350000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 210,000  
 Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 3,000  
  
 NAME : Zoological Society of Glasgow  
           and West of Scotland  
 Year founded : 1947  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Formed to establish and administer a zoological garden  
                   and develop an interest in and an understanding of  
                   animal life.  
  
 Contact since : Nov-89  
 Name : Mr David G. Hughes  
 Title : Research Assistant  
 Address : Calderpark  
           Uddingston  
           Glasgow G71 7RZ  
           Scotland / U.K.  
 Telefax : (44 41) 771 2615  
 Telephone : (44 41) 771 1185 / 771 1186  
 Main interests : Wildlife Endangered animal species  
                   Zoos Captive breeding  
                   Public environmental ed. Tourism/recreation  
                   Conservation biology Zoology  
                   Anthropology  
 Scope : Local  
 Members : 190 (Individuals)  
           194 (Group)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 600,000 (1989)  
 Staff : Paid: 26  
  
 NAME : Zoological Society of London  
 Year founded : 1826  
 Member since : 1965  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to increase zoological knowledge through  
                   research, applying the results to animal management,  
                   conservation and comparative medicine, and to increase  
                   and spread public knowledge and appreciation of  
                   animals and related sciences.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr D.M. Jones  
 Title : Director, Conservation & Consultancy Division  
 Address : Regent's Park,  
           London NW1 4RY  
           U.K.  
 Telex : 265247 lonzoo g  
 Telefax : (44 71) 483 4436  
 Telephone : (44 71) 722 3333  
 Main interests : Botanical gardens Zoos  
                   Aquariums Endangered animal species  
                   Endangered plant species Captive breeding  
                   Reintroductions Exotic species  
                   Tourism/recreation Monitoring & assessment  
                   Public environmental ed. International cooperation  
 Scope : Regional/International  
 Members : 5,300 (Fellows/associates)  
           7,500 (Friends of zoo)  
 Staff : Paid: 340

### AFFILIATES

NAME : Field Studies Council (FSC)  
 Year founded : 1943  
 Member since : 1962  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Organizes field courses for its members with particular  
                   emphasis on environmental education, wildlife and  
                   conservation. Maintains 9 residential centres, 1 day  
                   centre, a research centre and organizes expeditions  
                   overseas.  
  
 Contact since : Oct-87  
 Name : Mr Chris Bayliss  
 Title : Secretary and Treasurer  
 Address : Preston Montford,  
           Montford Bridge  
           Shrewsbury, SY4 1HW  
           U.K.  
 Telefax : (44 743) 850 178  
 Telephone : (44 743) 850 674  
 Main interests : Education and training Youth environmental ed.  
                   Env. education-visitors Public environmental ed.  
                   School environmental ed. Environmental research  
                   Scientific research Conservation research  
 Scope : National  
 Branches : 11  
 Members : 5,500 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 5,500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 200 Voluntary: 10  
  
 NAME : International Institute for  
           Environment and Development (IIED)  
 Year founded : 1971  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An organization that focuses global attention on the  
                   connections between economic development, the  
                   environment and human needs. Its overall objective is to  
                   improve the management of natural resources every-  
                   where.  
  
 Contact since : Jan-89  
 Name : Mr Richard Sandbrook  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : 3 Endsleigh Street  
           London WC1H 0DD  
           U.K.  
 Telex : 261 681 eascan g  
 Telegram : Earthscan London WC1  
 Telefax : (44 71) 388 2826  
 Telephone : (44 71) 388 2117 / 388 9541  
 Main interests : Disasters Terrestrial environments  
                   Food & agriculture Marine environments  
                   International cooperation Assistance to NGOs  
                   Human settlements Forests and forestry  
                   Legal assistance

Scope : International  
Countries : World-wide  
Annual Budget : US\$ 4,600,000  
Staff : Paid: 30

NAME	: Natural History Museum, London
Year founded	: 1759
Member since	: 1947
Languages	: ENG
Description	: The Museum houses the most important natural history collection and library in the world. It plays an important role in the teaching and understanding of natural history through its research, education and exhibition programmes.

Contact since : May-90  
Name : Dr Neil R. Chalmers  
Title : Director  
Address : Cromwell Road

Telephone : (44 71) 938 9123  
Main interests : Environmental education      Scientific research  
                         Biochemistry                      Taxonomy  
                         Publications                      Tourism/recreation  
                         Environmental education      Biodiversity  
                         Natural resource cons.      Environmental quality

Scope	: International
Annual Budget	: US\$ 70,000,000
Staff	: Paid: 683

NAME	: Peak Park Joint Planning Board
Year founded	: 1951
Member since	: 1973
Languages	: ENG
Description	: The Board of the Peak District National Park has a statutory duty to conserve and enhance the quality of the landscape, to control development inside the Park, to promote its enjoyment by the public and to consider the interests of the resident population of the National Park.

Contact since : May-92  
Name : Mr Christopher Harrison  
Title : National Park Officer  
Address : Peak District National Park,  
Aldern House, Baslow Road  
Bakewell, Derbyshire DE4 1AE  
U.K.

Telefax	: (44 629) 81 26 59	
Telephone	: (44 629) 81 43 21	
Main interests	: National parks	Protected areas
	Prot.areas mngmt/planning	Landscape protection
	Conservation strategies	Tourism/recreation
	Development planning	Regulation control
	Transportation	Agricultural policies
	Forestry	Monitoring & assessment
	Scientific research	Outdoor recreation

Scope : Regional  
Annual Budget : US\$ 9,000,000 (1992)  
Staff : Paid: 262 Voluntary: 300

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**STATE MEMBER**

NAME	: Department of State, Bureau of Oceans, International Environmental and Scientific Affairs (OES)
Languages	: ENG
Description	: The Department of State manages the foreign relations of the Government of the United States, including its participation in international organizations involving the participation of other foreign governments. It is

responsible for the overall coordination of the government's policy in such fora. On environmental issues, the Bureau of OES is the central contact point with other U.S. Government departments and agencies for liaison on functional policy and programs abroad. The Bureau develops positions and strategy for dealing with international environmental issues in international negotiations. The Bureau may head or participate in, as appropriate, U.S. delegations to international conferences concerned with environmental issues, including weather, atmosphere, oceans, polar affairs, fisheries, wildlife, biological diversity, forests, hazardous waste, health, population, and debt and other economic issues related to sustainable development and the conservation of nature.

Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Hon. E. U. Curtis Bohlen  
Title : Assistant Secretary of State  
Address : OES, Room 7831  
Washington D.C. 20520 7818  
U.S.A.  
Telefax : (1 202) 647 0217  
Telephone : (1 202) 647 1554

## GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Agency for International  
Development (AID)  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Nov-90  
Name : Dr Twig Johnson  
Title : Director  
Address : R&D/ENR  
SA 18, Rm 509  
Washington, D.C. 20523  
U.S.A.  
Telephone : (1 703) 875 4106

NAME : Environmental Protection Agency  
(EPA)  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Oct-90  
Name : Mr Tim Atkeson  
Title : Assistant Administrator  
Address : Office of International Affairs  
401 M Street SW  
Washington, DC 20460 (A100)  
U S A

Telephone	:	202/735-5000
NAME	:	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce (NOAA)
Year founded	:	1970
Member since	:	1985
Languages	:	ENG
Description	:	Conducts research and gathers data about oceans atmosphere, space and sun, applying this knowledge to products and services of benefit to all. It forecasts storms, charts seas and skies, protects ocean resources and helps future environmental planning.

Contact since : Feb-86  
Name : Mr John A. Knauss  
Title : Administrator  
Address : US Department of Commerce  
Room 5128 HCHB  
Washington, DC 20230  
U.S.A.  
Telefax : (1 202) 377 8203  
Telephone : (1 202) 377 3436

Main interests : Marine environments      Atmosphere & climate  
                          Climatic monitoring      Atmospheric pollution  
                          Coastal development      Resource management  
                          Fisheries      Marine ecology  
                          Wildlife habitats      Ecological monitoring  
                          Study of marine pollution      Marine legislation  
                          Sea pollution-prevention      Water pollution  
                          Soil pollution      Air pollution

NAME : U.S. Department of Agriculture -  
          Forest Service

Languages : ENG  
          Contact since : Feb-91  
          Name : Mr David A. Harcharik  
          Title : Ass. Deputy Chief, International Forestry  
          Address : 14th & Independence Avenue, S.W.  
                          P.O.Box 96090  
                          Washington DC 20090-6090  
                          U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 202) 205 1575  
          Main interests : Forests and forestry      Temperate forests  
                          Urban forestry      Afforestation  
                          Deforestation      Forest management  
                          Agroforestry      Indigenous people  
                          Forestry research      Protected areas  
                          Wildlife      Wetland ecosystems  
                          Use of wildlife resources  
                          Resource protection

NAME : U.S. Department of the Interior  
          (Fish and Wildlife Service)

Member since : 1966  
          Languages : ENG  
          Contact since :  
          Name : Mr John F. Turner  
          Title : Director  
          Address : Office of International Affairs  
                          18th and C Streets, N.W.  
                          Washington, D.C. 20240  
                          U.S.A.

Telephone :  
          Main interests : Marine environments      Wildlife  
                          Biological diversity      Management & planning  
                          Resource protection      Monitoring & assessment  
                          Use of wildlife resources      Education and training  
                          Conservation strategies

NAME : U.S. Department of the Interior (National  
          Park Service)

Year founded : 1916  
          Member since : 1966  
          Languages : ENG  
          Description : Established to administer and protect all the National  
                          Park systems of the country as well as to help local  
                          groups in the protection of the natural environment and  
                          the preservation of historic places.

Contact since : Jan-78  
          Name : Mr Robert C. Milne, Chief,  
          Title : Office of International Affairs  
          Address : P.O.Box 37127  
                          Washington D.C. 20013-7127  
                          U.S.A.

Telex : 1561375 npsiad ut  
          Telefax : (1 202) 343 7059  
          Telephone : (1 202) 343 7063  
          Main interests : Protected areas      Public lands  
                          National parks      Land use  
                          Resource protection      Wild flora  
                          Management & planning      Environmental policy  
                          Conservation strategies      Atmospheric pollution  
                          Rivers and streams      Anthropology  
                          Protected buildings      Protected monuments  
                          Archeological sites      Tourism/recreation  
                          Education and training      Wild fauna  
                          Concessions/lease mgmnt.

Scope : National/International  
          Staff : Paid: 13,000

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : African Wildlife Foundation (AWF)

Year founded : 1961  
          Member since : 1966  
          Languages : ENG  
          Description : Works towards building the capacity of African  
                          nationals and institutions to manage natural resources,  
                          especially wildlife and wildlife habitats. Works  
                          primarily with management authorities of Africa.

Contact since : May-90  
          Name : Dr Mark Stanley Price  
          Title : Director of African Operations  
          Address : P.O. Box 48177  
                          Nairobi  
                          Kenya

Telex : 22152 awf ke  
          Telefax : (254 2) 33 22 94  
          Telephone : (1 202) 33 15 42  
          Main interests : Community conservation      Elephant conservation  
                          Education and training      Wildlife management  
          Scope : International  
          Branches : HQ in USA  
          Countries : African countries  
          Members : 100,000 (Individual)  
          Annual Budget : US\$ 6,500,000  
          Staff : Paid: 55

NAME : Akron Zoological Park

Year founded : 1953  
          Member since : 1989  
          Languages : ENG  
          Description : A professional zoo specialising in local public education  
                          about the environment and the dignity of animals.  
          Contact since : May-89  
          Name : Ms L. Patricia Simmons  
          Title : President & C.E.O.  
          Address : 500 Edgewood Avenue  
                          Akron, Ohio 44307  
                          U.S.A.

NAME : American Association of Zoological  
          Parks and Aquariums (AAZPA)

Year founded : 1924  
          Member since : 1962  
          Languages : ENG  
          Description : A non-profit organization dedicated to the advancement  
                          of zoological parks and aquariums for conservation,  
                          education, scientific studies and recreation.

Contact since : May-92  
          Name : Dr Michael Hutchins  
          Title : Director of Conservation & Science  
          Address : AAZPA Conservation Center  
                          7970-D Old Georgetown Road  
                          Bethesda, MD 20814-2493  
                          USA

Telefax : (1 301) 907 2980  
          Telephone : (1 301) 907 7777  
          Main interests : Wildlife      Zoos  
                          Aquariums      Public environmental ed.  
                          Public support generation      Publicity  
                          Management & planning      Liaison

Scope : International  
          Countries : USA and Canada  
          Members : 6,300 (Individual)  
          Annual Budget : US\$ 1,500,000  
          Staff : Paid: 20

**NAME** : American Committee for International Conservation (ACIC)  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An association of non-governmental organizations concerned with international conservation. Promotes research, assists conservation activities and stimulates co-ordination. It is closely connected with IUCN and assists in many of its activities.  
**Contact since** : Jul-86  
**Name** : Dr George Rabb  
**Title** : Chairperson  
**Address** : c/o Chicago Zoological Society  
 Brookfield, IL 60513  
 U.S.A.  
**Telegram** : THE BEST ZOO  
**Telefax** : (1 708) 485 3532  
**Telephone** : (1 708) 485 0263 / 387 0269  
**Main interests** : International cooperation Liaison  
 Aid developing countries Assistance to NGOs  
 International network(s)  
**Scope** : International  
**Members** : 35 (Organisations)

**NAME** : American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to advance the science of the study of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Dr Brooks M. Burr  
**Title** : Secretary  
**Address** : Department of Zoology  
 Southern Illinois University  
 Carbondale, IL 62901  
 U.S.A.  
**Telephone** : (1 618) 453 4112  
**Main interests** : Marine environments Wildlife  
 Marine sciences Pacific ecosystems  
 Reptiles Amphibians  
 Ecology Freshwater environments  
**Scope** : International  
**Members** : 2,600 (Individuals)  
 1,000 (Institutions)

**NAME** : American Society of Mammalogists  
**Year founded** : 1919  
**Member since** : 1950  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Encourages study and research in all phases of mammalogy. Regular meetings are held for presentation and discussion of the results of this research. Gives advice on all matters pertaining to mammals, especially conservation issues.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Dr H. Duane Smith  
**Title** : Secretary Treasurer  
**Address** : c/o Department of Zoology  
 Brigham Young University  
 Provo, Utah 84602  
 U.S.A.  
**Telephone** : (1 801) 378 2492  
**Main interests** : Mammals Biological diversity  
 Endangered animal species Ecology  
 Biology Conservation biology  
 Zoology Genetic engineering  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 36,000 (Individuals)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 158,550

**NAME** : American Society of Primatologists  
**Member since** : 1983  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Feb-91  
**Name** : Dr Jeffrey A. French

**Title** : Treasurer  
**Address** : Dept. of Psychology  
 University of Nebraska at Omaha  
 Omaha NE 68182-0274  
 U.S.A.  
**Telephone** : (1 402) 554 2558  
**Main interests** : Primates Public environmental ed.  
 Ecology Endangered animal species

**NAME** : Association of Big Eight Universities  
**Year founded** : 1989  
**Member since** : 1992  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A regional institution offering scholars in the environmental and natural resource disciplines of its member institutions the opportunity to apply their knowledge and experience in the international arena.  
**Contact since** : Nov-91  
**Name** : Mr Michael S. Griffin  
**Title** : Programs Officer  
**Address** : 1815 North Lynn Street  
 Suite 200  
 Arlington VA 22209  
 USA  
**Telefax** : (1 703) 243 1865  
**Telephone** : (1 703) 528 3966  
**Main interests** : Education and training Co-ordination  
 Environmental education Environmental policy  
**Scope** : Regional/International  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 215,000 (1992)

**NAME** : Atlantic Centre for the Environment  
**Member since** : 1984  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Encourages environmental awareness and sound resource management in rural areas of northern New England and eastern Canada through education, training, research, policy development and technical assistance. Its International Programs division extends these services to other regions of the world. It is part of the Quebec-Labrador Foundation (QLF), incorporated in the United States and Canada.  
**Contact since** : Jun-92  
**Name** : Ms Jessica L. Brown  
**Title** : Director, International Programs  
**Address** : 39, South Main Street,  
 Ipswich, MA 01938-2321  
 U.S.A.  
**Telefax** : (1 508) 356 7322  
**Telephone** : (1 508) 356 0038  
**Main interests** : Marine environments Freshwater environments  
 Wildlife Traditional knowledge  
 Rural areas Social & cultural values  
 Marine monitoring Migratory species mon.  
 Conservation strategies Education and training  
 Anthropology International cooperation  
 Forests and forestry Acid rain  
 Trans-frontier pollution Resource assessments  
 Env.law - enforcement Whales  
**Scope** : National/International

**NAME** : Audubon Park and Zoological Garden  
**Year founded** : 1885  
**Member since** : 1981  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Apr-83  
**Name** : Mr L. Ronald Forman  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : P.O.Box 4327  
 New Orleans, LA 70178  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 504) 865 7332  
 Telephone : (1 504) 861 2537  
 Main interests : Zoos Tourism/recreation  
 Environmental education Wildlife conservation  
 Tourism/recreation  
 Members : 34,000 (Family)  
 Staff : Paid: 280 Voluntary: 355

NAME : California Institute of Public Affairs (CIPA)  
 Year founded : 1969  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Convenes discussions, conducts policy research, and compiles and publishes descriptive directories of organizations. Aims to understand problems and future possibilities of California, and to promote sustainable development and natural resource protection internationally.

Contact since : Apr-83  
 Name : Dr Thaddeus C. Trzyna  
 Title : President  
 Address : P.O.Box 189040  
 Sacramento, CA 95818  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 916) 442 2478  
 Telephone : (1 916) 442 2472  
 Main interests : International cooperation Shared resource control  
 Liaison International cooperation  
 Internat.law-application Education and training  
 Management & planning Env. management/planning  
 Environmental policy Env.law - enforcement  
 Env.law - promotion Socio-economic aspects

Scope : Regional/International  
 Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 50

NAME : California Native Plant Society (CNPS)  
 Year founded : 1974  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A non-profit organization dedicated to the protection of the state's native botanical resources. It is actively involved in conservation, development and legislative issues affecting rare plants and other botanical resources throughout California.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Tim Messick  
 Title : IUCN Representative  
 Address : 2737 Brentwood Place  
 Davis CA 95616  
 U.S.A.

Telephone :  
 Main interests : Wild flora Deserts  
 Resource protection Endangered plant species  
 Forest management

Scope : Regional

NAME : Caribbean Conservation Corporation  
 Year founded : 1959  
 Member since : 1966  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Founded to support the research and conservation of marine turtles and other marine life in the Caribbean and throughout the world. Also operates a small research station in Costa Rica and maintains a semi-natural impoundment for sea-turtles in the Bahamas.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr David Carr  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : P.O.Box 2866  
 Gainesville, FL 32602  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 904) 375 2449  
 Telephone : (1 904) 373 6441

Main interests : Marine environments Coastal ecosystems  
 Wild fauna Wild flora  
 Endangered animal species Reptiles

Scope : International  
 Branches : Bahamas/Costa Rica  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000  
 Staff : Paid: 10 Voluntary: 5

NAME : Carnivore Preservation Trust (CPT)  
 Year founded : 1981  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An activist volunteer organization providing for genetically sound survival of mammals playing key roles in tropical forests. Goal is in-situ and ex-situ captive breeding of identified target species, particularly those under-represented in existing programmes.

Contact since : Jan-91  
 Name : Dr Michael A. Bleyman  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : Route 6, Box 326  
 Hank's Chapel Road  
 North Carolina 27312  
 USA

Telefax : (1 919) 542 4454  
 Telephone : (1 919) 542 6627 / 542 4684  
 Main interests : Captive breeding Endangered animal species  
 Mammals Environmental education  
 Conservation education Wildlife management  
 Wildlife conservation

Scope : National  
 Members : 495 (Individual/Family)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 77,455 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 250

NAME : Center for Environmental Legal Studies, Pace University, School of Law  
 Year founded : 1982  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Center undertakes a range of research and scholarly publications, as well as sponsoring lectures and colloquia. It contributes research assistance to IUCN's Environmental Law Centre and its Commission on Environmental Policy, Law and Administration.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Prof. Nicholas A. Robinson  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 78, North Broadway,  
 White Plains, NY 10603  
 U.S.A.

Telegram : Pace University  
 Telefax : (1 914) 681 4180  
 Telephone : (1 914) 681 4244  
 Main interests : Int. law development Internat.law-application  
 Energy Land use  
 Env. law training Management & planning

Scope : International

NAME : Center for Environmental Study (CES)  
 Year founded : 1968  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to preserve, protect and improve the quality of human environment through public information, research and service, and to employ people to serve this general purpose. The Center serves as part of the education programme of Grand Rapids Community College.

Contact since : Jul-90  
 Name : Dr Kay T. Dodge  
 Title :

Address : 143 Bostwick N.E.  
Grand Rapids, MI 49503  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 616) 771 4005

Telephone : (1 616) 771 3935

Main interests : Public environmental ed. Env. education-visitors  
Conservation education Promotion-natural science  
Audiovisuals Use of informatics  
Television Liaison  
Air pollution Tropical forests  
Teachers training Waste disposal

Scope : International

Branches : 1

Countries : Costa Rica

Staff : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 4

NAME : Center for Field Research  
(Earthwatch)

Year founded : 1971

Member since : 1988

Languages : ENG

Description : A research organization established to promote significant scholarship and to improve communication between scholars and the public through participant funding. It aims to foster public sponsorship and to develop expeditionary training programmes.

Contact since : Apr-90

Name :

Title : The Executive Director

Address : 680 Mt. Auburn Street  
P.O.Box 403  
Watertown MA 02272  
U.S.A.

Telex : 510 600 6452

Telefax : (1 617) 926 8532

Telephone : (1 617) 926 8200

Main interests : Women and environment Social sciences  
Field research Earth sciences

Scope : International

Branches : 4

Countries : Worldwide

NAME : Center for Marine Conservation  
(CMC)

Year founded : 1972

Member since : 1981

Languages : ENG

Description : A marine conservation organization dedicated to protecting endangered and threatened species and their marine habitats, and to conserving marine ecosystems and resources. (Formerly called Center for Environmental Education).

Contact since : Sep-85

Name : Mr Roger E. McManus

Title : President

Address : Suite 500  
1725 De Sales Street,NW  
Washington D.C. 20036  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 202) 872 0619

Telephone : (1 202) 429 5609

Main interests : Marine environments Marine biol. diversity  
Fisheries Public environmental ed.  
Study of marine pollution Endangered animal species  
Dumping at sea Habitat conservation

Scope : National/International

Members : 110,000 (Individual)

Staff : Paid: 54 Voluntary: 7

NAME : Center for Plant Conservation

Year founded : 1984

Member since : 1988

Languages : ENG

Description : A private, non-profit organization dedicated to conserving rare and endangered plants of the US through cultivation and research. It aims to promote conservation and preservation of plant species, to further the study of plant biology, and to educate the public.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Mr Donald A. Falk

Title : Executive Director

Address : c/o Missouri Botanical Garden  
P.O. Box 299  
St. Louis MO 63166  
USA

Telephone : (1 314) 577 5100

Main interests : Wild flora Botanical gardens  
Medicinal plants Botany  
Gene banks Biology  
Conservation biology Endangered plant species  
Public environmental ed. Scientific research

Scope : National

Annual Budget : US\$ 725,000

Staff : Paid: 12

NAME : Cheyenne Mountain Zoological Park

Year founded : 1938

Member since : 1966

Languages : ENG

Contact since : Jan-84

Name : Ms Susan Engfer

Title : Executive Director

Address : 4250 Cheyenne Mountain Zoo Road  
Colorado Springs, CO 80906  
U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 719) 633 0917

Main interests : Wildlife management Captive breeding  
Endangered animal species Great apes

Scope : Regional/National

Members : 11,500 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 2,200,000

Staff : Paid: 55 Voluntary: 500

NAME : Chicago Zoological Society

Year founded : 1934

Member since : 1978

Languages : ENG

Description : The Society aims to make a substantial contribution to the conservation of animals in captivity and in the wild, and to assist in the understanding and enjoyment of the animal world by the public.

Contact since : Apr-83

Name : Dr George B. Rabb

Title : President

Address : Chicago Zoological Park,  
Brookfield, IL 60513  
U.S.A.

Telegram : THE BEST ZOO

Telefax : (1 708) 485 3532

Telephone : (1 708) 485 0263 /387 0269

Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
Zoos Aquariums  
Endangered animal species Captive breeding  
Reintroductions Tourism/recreation  
School environmental ed. Env. education-visitors

Scope : Regional

Members : 27,000 (Individual)

NAME : Cleveland Zoological Society

Year founded : 1957

Member since : 1991

Languages : ENG

Description : A philanthropic organization whose membership dues and gifts primarily support the projects and programmes of the Cleveland Metroparks Zoo.

Contact since : Jan-91

Name : Mr Steve Taylor

Title : Zoo Director  
 Address : P.O. Box 609281  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44109  
 U.S.A.  
 Telefax : (1 216) 661 3312  
 Telephone : (1 216) 661 6500  
 Main interests : Wildlife Zoos  
 Aquariums Endangered animal species  
 Education and training Conservation education  
 Tourism/recreation  
 Scope : Local  
 Members : 70 (Corporate)  
 20,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 589,302 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 97

NAME : Coolidge Center for  
 Environmental Leadership  
 Year founded : 1983  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Centre was established to promote environmental  
 leadership in all professions world-wide especially in  
 developing countries, and to develop leaders who can  
 resolve environmental problems while providing for the  
 sustainable use of natural resources.

Contact since : Jan-86  
 Name : Dr Robert Singer  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : 1675 Massachusetts Avenue, Suite 4,  
 Cambridge, MA 02138  
 U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 617) 864 5085  
 Main interests : Env. leadership training Education and training  
 Education-decision makers Assistance to NGOs  
 Workshops/conferences Socio-economic aspects  
 International cooperation Env. leadership training  
 International network(s) Resource management ed.  
 Influencing aid agencies  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 250,000  
 Staff : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 10

NAME : Defenders of Wildlife  
 Year founded : 1947  
 Member since : 1960  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to protect biological diversity, prevent species  
 endangerment, assure that key habitats are protected and  
 linked by wildlife movement corridors, improve wildlife  
 protection, improve the implementation of CITES,  
 prevent wildlife trade in endangered species, and reduce  
 losses of marine wildlife to driftnets and plastic  
 entanglement.

Member since : Apr-90  
 Name : Mr James K. Wyerman  
 Title : Director, Int. Wildlife Trade Prg.  
 Address : 1244 19th Street, N.W.  
 Washington DC 20036  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 202) 833 3349  
 Telephone : (1 202) 659 9510  
 Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Endangered animal species Birds  
 Wildlife trade

Scope : National  
 Branches : 3  
 Members : 80000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 5,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 35

NAME : Denver Zoological Foundation  
 Year founded : 1950  
 Member since : 1971  
 Languages : ENG  
 Contact since : Apr-83

Name : Mr Clayton F. Freiheit  
 Title : Director  
 Address : City Park,  
 Denver, CO 80205-4899  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 303) 331 4125  
 Telephone : (1 303) 331 4100  
 Main interests : Zoos Aquariums  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Captive breeding Exotic species  
 Tourism/recreation Public environmental ed.  
 Zoology  
 Members : 20,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 9,145,104  
 Staff : Paid: 118

NAME : Environmental Defense Fund  
 Year founded : 1967  
 Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Initially created by a group of scientists and naturalists  
 who proved that DDT was harming the environment, the  
 EDF has grown into a national organization that seeks  
 to meld scientific, economic and legal expertise to  
 improve policies affecting the environment.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr Scott Hajost  
 Title : International Counsel  
 Address : 1875 Connecticut Ave. N.W.  
 Washington D.C. 20009  
 U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 202) 387 3500  
 Main interests : Internat.law-application Energy  
 Water resource managemnt Study of marine pollution  
 Atmospheric pollution Acid rain  
 Air pollution Wildlife  
 Environmental accidents Hazardous substances  
 Herbicides/weed control Pesticides/insecticides  
 Members : 200,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 18,000,000

NAME : Environmental Law Institute (ELI)  
 Year founded : 1969  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A national institute for research and education on  
 environmental law and policy.

Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : Mr J. William Futrell  
 Title : President  
 Address : 1616 P Street, N.W. Suite 200,  
 Washington, D.C. 20036  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 202) 328 5002  
 Telephone : (1 202) 328 5150  
 Main interests : Conservation research Sustainable development  
 Publicity Use of wildlife resources  
 Environmental policy Regulation control  
 Env.law - enforcement Env.law - promotion  
 Env. quality standards Audiovisuals  
 Workshops/conferences Conservation education  
 Field surveys

Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 4,200,000  
 Staff : Paid: 70

NAME : Foresta Institute for Ocean and  
 Mountain Studies

Year founded : 1962  
 Member since : 1963  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : An educational, scientific and cultural organization  
 affiliated with international-to-local environmental  
 groups. Sponsors projects and meetings on curricula,  
 teacher education and youth training in resource  
 conservation, biodiversity and life quality.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr Richard G. Miller  
 Title : President  
 Address : P.O.Box 41567  
 Tucson, AZ 41367  
 U.S.A.  
 Telephone :  
 Main interests : Antarctic ecosystems Marine environments  
 Marine sciences Marine ecology  
 Terrestrial environments Highland ecosystems  
 Freshwater environments Wildlife  
 Land use Ecological monitoring  
 Resource management Sea bed exploitation  
 Scope : Regional  
 Branches : 3  
 Countries : USA, Argentina  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 6,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 3

NAME : Friends of the Earth, US  
 Year founded : 1969  
 Member since : 1981  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Works to protect and preserve the marine environment for the people and the wildlife that depend on it for life and pleasure. Advocates research and conservation initiatives to ensure the wise use and protection of ocean, coastal and estuarine resources.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Clifton Curtis  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 218 D St. S.E.  
 Washington, DC 20003  
 U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 202) 328 0098  
 Main interests : Marine environments Marine ecology  
 Cetaceans Aquatic plants  
 Ecological monitoring Use of marine resources  
 Coastal development Sea pollution-prevention  
 Coastal/marine p.a's Marine legislation  
 Public environmental ed. Internat.law-application  
 Dumping at sea Oil spills  
 Coastal ecosystems

Scope : International  
 Members : 40,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 350,000  
 Staff : Paid: 5

NAME : George Wright Society  
 Year founded : 1980  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Promotes the protection, preservation, and management of cultural and natural parks through research and education. Also fosters interdisciplinary cooperation, communication and professionalism, and seeks to build support and understanding for the importance of parks and protected areas.

Contact since : Mar-91  
 Name : Mr David Harmon  
 Title : Deputy Executive Director  
 Address : P.O.Box 65  
 Hancock  
 Michigan 49930  
 USA

Telefax : (1 906) 487 9405  
 Telephone : (1 906) 487 9722  
 Main interests : Protected areas Public lands  
 Nature reserves National parks  
 Resource management Landscape management  
 Biological diversity Social & cultural values

Scope : National/International  
 Countries : Canada, Mexico, UK, Australia, Denmark  
 Members : 450 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 66,725 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 10

NAME : Greater Los Angeles Zoo  
 Association (GLAZA)  
 Year founded : 1966  
 Member since : 1985  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A charitable non-profit organization founded for the purpose of establishing, developing, operating, maintaining and supporting the Los Angeles Zoo.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Ms Susan F. Rice  
 Title : President  
 Address : 5333 Zoo Drive  
 Los Angeles, CA 90027-1498  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 213) 662 6879  
 Telephone : (1 213) 644 1100  
 Main interests : Wildlife Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Zoos  
 Captive breeding Reintroductions  
 Endangered animal species Endangered plant species  
 Aquariums Tourism/recreation  
 Education and training Public environmental ed.

Scope : Regional  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 7,700,000 (1990)

NAME : International Committee of Lawyers  
 for Tibet

Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Uses its legal expertise in the development of materials and resources designed to increase awareness of, and devise solutions to, the environmental crisis affecting the Tibetan Plateau and neighbouring Himalayan regions.

Contact since : Jun-91  
 Name : Ms Katrina K. Morris  
 Title : President  
 Address : 347 Dolores Street  
 Suite 206  
 San Francisco, CA 94110  
 United States

E-mail : ictl@igc.org  
 Telefax : (1 415) 626 0865  
 Telephone : (1 415) 252 5967  
 Main interests : Himalayan ecosystems Education and training  
 Internat.law-application

Scope : International  
 Countries : USA, UK, France, India, Australia, Nepal, Canada  
 Members : 220 (Individual)  
 6 (Firms)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 75,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 40

NAME : International Snow Leopard Trust

Year founded : 1981  
 Member since : 1986  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Organized to provide a mechanism for the exchange of information on mountain species, especially the snow leopard. Also aims to promote conservation and research in high altitude reserves and to educate the public on endangered species.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Ms Helen Freeman  
 Title : President  
 Address : 4649 Sunnyside Ave.No.  
 Seattle, WA 98103  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 206) 632 3967  
 Telephone : (1 206) 632 2421 / 625 4550  
 Main interests : Endangered animal species Highland ecosystems  
 Alpine ecosystems Wild fauna  
 Wild flora Ecology  
 Scientific research Social & cultural values

Public environmental ed.    Publicity  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 700 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 145,000  
 Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 3

**NAME** : International Society for  
 Endangered Cats (ISEC)

Year founded : 1988  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Established to aid the preservation and conservation of  
 endangered and threatened cat species through research  
 on both wild and captive cats, education and captive  
 breeding of critical cat species to provide a buffer  
 against extinction in the wild.

Contact since : Aug-91  
 Name : Dr John Becker  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : 4638 Winterset Dr.  
 Columbus, OH 43220  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 614) 442 5586  
 Telephone : (1 614) 451 4460  
 Main interests : Captive breeding    Reintroductions  
                      Scientific research    Public environmental ed.  
                      Wildlife management    Monitoring & assessment  
                      Field surveys    Field research

Scope : International  
 Countries : Japan, Australia, UK, UAE, Costa Rica, Canada

Members : 900 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 75,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 2 Voluntary: 100

**NAME** : International Wilderness  
 Leadership (WILD) Foundation

Year founded : 1974  
 Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Established to promote understanding and protection of  
 wilderness areas and values throughout the world,  
 through projects that focus on wilderness and people.  
 Directs the World Wilderness Congress and develops  
 and supports practical projects, many in southern  
 Africa.

Contact since : Jan-89  
 Name : Mr Vance G. Martin  
 Title : President  
 Address : 211 West Magnolia  
 Fort Collins  
 Colorado 80521  
 U.S.A.

Telex : 910 350 6369  
 Telefax : (1 303) 498 0403  
 Telephone : (1 303) 498 0303  
 Main interests : Env. leadership training    Liaison  
                      Conservation strategies    International network(s)  
                      International cooperation    Training  
                      Conservation economics    Indigenous peoples  
                      Consultancies    Tourism/recreation  
                      Wildlands

Scope : International  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 250,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 4 Voluntary: 9

**NAME** : Island Resources Foundation (IRF)

Year founded : 1970  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Carries out development planning and natural resource  
 management programmes in small tropical islands,  
 primarily in the Caribbean. It promotes and assists  
 Caribbean and international networks to address the  
 development constraints faced by these small islands.

Contact since : Feb-92  
 Name : Dr Edward L. Towle  
 Title : President  
 Address : Red Hook Center Box 33  
 St. Thomas  
 US Virgin Islands 00802

Telefax : (1 809) 779 2022  
 Telephone : (1 809) 775 6225  
 Main interests : Development planning    Resource management  
                      Sustainable development

Scope : Regional  
 Countries : Throughout Caribbean  
 Members : 115 (Individual)  
                      18 (Institutional)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 425,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 7

**NAME** : John G. Shedd Aquarium

Year founded : 1925  
 Member since : 1978  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Aquarium was founded to assist the development of  
 man's relationship to and dependence upon the aquatic  
 environment. To this end, the organization carries out  
 educational, public display, conservation, research, and  
 breeding programmes and encourages public participa-  
 tion.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mr William P. Braker  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 1200 South Lake Shore Drive  
 Chicago, IL 60613  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 312) 939 8069  
 Telephone : (1 312) 939 2426  
 Main interests : Aquariums    Amphibians  
                      Waterfowl    Cetaceans  
                      Fishes & Invertebrates    Marine environments  
                      Marine ecology    Otters  
                      Freshwater ecology    Wetland ecosystems  
                      Pinnipeds

Scope : National  
 Members : 18,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 19,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 220 Voluntary: 330

**NAME** : Lincoln Filene Center for  
 Citizenship and Public Affairs,  
 Tufts University

Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The principal agency used by the Civic Education  
 Foundation for implementing its purpose of promoting  
 and supporting civic education and community service  
 in order to strengthen and sustain the values of a free  
 and democratic society in a sound environment.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Mrs Nancy Anderson  
 Title : Director of Citizenship Programs  
 Address : Medford, MA 02155  
 U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 617) 381 3291  
 Main interests : Public environmental ed.    Community cons. aid  
                      Human ecology    Liaison  
                      Env. law - enforcement

**NAME** : Lincoln Park Zoological Garden

Year founded : 1868  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The Zoological Society was founded for the purposes of  
 improving, maintaining and managing the Lincoln Park  
 Zoo, as well as for educating the public and acquiring  
 new lands, animals and exhibits for the improvement of  
 the Zoo.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Mr David F. Hales  
 Title : Director  
 Address : 2200 North Cannon Drive  
 Chicago, Illinois 60614  
 U.S.A.  
 Telefax : (1 312) 935 2249  
 Telephone : (1 312) 294 4665 / 294 4662  
 Main interests : Zoos Anthropology  
 Endangered animal species Cons.of genetic resources  
 Captive breeding Tourism/recreation  
 Scientific research Conservation research  
 Public environmental ed. Workshops/conferences  
 Conservation education Zoology  
 Behavioural research  
 Scope : Regional  
 Members : 18,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 7,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 138 Voluntary: 427

NAME : Massachusetts Audubon Society  
 Year founded : 1896  
 Member since : 1982  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to conserve and protect natural systems. The Society organises natural history tours, concerns itself with environmental affairs, manages and oversees 80 sanctuaries on 3,000 acres and carries out 3,500 educational programmes annually.

Contact since : Apr-83  
 Name : Dr Gerard A. Bertrand  
 Title : President  
 Address : South Great Road  
 Lincoln, MA 01773  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 617) 259 8899  
 Telephone : (1 617) 259 9500  
 Main interests : Birds Environmental education  
 Pollution control Biological diversity  
 Land use Resource management  
 Conservation strategies Water resource managemnt

Scope : International  
 Branches : Western Hemisphere  
 Countries : 3  
 Members : 52,000 (Households)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 8,500,000  
 Staff : Paid: 180 Voluntary: 2000

NAME : National Audubon Society  
 Year founded : 1905  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : The society carries out research, education, and action programmes to preserve wildlife and natural areas, to promote the wise use of land and the efficient use of air and water, to reduce pollution and to cut down human population growth.

Contact since : Aug-85  
 Name : Mr Peter Berle  
 Title : President  
 Address : 950 Third Avenue  
 New York, NY 10022  
 U.S.A.

Telegram : NATAUDUBON  
 Telefax : (1 212) 593 6254  
 Telephone : (1 212) 832 3200  
 Main interests : Wildlife Birds  
 Wetland ecosystems Marine birds  
 Forests and forestry Wildlife habitats  
 Migratory species Exotic species  
 Land use Public environmental ed.  
 Pollution control Protected areas  
 Waterfowl Wildfowl  
 Migratory species mon. Family planning

Scope : National/International  
 Branches : 500+  
 Countries : 6  
 Members : 580,000 (Individual)  
 Staff : Paid: 296

NAME : National Geographic Society  
 Year founded : 1888  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Founded for the increase and diffusion of geographic knowledge. Concerned with public education through lectures, seminars, and publications.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Mr Noel R. Grove  
 Title : Senior Writer, Environmental Specialist  
 Address : National Geographic Magazine  
 1145 - 17th Street, N.W.  
 Washington D.C. 20036  
 U.S.A.

Telex : 64194  
 Telegram : natgeogsoc  
 Telefax : (1 202) 775 6141  
 Telephone : (1 202) 828 5688  
 Main interests : Environmental impact Conservation strategies  
 Human ecology Protected areas  
 P.a's legislation Land acquisition (p.a's.)  
 Landscape protection Social & cultural values  
 P.a's management/planning Field surveys  
 Workshops/conferences Conservation education  
 Ecology Botany  
 Anthropology

Scope : International

NAME : National Parks and Conservation Association

Year founded : 1919  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Role is the preservation, promotion and improvement of the national parks system. Concerned with planning, management, and evaluation of national parks throughout the country.

Contact since : Apr-83  
 Name : Mr Paul C. Pritchard  
 Title : President  
 Address : 1776 Massachusetts Ave. N.W.  
 Washington DC 20034  
 U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 202) 223 6722  
 Main interests : National parks Public lands  
 Public environmental ed. Tourism/recreation  
 Publicity

Scope : National  
 Members : 280,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 9,560,268

NAME : National Wildlife Federation

Year founded : 1936  
 Member since : 1948  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Dedicated to creating and encouraging in people an awareness of the need for the wise use and good management of natural resources of the world upon which their welfare depends.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Dr Jay D. Hair  
 Title : President  
 Address : 1400 - 16th Street, N.W.  
 Washington DC, 20036-2266  
 U.S.A.

Telex : 650 265 7521  
 Telefax : (1 202) 797 6646  
 Telephone : (1 202) 797 6844

Main interests : Environmental education    Public environmental ed.  
Wildlife    Wetland ecosystems  
Forests and forestry    Endangered animal species  
Endangered plant species    Freshwater environments  
Land use    Air pollution  
Energy    Ecology

Scope : International  
Members : 5,800,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 90,000,000

NAME : Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC)

Year founded : 1970  
Member since : 1975  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A nonprofit membership organization dedicated to protecting America's endangered natural resources and to improving the quality of the human environment.

Contact since : Jun-91  
Name : Mr S. Jacob Scherr  
Title : Director, International Program  
Address : 1350 New York Avenue, N.W.  
Suite 300,  
Washington, DC 20005  
U.S.A.

Telex : 650 261 4423 mcl uw  
Telefax : (1 202) 783 5917  
Telephone : (1 202) 783 7800

Main interests : Global warming    Env. impact assessment  
International aid    Pesticides  
Toxic chemicals    Pollution control  
Coastal development    Public lands  
Ozone layer    Forests  
Env. law - enforcement

Members : 150,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 16,000,000

NAME : Primarily Primates

Member since : 1986  
Languages : ENG  
Description : General goal is to provide an alternative to the destruction of primates who annually are no longer needed by their owners.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr Wallace W. Swett  
Title : Director  
Address : P.O.Box 15306  
San Antonio, TX 78212-8506  
U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 512) 755 4616  
Main interests : Primates    Animal rights  
Wildlife habitats    Wildlife management  
Endangered animal species    Captive breeding  
Reintroductions    Public environmental ed.  
Behavioural research

Scope : National

NAME : Riverbanks Zoological Park

Member since : 1985  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The captive reproduction of endangered species is given high priority so that the vanishing forms of the world's animal life will still be represented in captivity and may, at a future date, be released into their natural environment.

Contact since : Jun-85  
Name : Mr Palmer E. Krantz III  
Title : Director  
Address : 500 Wildlife Parkway,  
Columbia, SC 29210  
U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 803) 779 8717

Main interests : Zoos    Tourism/recreation  
Birds    Mammals  
Captive breeding    Endangered animal species  
Exotic species    Public environmental ed.

NAME : School of Natural Resources,  
University of Michigan

Member since : 1969  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Apr-83  
Name :  
Title : The Dean  
Address : University of Michigan,  
Dana Building 430 E  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1115  
U.S.A.

Telex : -2235246  
Telegram : UMICHIGAN ANN ARBOR  
Telefax : (1 313) 936 2195  
Telephone : (1 313) 763 8155

Main interests : Protected areas    Public lands  
Managment and planning    Conservation biology

NAME : Smithsonian Institution

Year founded : 1846  
Member since : 1966  
Languages : ENG  
Description : An independent trust instrumentality of the United States, for the increase and diffusion of knowledge. Develops national collections in the arts, science and history for their study, exhibition and reference.

Contact since : Nov-82  
Name : Dr Robert McCormick Adams  
Title : Secretary  
Address : 1000 Jefferson Drive, S.W.  
Washington, DC 20560  
U.S.A.

Telex : 1.394806976  
Telefax : (1 202) 786 2515  
Telephone : (1 202) 357 2700

Main interests : Scientific research    Environmental research  
Marine sciences    Agricultural research  
Tropical forests    Exotic species  
Endangered animal species    Conservation research

Scope : National/International  
Branches : 15 + research stations and National zoo  
Annual Budget : US\$ 331,800,000  
Staff : Paid: 6,000 Voluntary: 5,000

NAME : St Louis Zoological Park

Year founded : 1913  
Member since : 1979  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A park with more than 2,800 animals living on 83 acres in a wide variety of habitats. Through the use of the latest technology, the park aims to focus public attention on animal diversity, ecology and conservation.

Contact since : Apr-83  
Name : Mr Charles H. Hoessle  
Title : Director  
Address : Forest Park,  
St. Louis, MO 63110  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 314) 647 7969  
Telephone : (1 314) 781 0900

Main interests : Zoos    Aquariums  
Botanical gardens    Wildlife  
Endangered animal species    Captive breeding  
Reintroductions    Exotic species  
Scientific research

Scope : Regional  
Members : 14,000 (Family)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 11,300,000  
Staff : Paid: 200 Voluntary: 700

**NAME** : The Nature Conservancy International Program (TNC)  
**Year founded** : 1950  
**Member since** : 1950  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The organization acquires and manages habitat for rare and endangered species targeted by a Conservancy-developed national database of biodiversity information. Works with states to identify ecologically significant natural areas.  
**Contact since** : Jan-87  
**Name** : Mrs Alma López  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : 1815 North Lynn Street  
 Arlington, Virginia 22209  
 U.S.A.  
**Telex** : 5106002960  
**Telegram** : natconsvint  
**Telefax** : (1 703) 841 1283  
**Telephone** : (1 703) 841 5300  
**Main interests** : Influencing aid agencies    Influencing government  
                   Protected areas        Terrestrial environments  
                   Land acquisition (p.a's.)    Tourism/recreation  
                   Conservation strategies    Data base management  
                   International cooperation    Personell assistance  
                   Financial assistance        Assistance to NGOs  
                   Biological diversity  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 555,000 (Individuals)

**NAME** : Tropical Conservation Program - Wild Wings Foundation  
**Year founded** : 1982  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Program is undertaken by a privately operating Foundation, which creates and implements its own programme to protect and manage natural habitats, to educate future generations in the wise use of nature, and to conduct research and censuses.  
**Contact since** : Feb-88  
**Name** : Mr Byron Swift  
**Title** : Program Director  
**Address** : 3731 W Street, N.W.  
 Washington D.C. 20007  
 U.S.A.  
**Telephone** : (1 202) 797 5454  
**Main interests** : Wildlife conservation    Wildlife habitats  
**Scope** : International  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 110,000

**NAME** : Trust for Public Land  
**Year founded** : 1973  
**Member since** : 1984  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A non-profit organization founded as a unique approach to land conservation that supports both private and public interests. It acquires land through sales or donations and puts it into public hands.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Martin J. Rosen  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : 116 New Montgomery, 4th Floor,  
 San Francisco, CA 94105  
 U.S.A.  
**Telephone** : (1 415) 495 4014  
**Main interests** : Public lands    National parks  
                   Land use classification    Land use planning  
                   Land restauration        Landscape protection  
                   Land acquisition (p.a's.)    Community participation

**NAME** : Tulsa Zoo  
**Year founded** : 1927  
**Member since** : 1986  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Tulsa Zoological Park combines the presentations and activities of a museum and zoological park for the purposes of recreation, education and conservation.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr David Zucconi  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : 5701 East 36th Street North  
 Tulsa, OK 74115  
 U.S.A.  
**Telefax** : (1 918) 596 2460  
**Telephone** : (1 918) 596 2424  
**Main interests** : Zoos    Aquariums  
                   Botanical gardens    Endangered animal species  
                   Wildlife    Captive breeding  
                   Reintroductions    Exotic species  
                   Tourism/recreation    Scientific research  
**Scope** : Regional  
**Members** : 3,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,800,000 (1989)  
**Staff** : Paid: 60

**NAME** : WWF - US  
**Year founded** : 1961  
**Member since** : 1976  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The largest private US organization working worldwide to protect endangered wildlife and wildlands.  
**Contact since** : Jan-91  
**Name** : Mr James P. Leape  
**Title** : Senior Vice-President - Program  
**Address** : 1250 24th Street, N.W.  
 Suite 500  
 Washington DC 20037-1175  
 U.S.A.  
**Telex** : 64505 panda  
**Telegram** : PANDAFUND, WASHINGTO  
**Telefax** : (1 202) 293 9211  
**Telephone** : (1 202) 293 4800  
**Main interests** : Marine environments    Wildlife  
                   Use of wildlife resources    Animal rights  
                   Wildlife trade    Endangered animal species  
                   Endangered plant species    Protected areas  
                   Env. management/planning    Conservation strategies  
                   Resource management    International cooperation  
                   International network(s)    Oil spills  
**Scope** : International  
**Members** : 1,000,000 (Individual)

**NAME** : Wilderness Society  
**Year founded** : 1935  
**Member since** : 1949  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Dedicated to the preservation of wildlife and wilderness and to protecting forests, parks, rivers and coastlines.  
**Contact since** : Feb-88  
**Name** : Mr George T. Frampton, Jr  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : 900 17th St.N.W.  
 Washington, DC 20006  
 U.S.A.  
**Telephone** : (1 202) 833 2300  
**Main interests** : Land use    Management & planning  
                   National parks    Protected areas  
                   Wildlands    Public environmental ed.  
                   Forests and forestry    Wildlife  
                   Endangered species    Mineral exploitation  
                   Influencing government    P.a's management/planning  
                   Publicity    Workshops/conferences  
                   Conservation education  
**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 360,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 20,000,000

**NAME** : Wildlife Conservation International  
 - A Division of the New York  
 Zoological Society  
**Year founded** : 1895  
**Member since** : 1949  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims to develop solutions to conservation problems  
 through long term field research and training. WCI has  
 a special interest in the conservation of tropical  
 ecosystems, wildlife spectacles and endangered species.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Dr John Robinson  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : 185th Street and Southern Boulevard,  
 Bronx, NY 10460  
 U.S.A.  
**Telex** : 428-279 nyz/wci  
**Telegram** : ZOO PARK  
**Telefax** : (1 212) 220 7114  
**Telephone** : (1 212) 220 5155  
**Main interests** : Endangered animal species Environmental education  
 Ecology Behavioural research  
 Resource protection Captive breeding  
 Reintroductions Birds  
 Mammals Reptiles  
 Community cons. aid International cooperation  
 Marine sciences  
**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : Over 45 worldwide  
**Members** : 50,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 7,000,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 25  
  
**NAME** : Wildlife Management Institute  
**Year founded** : 1911  
**Member since** : 1949  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Sep-91  
**Name** : Dr Rollin D. Sparrowe  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : 1101 14th Street, N.W.  
 Suite 725  
 Washington, DC 20005  
 U.S.A.  
**Telefax** : (1 202) 408 5059  
**Telephone** : (1 202) 371 1808  
**Main interests** : Land use Management & planning  
 Env. management/planning Environmental policy  
 Wildlife management Conservation strategies  
 Agricultural policies Env. law - promotion  
 Wetland ecosystems Animal rights  
**Scope** : International  
**Branches** : 2  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 700,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 10  
  
**NAME** : Wildlife Society  
**Year founded** : 1937  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A scientific and educational organization of profession-  
 als and students engaged in wildlife research, manage-  
 ment, education and administration. Aims to promote  
 excellence in wildlife stewardship through science and  
 education.  
**Contact since** : May-90  
**Name** : Dr Harry E. Hodgdon  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : 5410 Grosvenor Lane,  
 Bethesda, MD 20814  
 U.S.A.  
**Telefax** : (1 301) 530 2471  
**Telephone** : (1 301) 897 9770

**Main interests** : Env. management/planning Public environmental ed.  
 Land use Private protected areas  
 Scientific research P.a's management  
 Environmental misconduct Development planning  
 Endangered animal species Wildlife management  
 Scientific research Conservation strategies  
 Workshops/conferences  
**Scope** : International  
**Branches** : 7 Regional Sections  
**Countries** : Canada, Mexico, Central America  
**Members** : 9,000 (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,000,000 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 12 Voluntary: 250  
  
**NAME** : Windstar Foundation  
**Member since** : 1984  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Provides research, education and inspiration for  
 individuals worldwide. Educates youth on the local  
 environment and how it relates to the science of global  
 change. Fights for an environmentally sustainable  
 future, promotes renewable energy and encourages  
 action to protect the planet for the future generation.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mrs Nancy Azzam  
**Title** : Wildlife Liaison  
**Address** : 2300 Noble Avenue North  
 Golden Valley, MN 55422  
 U.S.A.  
**Telefax** : (1 612) 588 3066  
**Telephone** : (1 612) 588 3300  
**Main interests** : Energy Renewable energy resource  
 Environmental education Youth env. education  
 Sustainable development  
  
**NAME** : World Resources Institute  
**Year founded** : 1982  
**Member since** : 1983  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Works to encourage wise natural resource management  
 and sustainable economic development, to help alleviate  
 poverty in developing countries, and to address the new  
 generation of global environment and resource problems  
 threatening all countries.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Wallace D. Bowman  
**Title** : Secretary-Treasurer  
**Address** : 1709 New York Avenue N.W.  
 7th Floor  
 Washington D.C. 20006  
 U.S.A.  
**Telex** : 64414 wriwash  
**Telefax** : (1 202) 638 0036  
**Telephone** : (1 202) 638 6300  
**Main interests** : Environmental policy Coordination of research  
 Energy Technology & industry  
 Deforestation Agricultural policies  
 Greenhouse effect Resource management  
 Water resource management International cooperation  
 Public environmental ed. Influencing government  
 Influencing aid agencies  
**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : Worldwide  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 11,500,000 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 100  
  
**NAME** : Zoological Society of  
 Philadelphia  
**Year founded** : 1859  
**Member since** : 1975  
**Languages** : ENG

Description : Aims to acquire, care for, and exhibit a living collection of animals and plants and to enhance the preservation and propagation of the former with particular emphasis on endangered species. Also aims to provide for scientific and medical research involving the observation, study and understanding of both humans and animals.

Contact since : Apr-83

Name : Dr Wilbur B. Amand

Title : Vice-President - Animal Health & Biological Programs

Address : 3400 West Girard Avenue  
Philadelphia, PA 19104-1196  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 215) 387 8733

Telephone : (1 215) 243 1100

Main interests : Zoos                      Aquariums  
Public environmental ed.      Ecotourism  
Reptiles                      Life-spans  
Endangered animal species      Endangered plant species  
Captive breeding              Birds  
Mammals

Scope : Regional

Annual Budget : US\$ 14,000,000

Staff : Paid: 154    Voluntary: 450

NAME : Zoological Society of San Diego

Year founded : 1916

Member since : 1957

Languages : ENG

Description : Particularly concerned with captive breeding of endangered species and the education of the public in the conservation and protection of animals. The Society publishes its research findings to enhance captive reproduction efforts.

Name : Mr Douglas G. Myers

Title : Executive Director

Address : P.O.Box 551  
San Diego, CA 92112-0551  
U.S.A.

Telegram : SD ZOO

Telefax : (1 619) 231 0249

Telephone : (1 619) 231 1515

Main interests : Zoos                      Aquariums  
Botanical gardens              Wildlife  
Endangered animal species      Captive breeding  
Reintroductions              Exotic species  
Tourism/recreation              Scientific research

Scope : International

## AFFILIATES

NAME : Topeka Zoological Park

Year founded : 1933

Member since : 1970

Languages : ENG

Contact since : May-90

Name : Dr Hugh Quinn

Title : Zoo Director

Address : 635 Gage Boulevard,  
Topeka, KS 66606  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 913) 272 2539

Telephone : (1 913) 272 5821

Main interests : Zoos                      Wildlife habitats  
Captive breeding              Community cons. aid  
Public environmental ed.      Use of informatics  
Zoology                      Tourism/recreation

Annual Budget : US\$ 1,313,194

Staff : Paid: 26

NAME : Woodland Park Zoological Society (WPZS)

Year founded : 1904

Member since : 1988

Languages : ENG

Description : Acts as a private support arm of the Zoological Gardens, upholding the zoo's objectives of education, wildlife conservation and the preservation of endangered species. Helps to build naturalistic habitats at the zoo, and to sponsor educational activities

Contact since : Oct-88

Name : Mr Robert W. Davidson

Title : Executive Director

Address : P.O.Box 31665  
Seattle  
Washington 98103-5897  
U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 206) 789 6000

Main interests : Zoos                      Wildlife  
Endangered animal species      Captive breeding  
Exotic species                      Cons.of genetic resources  
Behavioural research              Public environmental ed.  
Conservation education              Environmental research  
Conservation research

Scope : Regional

Members : 22,000 (Individual)

Annual Budget : US\$ 2,865,000

Staff : Paid: 15

## URUGUAY

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Centro de Investigación en Vida Silvestre

Translation : Wildlife Research Centre

Year founded : 1989

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : Devoted to carrying out and promoting wildlife research, management and conservation. It is also involved in environmental impact assessment, advising, monitoring and dissemination.

Contact since : Feb-92

Name : Biol. Francisco Rilla

Title :

Address : Tristan Narvaja 1674  
Casilla Postal 11100  
Montevideo  
Uruguay

Telefax : (598 2) 48 73 88

Telephone : (598 2) 80 33 73

Main interests : Scientific research              Use of wildlife resources  
Wildlife management              Wildlife conservation  
Wild fauna                      Wild flora  
Wildlife habitats              Resource management  
Conservation education              Publications  
International cooperation

Scope : National

Members : 22 (Individual)

Staff : US\$ 3,000 (1992)

Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 15

NAME : Centro de Investigación y Promoción Franciscano y Ecológico (CIPFE)

Translation : Franciscan and Ecological Center of Research and Promotion

Member since : 1982

Languages : ENG & SPA

Description : Aims to rediscover the relationships between man and nature, from a social ecology perspective. The Centre also carries out research in theology and history.

Contact since : Oct-86

Name : P. Jorge Peixoto Ofm. Conv.

Title : Director  
 Address : Canelones 1164  
 Montevideo  
 Uruguay  
 Telefax : (598 2) 98 59 59  
 Telephone : (598 2) 90 76 48 / 92 23 62/63  
 Main interests : Ecology Conservation education  
 Forests and forestry Deforestation  
 Coastal/marine p.a's Endangered animal species

## VENEZUELA

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministerio del Ambiente y de los Recursos Naturales Renovables (MARNR)  
 Translation : Ministry of Environment and Renewable Natural Resources  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Since the fifties, Venezuela has been growing rapidly, demographically as well as economically, with a strong dependence on oil exports which have brought along considerable material benefits but also damage to the environment.  
 As from 1979, the government has been giving a high priority to environmental matters. In 1979, basic laws aiming at the protection of the environment were issued and in 1977, the Ministry of Environment and Renewable Natural Resources (MARNR) was created. This Ministry is the official body responsible for the national environmental policy and the sustainable use of natural resources. Its motto is "Environment and Development".  
 The objectives and the overall mission of the MARNR are to achieve development without destruction, to increase the quality of life through conservation of the natural heritage and protection of the environment, to plan the use of land, to develop public awareness, to provide the necessary advice, and to produce guidelines for environmental policy, monitoring and control. Within the MARNR four autonomous institutions exist whose activities aim at the improvement of environmental quality and sustainable use of renewable natural resources.  
 Contact since : Jun-85  
 Name : Dra. Lorena Suzzarini de Quintero  
 Title : Directora General, ODEPRI  
 Address : Apartado 6623  
 Caracas 1010A  
 Venezuela  
 Telex : 24434 / 24305 marnr  
 Telefax : (58 2) 483 2445 / 545 0607  
 Telephone : (58 2) 408 1230 / 483 4638

### NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Fundación Venezolana para la Conservación de la Diversidad Biológica (BIOMA)  
 Translation : Venezuelan Foundation for Conservation of Biological Diversity  
 Year founded : 1986  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : Main object is to encourage the conservation of Venezuela's biological diversity from an ecological as well as a scientific, economic, educational and recreational point of view.  
 Contact since : Oct-87  
 Name : Dr Aldemaro Romero  
 Title : Director Ejecutivo

Address : Apartado 1968  
 Caracas 1010A  
 Venezuela  
 Telefax : (58 2) 571 1412  
 Telephone : (58 2) 571 6009 / 571 8831  
 Main interests : Protected areas P.a's management/planning  
 Conservation economics Biological diversity  
 Scientific research Conservation education  
 Wildlife habitats Wildlife management  
 Biological indicators Environmental statistics  
 Conservation strategies Ecology  
 Tourism/recreation  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 17,000 (Individual/Corp.)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000  
 Staff : Paid: 40 Voluntary: 76

NAME : Fundación para la Defensa de la Naturaleza (FUDENA)  
 Translation : Foundation for Defence of Nature  
 Year founded : 1975  
 Member since : 1978  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : FUDENA has a dynamic conservation concept based on the maintenance of the essential biological processes, the preservation of biological diversity and sustainable use of species and ecosystems as a means of attaining permanent development.  
 Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Sra. Ma. de Lourdes Acedo de Sucre  
 Title : Gerente General  
 Address : Apartado 70376  
 Caracas 1071A  
 Venezuela  
 Telex : 23280 hidec vc  
 Telefax : (58 2) 239 6547  
 Telephone : (58 2) 35 94 54 / 238 2930  
 Main interests : Conservation education Public environmental ed.  
 Wildlife Resource protection  
 Wildlife habitats Endangered animal species  
 Endangered plant species Protected areas  
 Wetland ecosystems  
 Scope : Regional/National  
 Members : 600 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 200,000  
 Staff : Paid: 10 Voluntary: 1

NAME : PROVITA  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : PROVITA works for the conservation of Venezuela's wildlife and habitats. This is achieved through scientific investigation, education and awareness-raising in rural and urban situations, and publication. Most of the work is carried out by volunteer university students and young professionals.

Contact since : Nov-91  
 Name : Ms Gina Biasini  
 Title : General Director  
 Address : Apdo. 47552  
 Caracas 1041-A  
 Venezuela  
 Telefax : (58 2) 576 1579  
 Telephone : (58 2) 576 2828  
 Main interests : Wildlife conservation Education and training  
 Scientific research Wildlife management  
 Environmental policy Env.law - promotion  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 152 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 60,000 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 6 Voluntary: 50

**NAME** : Sociedad Conservacionista Audubon de Venezuela  
**Translation** : Audubon Conservation Society of Venezuela  
**Member since** : 1974  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Contact since** : May-92  
**Name** : Arq. José Luis Mateo  
**Title** : Presidente  
**Address** : Apartado 80450  
 Caracas 1080-A  
 Venezuela  
**Telefax** : (58 2) 91 07 16  
**Telephone** : (58 2) 92 32 68 / 92 28 12  
**Main interests** : Wildlife  
 Wild flora  
 Resource protection  
 Endangered plant species  
 Socio-economic aspects  
 Ecology

Wild fauna  
 Use of wildlife resources  
 Endangered animal species  
 Protected areas  
 Education and training

## AFFILIATES

**NAME** : Fundación Polar  
**Year founded** : 1977  
**Member since** : 1989  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : A private non-profit organization which aims to contribute to the social development of Venezuela, to promote scientific and technical development and to promote and support institutions whose main object is social welfare.

**Contact since** : Nov-89  
**Name** : Sr. Armando Hernandez A.  
**Title** : Asesor Area Ambiental  
**Address** : Apdo. Postal 70934  
 Los Ruices  
 Zona Postal 1079 A  
 Caracas, Venezuela

**Telex** : 21628 funpo vc  
**Telefax** : (58 2) 203 3722  
**Telephone** : (58 2) 203 3711 / 203 3707  
**Main interests** : Food & agriculture  
 Food science & technology  
 Technology & industry  
 Human health  
 Socio-economic aspects  
 Env. quality standards  
 Education and training

Agricultural policies  
 Agricultural research  
 Human settlements  
 Quality of life  
 Sustainable development  
 Resource management

**Scope** : National  
**Members** : 27 (Groups)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 1,800,000 (1989)  
**Staff** : Paid: 78

## ZAIRE

### STATE MEMBER

**NAME** : Département de l'Environnement, Conservation de la Nature et Tourisme  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Contact since** : Nov-91  
**Name** :  
**Title** : Monsieur le Commissaire d'Etat  
**Address** : B.P. 868  
 Kinshasa 1  
 Zaire

## GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

**NAME** : Institut Zaïrois pour la Conservation de la Nature  
**Year founded** : 1975  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Description** : Official government agency responsible for the management, monitoring, and administration of national parks, nature reserves, hunting areas and trapping stations in the country. Official body for the management of CITES in Zaire.  
**Contact since** : Jan-91  
**Name** : M. Mayoke Nkongo-Nkita  
**Title** : Secrétaire  
**Address** : Ave. des Cliniques No 13  
 B.P. 868  
 Kinshasa 1  
 Zaire  
**Telex** : 21112 tabaza  
**Telefax** : (243 12) 27547  
**Telephone** : (243 12) 33250  
**Main interests** : National parks  
 Nature reserves  
 Resource protection  
 Wild flora  
 Tourism/recreation  
 Wildlife conservation  
 Protected areas  
 Prot.a's management  
 Wild fauna  
 Scientific research  
 Trapping  
 Conservation strategies  
**Scope** : National  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 2,792,647 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 2,295

## ZAMBIA

### STATE MEMBER

**Name** : Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Ministry is the liaison institution between the Zambian Government and IUCN. The National Conservation Committee (NCC) is a body of Zambian environmentalists which prepared the National Conservation Strategy for Zambia and has a Secretariat in the Ministry. This Secretariat is directly supported by IUCN. The functions of the Natural Resources Department are as follows: a) surveillance over the management and use of natural resources, b) monitoring of environmental degradation and prescribing corrective measures, c) the rehabilitation of degraded environments and/or natural resources, d) promotion of environmental considerations in economic and social development planning.

**Contact since** : Feb-92  
**Name** : Hon. Keli Walubita, MP  
**Title** : Minister  
**Address** : P.O.Box 50694  
 Lusaka  
 15101 Ridgeway  
 Zambia  
**Telephone** : (260 1) 22 86 17

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Wildlife Conservation Society of Zambia  
**Member since** : 1980  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Feb-86  
**Name** :  
**Title** : The Executive Director

Address : P.O.Box 30255  
Lusaka  
Zambia

Telephone : (260 1) 25 42 26

Main interests : Wildlife Control/practice-hunting  
Poaching Land use  
Soil conservation Agricultural policies  
Endangered animal species Conservation strategies  
National parks Protected areas  
Wildlife management Public environmental ed.

Scope : National

## ZIMBABWE

### STATE MEMBER

NAME : Ministry of Environment and Tourism  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The Ministry is the Government institution responsible for nature conservation and as such is the liaison institution with IUCN. There are two departments directly responsible for nature conservation, namely the Department of Natural Resources and the Department of National Parks and Wildlife Management. The former is responsible for enhancing environmental quality and fostering good conservation methods, and the latter is responsible for the conservation and protection of wildlife.

The above-named Departments work closely with local authorities on conservation issues. Each local Council has a conservation committee which is responsible for overseeing the conservation of natural resources and for ensuring that development in their area does not damage the environment. The principal legislation on nature conservation is administered by the Minister of Environment and Tourism.

Contact since : Feb-83  
Name : Secretary for Environment & Tourism  
Title :  
Address : Karigamombe Centre  
53, Samora Machel Ave.  
Private Bag 7753  
Causeway, Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telephone : (263 4) 79 44 55

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

NAME : Natural Resources Board  
Year founded : 1940  
Member since : 1961  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The Board is active in all areas of environmental protection and resource management.

Contact since : Apr-83  
Name :  
Title : The Director  
Address : Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism  
P.O.Box 8070 Causeway  
Harare / Zimbabwe

Telegram : resources harare  
Telefax : (263 4) 70 56 61  
Telephone : (263 4) 70 56 71

Main interests : Wildlife Protected areas  
Tourism/recreation Forests and forestry  
Terrestrial environments National parks  
Socio-economic aspects Management & planning  
Conservation strategies Sustainable development  
Water resource management Soil conservation

Scope : National  
Staff : Paid: 500

## NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NAME : Wildlife Society of Zimbabwe  
Member since : 1984  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Feb-84  
Name : Mrs S.M. Brooks-Ball  
Title : Executive Officer  
Address : P.O.Box 3497  
Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telephone : (263 4) 73 15 96  
Main interests : School environmental ed. Public environmental ed.  
Wildlife Conservation research  
Conservation education Wildlife habitats  
Endangered animal species Env.law - promotion  
P.a's management/planning Birds  
Primates Mammals  
Reptiles Amphibians

NAME : Zambezi Society  
Member since : 1985  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Formed to promote the maintenance of biological diversity and the ecological, aesthetic and other natural resources of the Zambezi region. To this end, the Society keeps a constant watch on legislation and development schemes by Central Government, local authorities and industry.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Mr Richard G. Pitman  
Title : Chairman  
Address : 39 Binton Road  
Greystone Park  
Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telex : 4065 MCD ZW  
Telephone : (26 30) 73 15 96  
Main interests : Rivers and streams Wild rivers  
Water resource management Reservoirs/man-made lakes  
Scientific research Wildlife  
National parks Landscape protection  
Conservation strategies Water pollution  
Resource assessments Impact assessments  
Tourism/recreation Environmental management  
Species conservation Wildlife habitats  
Ecosystem conservation

Scope : National  
Members : 60 (Organizations)  
465 (Individual)  
Staff : Paid: 2

NAME : Zimbabwe National Conservation Trust  
Year founded : 1974  
Member since : 1982  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Each friend organizes a local committee which organizes local fund-raising events. These Friends' Committees are in all major cities and towns.

Contact since : Mar-80  
Name : Mr John A. Pile  
Title : Executive Director  
Address : P.O.Box 8575  
Causeway  
Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telegram : sables harare  
Telefax : (263 4) 46105  
Telephone : (263 4) 46105

Main interests : Public environmental ed.  
 Wildlife  
 Use of wildlife resources  
 Reintroductions  
 Workshops/conferences  
 Pollution control  
 Conservation education  
 P.a's management/planning  
 Conservation strategies  
 Scientific research  
 Land acquisition (p.a's.)  
 Environmental research  
 Scope : National  
 Members : 125 (Individual)  
 25 (Trustees)  
 Staff : Paid: 5 Voluntary: 20

Name : Zimbabwe Trust (Zimtrust)  
 Year founded : 1980  
 Member since : 1992  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main aim is to develop the institutional/organizational capacities of rural communities. It mainly supports the CAMPFIRE programme, which aims to enable rural communities to sustainably utilise, manage and benefit from their natural resources.  
 Contact since : Feb-92  
 Name : Mr R. Munro  
 Title : General Secretary  
 Address : 4 Lanark Road  
 Belgravia  
 P.O. Box 4027, Harare  
 Zimbabwe  
 Telefax : (263 4) 79 51 50  
 Telephone : (263 4) 72 29 57 / 73 05 43  
 Main interests : Rural areas  
 Resource management  
 Socio-economic aspects  
 Financial assistance  
 Scope : National  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 596,253 (1992)  
 Staff : Paid: 37 Voluntary: 1

## INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

**NAME** : Advisory Committee on Pollution of the Sea (ACOPS)  
**Year founded** : 1952  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Initially concerned with the effects of oil pollution on Britain's coasts, ACOPS now covers all forms and sources of marine pollution. It is the only global non-governmental organization dealing exclusively with the marine environment.

**Contact since** : Jun-90  
**Name** : Lord Clinton-Davis  
**Title** : Chairman  
**Address** : 57 Duke Street  
 Grosvenor Square  
 London W1M 5DH  
 U.K.

**Telex** : 261681 eascan g  
**Telefax** : (44 71) 493 3092  
**Telephone** : (44 71) 499 0704  
**Main interests** : Study of marine pollution    Sea pollution-prevention  
                          Dumping at sea                    Oil spills  
                          Marine legislation            Water pollution  
                          Public environmental ed.    Publicity  
                          Pollution monitoring        Influencing aid agencies  
                          Influencing industry        Influencing government  
**Scope** : International  
**Members** : 33            (Corporate)  
                  28            (Individual)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 128,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 4    Voluntary: 5

**NAME** : Alternative Methods for International Stability (AMIS)  
**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Dedicated to preserving life and peace on earth, AMIS has as its overall purpose the improvement of international stability by identifying and alleviating the world's major problems, and by implementing activities to achieve these goals.

**Contact since** : Oct-88  
**Name** : Dr Alfred B. Swanson  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : 1900 Wealthy S.E.  
 Suite 290  
 Grand Rapids  
 Michigan 49506, U.S.A.

**Telefax** : (1 616) 774 8280  
**Telephone** : (1 616) 774 0310  
**Main interests** : International cooperation    Public environmental ed.  
                          Influencing aid agencies            Influencing industry  
                          Influencing government            Human health  
                          Family planning                    Resource management  
                          Env. management/planning    Pollution control  
                          Forest management                Liaison  
                          International network(s)

**Scope** : International

**NAME** : Asian Forum of Environmental Journalists (AFEJ)  
**Year founded** : 1988  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A group of journalists trying to specialise in environmental reporting. The primary function of this body is to forge links between journalists of the region who report on the environment. The focal point of groups from other Asian countries.

**Contact since** : Mar-91  
**Name** :  
**Title** : The Secretary

**Address** : c/o Press Development Institute  
 647 Mooban, Happyland Townhomes  
 Klongjan, Bangkok  
 Bangkok 10240, Thailand  
**Telefax** : (66 2) 378 0981  
**Telephone** : (66 2) 378 0981  
**Main interests** : International network(s)    International cooperation  
                          Liaison                                    Publicity  
                          Publications  
**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : 11 countries  
**Members** : 11            (National groups)  
**Staff** : Paid:    Voluntary: 100

**NAME** : Caribbean Conservation Association (CCA)  
**Year founded** : 1967  
**Member since** : 1968  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Aims include the dissemination of information and execution of environmental projects in the Caribbean, obtaining assistance for its members and educating the people of the region to be aware of the significance of their cultural and natural heritage.

**Contact since** : Aug-90  
**Name** : Mr Calvin A. Howell  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : Savannah Lodge  
 The Garrison  
 St. Michael  
 Barbados

**Telex** : CONCARIB BARBADOS  
**Telefax** : (1 809) 429 8483  
**Telephone** : (1 809) 426 5373 / 426 9635  
**Main interests** : Marine environments    Coral reefs  
                          Use of marine resources    Coastal development  
                          Sea bed exploitation        Coastal/marine p.a's  
                          Marine archeology            International trade  
                          Resource management        Data base management  
                          Financial assistance           Assistance to NGOs  
                          Tourism/recreation            Scientific research  
                          Education and training        School environmental ed.  
                          Public environmental ed.    Publicity  
**Countries** : Wider Caribbean area: 19 Government members  
**Members** : 358 (Individual)  
                  71 (Organizations)  
**Staff** : Paid: 7

**NAME** : Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza (CATIE)  
**Translation** : Tropical Agricultural Research and Training Center  
**Year founded** : 1973  
**Member since** : 1978  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : CATIE is a regional private non-profit association that conducts research and graduate training in the field of tropical cultivars and animal production, forestry and agroforestry, and integrated natural resources management, including protected areas.

**Contact since** : Sep-88  
**Name** : Dr José Flores Rodas  
**Title** : Director  
**Address** : Programa de Manejo Integrado de  
 de Recursos Naturales  
 Apartado 7170  
 Turrialba - Costa Rica  
**Telex** : 8005 catie cr  
**Telefax** : (506) 56 15 33  
**Telephone** : (506) 56 64 31 / 56 17 12  
**Main interests** : Agricultural research    Forests and forestry  
                          Tropical forests            Forest management  
                          Agroforestry                Afforestation

Forestry research      Wetland ecosystems  
Protected areas      Resource management ed.  
International cooperation      Personell assistance  
Sustainable development      Training grants  
Education and training      International cooperation

Scope : International (Regional)  
Countries : Six countries in Central America and the Caribbean  
Members : 6 (States)  
            1 (Organizations)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 15,800,000 (1988)  
Staff : Paid: 200

**NAME** : Centro de Cooperación  
          International para la Preinversion  
          Agrícola (CIPREDA)  
**Translation** : International Center for  
                  Agricultural Investment and  
                  Co-operation  
**Year founded** : 1987  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG & SPA  
**Description** : Basic objective is to invest in and support development  
                  programmes and projects. In addition, it conducts  
                  research, provides equipment and supplies, gives  
                  support in the area of human resources and carries out  
                  ecological and environmental work.

**Contact since** : May-92  
**Name** : Ing. Luis Ruiz Sanvayos  
**Title** : Director Ejecutivo  
**Address** : 6a calle 1-36, zona 10  
            Oficinas 601 y 904  
            Guatemala (01010)  
            Guatemala  
**Telephone** : (502 2) 31 94 13 / 31 92 94  
**Main interests** : Development planning      Sustainable development  
                      Technology & industry      Agricultural research  
                      International cooperation      Environmental research  
                      Impact assessments      Education and training

**Scope** : Regional/International  
**Countries** : Mexico  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 309,278 (1990)  
**Staff** : Paid: 56

**NAME** : Coalition Clean Baltic (CCB)  
**Year founded** : 1990  
**Member since** : 1990  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A politically independent organization consisting of a  
                  network of environmental non-governmental organiza-  
                  tions from all the countries around the Baltic Sea.

**Contact since** : Oct-90  
**Name** : Mr Gunnar Norén  
**Title** : Executive Secretary  
**Address** : c/o SSCN P.O. Box 4625  
            Asögatan 115  
            116 91 Stockholm  
            Sweden  
**Telefax** : (46 18) 42 21 21  
**Telephone** : (46 18) 42 20 15 / 702 6500  
**Main interests** : Marine environments      Marine ecology  
                      Resource management      International cooperation  
                      International network(s)      Financial assistance  
                      Assistance to NGOs      Liaison  
                      Workshops/conferences

**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : 9 countries  
**Members** : 22 (Organizations)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 100,000 (1992)  
**Staff** : Paid: 1

**NAME** : Commission Internationale pour la  
          Protection des Alpes (CIPRA)  
**Translation** : International Commission for the  
                  Protection of the Alps  
**Year founded** : 1952

**Member since** : 1988  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Description** : An association of about 70 organizations and institu-  
                  tions which, in alpine regions, concern themselves with  
                  the problems of nature and countryside protection, and  
                  with the upkeep and management of protected areas and  
                  land.

**Contact since** : Jan-88  
**Name** : Dr Ing. Mario F. Broggi  
**Title** : Président  
**Address** : Heiligkreuz 52  
            FL 9490 Vaduz  
            Liechtenstein

**Telefax** : (41 75) 82819  
**Telephone** : (41 75) 81166  
**Main interests** : Alpine ecosystems      Protected areas  
                      Wildlife      P.a's management/planning  
                      International cooperation      Resource management

**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : 7 Alpine  
**Members** : 8 (7 National, 1 Regional Committees)  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 180,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 2      Voluntary: 20

**NAME** : Confédération Mondiale des  
          Activités Subaquatiques (CMAS)

**Translation** : World Underwater Federation  
**Year founded** : 1959  
**Member since** : 1974  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Description** : Aims to develop and unify sporting, intellectual and  
                  educational activities related to the underwater milieu.  
                  CMAS is the competent authority and leader in these  
                  fields. CMAS hopes to encourage by all appropriate  
                  means the understanding of the underwater world.

**Contact since** : Apr-87  
**Name** : M. Marcel Bibas  
**Title** : Secrétaire général  
**Address** : 47 rue du Commerce  
            75015 Paris  
            France

**Telex** : 205 734 cmas f  
**Telefax** : (33 1) 45 77 11 04  
**Telephone** : (33 1) 45 75 42 75  
**Main interests** : Marine environments      Marine sciences  
                      Use of marine resources      Marine archeology  
                      Sport fishing      Scientific research  
                      Liaison      Biology

**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : 76  
**Members** : 86 (Organizations)

**NAME** : Conseil international de la Chasse  
          et de la conservation du Gibier

**Translation** : International Council for Game and  
                  Wildlife Conservation

**Year founded** : 1930  
**Member since** : 1991  
**Languages** : FRE  
**Description** : Aims to promote the sustainable management of  
                  wildlife, to increase the standing of wildlife as a  
                  renewable natural resource and to co-ordinate hunting  
                  activities and programmes.

**Contact since** : Jan-91  
**Name** : M. Jean François Mahe  
**Title** : Administrateur Général Adjoint  
**Address** : 30, rue de Miromesnil  
            75008 Paris  
            France

**Telex** : 285602 f cic  
**Telefax** : (33 1) 47 42 13 48  
**Telephone** : (33 1) 47 42 13 60

Main interests : Use of wildlife resources Sustainable resource use  
 Control/practice-hunting International cooperation  
 Poaching Wetland ecosystems  
 Workshops/conferences

Scope : International  
 Countries : 68 States  
 Members : 68 (States)  
 1,200 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 400,000 (1990)  
 Staff : Paid: 3

NAME : Confederacion Universitaria  
 Centroamericana, (CSUCA)  
 Translation : Confederation of Central American  
 Universities  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG & SPA  
 Description : The Consejo Superior established an environment and  
 development programme to consolidate the work  
 already being done within the universities of the  
 Confederation in these fields, with the aim of achieving  
 more rational use of natural resources.

Contact since : May-92  
 Name : Dr Ronald Dormond-Herrera  
 Title : Secretario General  
 Address : Apartado 37-2060  
 Ciudad Universitaria "R. Facio"  
 Costa Rica  
 Telex : 3011 cosuca cr  
 Telegram : cosuca  
 Telefax : (506) 34 00 71  
 Telephone : (506) 25 27 44  
 Main interests : Scientific research Env. management/planning  
 Environmental research Ecology  
 Sustainable development Influencing government  
 Teachers training Env. leadership training  
 Food & agriculture Pesticides/insecticides  
 Food science & technology Education-decision makers

NAME : Conservation International (CI)  
 Year founded : 1987  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Founded to encourage and support charitable, scientific  
 and educational programmes and objectives. Its  
 purpose is to conserve the ecosystems and biological  
 diversity that support life on earth with special emphasis  
 on local capacity building and empowerment.

Contact since : Jul-89  
 Name : Dr Russell A. Mittermeier  
 Title : President  
 Address : 1015 18th Street, NW,  
 Suite 1000  
 Washington D.C. 20036  
 U.S.A.  
 Telefax : (1 202) 887 5188  
 Telephone : (1 202) 429 5660  
 Main interests : Biological diversity Sustainable development  
 Conservation strategies Rain forest conservation

Scope : International  
 Countries : 13 worldwide  
 Staff : Paid: 50

NAME : Earthwatch Europe  
 Year founded : 1985  
 Member since : 1990  
 Description : Registered as a charity for placing human and capital  
 resources behind field science in support of sustainable  
 development.

Contact since : Jul-90  
 Name : Mr Brian Wilson Walker  
 Title : Executive Director  
 Address : Belsyre Court  
 57 Woodstock Road  
 Oxford, OX2 6HU  
 U.K.

Telefax : (44 865) 31 13 83  
 Telephone : (44 865) 31 16 00  
 Main interests : Scientific research Earth sciences  
 Field surveys Human ecology  
 Quality of life Marine environments  
 Food & agriculture Socio-economic aspects  
 Ecology International cooperation  
 Education and training Environmental education  
 Public environmental ed.

Scope : International  
 Countries : Worldwide  
 Members : 5,000 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 1,000,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 13 Voluntary: 20

NAME : European Bureau for Conservation  
 and Development (EBCD)  
 Translation : Bureau Européen pour la  
 Conservation et le Développement  
 Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1989  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A non-profit making International Association whose  
 objective is the promotion of the World Conservation  
 Strategy and in particular the wise use of renewable  
 natural resources.

Contact since : Nov-89  
 Name : Mrs Despina Symons  
 Title : EEC Director  
 Address : Rue de la Science 9  
 1040 Brussels  
 Belgique  
 Telefax : (32 2) 230 8272  
 Telephone : (32 2) 230 3070  
 Main interests : International cooperation Resource management  
 Env. law - enforcement Env. law - promotion  
 Env. management/planning Conservation strategies  
 Use of wildlife resources

Scope : International  
 Countries : Member States of the EEC, Canada, USA and Africa  
 Members : 8 (Group)  
 Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 1

NAME : European Union for Coastal  
 Conservation (EUCC)  
 Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Main aim is the promotion of nature conservation and  
 the wise use of the coastal zone of Europe and  
 neighbouring regions.

Contact since : Jul-91  
 Name : Drs A.H.P.M. Salman  
 Title : Secretary General  
 Address : Stationsweg 12-14  
 P.O. Box 11059  
 2301 EB Leiden  
 Netherlands  
 Telefax : (31 71) 12 40 69  
 Telephone : (31 71) 12 29 00 /12 39 52  
 Main interests : Coastal development Coastal ecosystems  
 Coastal wetlands Coastal/marine p.a's  
 Ecological monitoring International cooperation  
 Conservation education Scientific research

Scope : International  
 Countries : Europe, Australia, Namibia, Canada, Israel, USA, S.  
 Africa  
 Members : 190 (Individual)  
 13 (Organizations)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 90,000 (1991)  
 Staff : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 3

NAME : EUROSITE  
 Year founded : 1989  
 Member since : 1991  
 Languages : FRE

<p><b>Description</b> : An international association of public and private bodies which manage the European natural heritage. The principal interests are cooperation for the conservation of European natural sites and excellence and innovation in site management.</p> <p><b>Contact since</b> : Jan-91</p> <p><b>Name</b> : M. Peter L. Nowicki</p> <p><b>Title</b> : Programme Officer</p> <p><b>Address</b> : 9 rue de la Collégiale 59800 Lille France</p> <p><b>Telefax</b> : (33 20) 06 29 62</p> <p><b>Telephone</b> : (33 20) 55 90 44</p> <p><b>Main interests</b> : Protected areas      Prot.a's management Data base management      Workshops/conferences Publications      Environmental education Monitoring &amp; assessment</p> <p><b>Scope</b> : International</p> <p><b>Countries</b> : 10 European countries</p> <p><b>Members</b> : 28 (Organizations)</p> <p><b>Annual Budget</b> : US\$ 290,000 (1991)</p> <p><b>Staff</b> : Paid: 2</p>	<p><b>Main interests</b> : Wildlife      Forests and forestry Terrestrial environments      Wild fauna Wild flora      Endangered animal species Endangered plant species      Monitoring &amp; assessment Ecological monitoring      Environmental statistics Public environmental ed.      International cooperation</p> <p><b>Scope</b> : International</p> <p><b>Countries</b> : 90 countries</p> <p><b>Annual Budget</b> : US\$ 200,000</p> <p><b>Staff</b> : Paid: 8</p>
<p><b>NAME</b> : <b>European Youth Science Network (EURYSN)</b></p> <p><b>Year founded</b> : 1989</p> <p><b>Member since</b> : 1990</p> <p><b>Languages</b> : ENG</p> <p><b>Description</b> : An international framework for young people and organizations involved in youth science and the sciences. Activities include the co-ordination of meetings, information exchange and the provision of services.</p> <p><b>Contact since</b> : Oct-90</p> <p><b>Name</b> : Mr Martin Brady</p> <p><b>Title</b> : Co-ordinator</p> <p><b>Address</b> : EURYSN c/o ECO 11 Cope Street Dublin 2 Ireland</p> <p><b>Telefax</b> : (353 1) 71 10 02 c/o ECO</p> <p><b>Telephone</b> : (353 1) 679 9673</p> <p><b>Main interests</b> : International cooperation      Youth environmental ed. Workshops/conferences      Conservation strategies Resource management      Influencing government Publications      Education and training Publicity      Environmental education Promotion-natural science      Youth and development</p> <p><b>Scope</b> : International</p> <p><b>Countries</b> : 14 countries with members</p> <p><b>Members</b> : 17 (Organizations) 6 (Individual)</p> <p><b>Annual Budget</b> : US\$ 4,400 (1990)</p> <p><b>Staff</b> : Paid: Voluntary: 50</p>	<p><b>NAME</b> : <b>Fédération des Associations de Chasseurs de la CEE (FACE)</b></p> <p><b>Translation</b> : Federation of the Field Sports Associations of the EEC Federación de las Asociaciones de Cazadores de la CEE</p> <p><b>Year founded</b> : 1977</p> <p><b>Member since</b> : 1987</p> <p><b>Languages</b> : FRE</p> <p><b>Description</b> : FACE is the spokesman defending the interests of more than 6 million hunters within the European Community. It aims to maintain the balance of wildlife and hunting.</p> <p><b>Contact since</b> : Apr-87</p> <p><b>Name</b> : Dr Yves Lecocq</p> <p><b>Title</b> : Secrétaire général</p> <p><b>Address</b> : Rue de la Science 23-25 Bte. 16, B-1040 Bruxelles Belgique</p> <p><b>Telex</b> : 25816 copa b</p> <p><b>Telefax</b> : (32 2) 231 1049</p> <p><b>Telephone</b> : (32 2) 230 4236</p> <p><b>Main interests</b> : Control/practice-hunting      Wildlife Wild fauna      Use of wildlife resources Environmental policy      Environmental impact Trapping      Prevention of cruelty Birds      Acid rain International cooperation      Wetland ecosystems Liaison      Poaching</p> <p><b>Scope</b> : EEC</p> <p><b>Branches</b> : 12 Member States of EEC</p> <p><b>Countries</b> : 12 + Austria, Sweden, Norway, Switzerland, Malta, Finland</p> <p><b>Annual Budget</b> : US\$ 220,000</p> <p><b>Staff</b> : Paid: 3 Voluntary: 2</p>
<p><b>NAME</b> : <b>Fauna and Flora Preservation Society</b></p> <p><b>Year founded</b> : 1903</p> <p><b>Member since</b> : 1962</p> <p><b>Languages</b> : ENG</p> <p><b>Description</b> : Works internationally to protect endangered species and habitats generally, and specifically for the protection of mountain gorillas.</p> <p><b>Contact since</b> : Oct-86</p> <p><b>Name</b> : Ms Amanda Hillier</p> <p><b>Title</b> : Administrator</p> <p><b>Address</b> : 1 Kensington Gore London SW7 2AR U.K.</p> <p><b>Telefax</b> : (44 71) 823 9690</p> <p><b>Telephone</b> : (44 71) 823 8899</p>	<p><b>NAME</b> : <b>Föderation der Natur-und Nationalparke Europas</b></p> <p><b>Translation</b> : Federation of Nature and National Parks of Europe</p> <p><b>Year founded</b> : 1972</p> <p><b>Member since</b> : 1985</p> <p><b>Languages</b> : ENG</p> <p><b>Description</b> : Aims to stimulate the exchange of experiences and ideas on the organization and management of nature and national parks, both at national and international level, and to promote the idea of parks with the public, authorities and organizations.</p> <p><b>Contact since</b> : May-92</p> <p><b>Name</b> : Ms Eva Pougratz</p> <p><b>Title</b> : Executive Director</p> <p><b>Address</b> : Kröllstrasse 5 8352 Grafenau Germany</p> <p><b>Telefax</b> : (49 8552) 3242</p> <p><b>Telephone</b> : (49 8552) 2839</p> <p><b>Main interests</b> : National parks      P.a's management P.a's design/planning      P.a's legislation P.a's management training      Tourism/recreation Coastal/marine p.a's      Conservation strategies Environmental policy      Conservation economics Resource management      Scientific research Outdoor recreation      Workshops/conferences Conservation education</p> <p><b>Scope</b> : Europe</p>

**Name** : Friends of the Earth International (FoE)  
**Year founded** : 1971  
**Member since** : 1972  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : A network of worldwide organizations, who are campaigning to protect the environment.  
**Contact since** : Jan-91  
**Name** :  
**Title** : International Secretariat  
**Address** : P.O. Box 19199  
1000 GD Amsterdam  
The Netherlands  
**Telefax** : (31 206) 27 52 87  
**Telephone** : (31 206) 22 13 69  
**Main interests** : Education and training      Public environmental ed.  
Publicity      Influencing government  
Tropical forests      Quality of life  
Env. law - promotion      Trans-frontier pollution  
Energy conservation      Pollution regulations  
Atmospheric pollution      Air pollution  
Acid rain      Biological diversity  
Cons. of genetic resources      Biotechnology  
**Scope** : International  
**Branches** : 47 countries  
**Members** : 500,000 (Individual)

**NAME** : Game Conservation International (Game Coin)  
**Year founded** : 1967  
**Member since** : 1983  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An organization of hunter-conservationists who participate in wildlife conservation projects related to habitat protection, translocation, anti-poaching and monitoring of game animals.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Ms Paula McGehee,  
**Title** : Executive Director  
**Address** : P.O. Box 17444,  
San Antonio, TX 78217  
U.S.A.  
**Telefax** : (1 512) 829 1355  
**Telephone** : (1 512) 824 7509  
**Main interests** : Wildlife      Endangered animal species  
Control/practice-hunting      Captive breeding  
Sport fishing      Public environmental ed.  
Culling of wild animals      Poaching  
**Scope** : International  
**Members** : 1,500 (Individual)  
**Staff** : Paid: 3

**NAME** : Greenpeace International  
**Member since** : 1985  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Mr Roger Wilson  
**Title** : Political division  
**Address** : Keizersgracht 176  
1016 DW Amsterdam  
The Netherlands  
**Telefax** : (31 20) 523 6500  
**Telephone** : (31 20) 523 6555  
**Main interests** : Terrestrial environments      Wildlife  
Endangered animal species      Whaling  
Sea pollution-prevention      Dumping at sea  
Oil spills      Antarctic ecosystems  
Pollution control      Nuclear energy  
Environmental accidents      Radioactive fallout  
Freshwater environments      Forests and forestry  
International cooperation  
**Scope** : International

**NAME** : International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies  
**Year founded** : 1902  
**Member since** : 1989  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : The Association has been a key organization in promoting sound resources management and strengthening federal, state and private cooperation in protecting and managing fish and wildlife and their habitats in the public interest.  
**Contact since** : Jan-89  
**Name** : Mr R. Max Peterson  
**Title** : Executive Vice President  
**Address** : 444 North Capitol Street, NW  
Suite 544  
Washington, DC 20001  
U.S.A.  
**Telefax** : (1 202) 624 7891  
**Telephone** : (1 202) 624 7890  
**Main interests** : Wildlife      Marine environments  
Marine ecology      Fisheries  
Fishes  
**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : Canada, Mexico, Taiwan  
**Annual Budget** : US\$ 461,000  
**Staff** : Paid: 7      Voluntary: 2

**NAME** : International Association of Zoo Educators (IZE)  
**Member since** : 1980  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : An organization devoted to expanding the educational potential of zoos and aquaria worldwide. Membership is open to all professional educators working in or associated with the field of zoo and aquarium education. Main emphasis is on conservation education.  
**Contact since** : Nov-90  
**Name** : Mr Lars Lunding Andersen  
**Title** : President  
**Address** : Curator, Education/Interpretation  
Copenhagen Zoo  
Sdr. Fasanvej 79  
2000 Frederiksberg  
Denmark  
**Telephone** :  
**Main interests** : Zoos      Aquariums  
Ecology      Botany  
Biology      Zoology  
Public support generation      Workshops/conferences  
Publicity  
Aid developing countries  
**Scope** : International  
**Countries** : Worldwide

**NAME** : International Council for Bird Preservation (ICBP)  
**Year founded** : 1922  
**Member since** : 1949  
**Languages** : ENG  
**Description** : Determines and compiles data on the status of bird species and important habitats throughout the world and pursues programmes of field action, advocacy and network building.  
**Contact since** : Oct-86  
**Name** : Dr Ch. Imboden  
**Title** : Director General  
**Address** : 32 Cambridge Road  
Girton, Cambridge CB3 0PJ  
U.K.  
**Telex** : 818 794 icbp g  
**Telegram** : Interbird Cambridge  
**Telefax** : (44 223) 27 72 00  
**Telephone** : (44 223) 27 73 18

Main interests : Birds Waterfowl  
Wildlife habitats Migratory species  
Exotic species Migratory species mon.  
Wetland ecosystems Forests and forestry  
Liaison International cooperation  
Biodiversity

Scope : International

Countries : Over 100 countries

NAME : International Council of Environmental Law  
Translation : Conseil international du droit de l'environnement  
Year founded : 1969  
Member since : 1971  
Languages : ENG  
Description : The Council fosters the exchange and dissemination of information, and promotes advice and assistance among its membership. It has a large library and data base and works closely with IUCN's Law Centre.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Dr Wolfgang E. Burhenne  
Title : Executive Governor  
Address : Adenauerallee 214  
D-5300 Bonn 1  
Germany

Telefax : (49 228) 269 2250  
Telephone : (49 228) 269 2240  
Main interests : Int. law development Internat. law-application  
International cooperation Environmental policy  
Env. law - promotion Env. law - enforcement

Scope : International  
Countries : 10 regions worldwide  
Members : 291 (Individual)  
17 (organizations)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 20,000  
Staff : Paid: 1.5 Voluntary: 2

NAME : International Fur Trade Federation (IFFT)  
Member since : 1985  
Languages : ENG  
Description : An advisory body of the fur industry that presents a forum for discussion at an international level for fur trade associations from markets with varying and possibly conflicting local problems.

Contact since : Jan-90  
Name : Mr A.F. Frayling, OBE  
Title : Vice-President & Executive Consultant  
Address : IntaLink House  
2 Churchfield Road  
Walton on Thames, Surrey  
KT12 2TJ, U.K.

Telefax : (44 932) 23 26 56  
Telephone : (44 932) 23 28 66  
Main interests : International trade

NAME : International Indian Treaty Council (IITC)  
Year founded : 1974  
Member since : 1987  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Founded by a group of Indian elders and activists concerned about the critical situation threatening their people and lands, and who met to seek a solution to these problems for the future generations.

Contact since : Apr-87  
Name : Mr Antonio G. Gonzales  
Title : Director of Information  
Address : Information Office  
710 Clayton Street #1  
San Francisco, CA 94117  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 415) 566 0442  
Telephone : (1 415) 566 0251

Main interests : Conservation strategies Socio-economic factors  
Nomadic people Social & cultural values  
Human ecology Dev. patterns/lifestyles  
Community cons. aid Influencing government  
Traditional knowledge Quality of life  
Land use International cooperation  
Youth environmental ed. Public environmental ed.  
Liaison

Scope : International  
Countries : Western Hemisphere/New Zealand/South America

NAME : International League for the Protection of Cetaceans

Year founded : 1980  
Member since : 1983  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Aims to bring an early end to whaling and to the killing of smaller cetaceans for commercial purposes, to minimise killing for other purposes and to ensure the well-being and protection of all cetaceans and their habitats in the wild and in captivity.

Contact since : Apr-83  
Name : Dr S.J. Holt  
Title : Executive Director  
Address : Podere IL Falco  
06062 Citta della Pieve (PG)  
Italy

Telefax : (39 578) 29 91 86  
Telephone : (39 578) 29 81 86 / 29 91 87  
Main interests : Whales Whaling  
Marine environments Culling of wild animals  
Prevention of cruelty Slaughter control  
Cetaceans Ecological monitoring  
Marine legislation International cooperation

Scope : International  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 2

NAME : International Primate Protection League

Year founded : 1973  
Member since : 1982  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Devoted to the conservation and protection of non-human primates, both in captivity and in the wild, through public education, fund-raising, project support and the monitoring of zoo and laboratory conditions, as well as trade, action and research.

Contact since : Apr-83  
Name : Dr Shirley McGreal  
Title : Co-Chairwoman  
Address : P.O. Drawer 766  
Summerville, SC 29484  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 803) 871 7988  
Telephone : (1 803) 871 2280  
Main interests : Primates Primate sanctuaries  
Wildlife trade Endangered animal species  
Captive breeding

Scope : International  
Branches : 4  
Countries : 20 countries  
Members : 13,000 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 300,000  
Staff : Paid: 5

NAME : International Primatological Society

Year founded : 1964  
Member since : 1972  
Languages : ENG  
Description : Promotes research on primates, as well as their protection. Special attention is being paid to the intensification of international co-operation.

Contact since : Oct-86  
Name : Dr Richard G. Rawlins

Title : Treasurer  
 Address : Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynaecology  
 Rush Medical College  
 600 S. Paulina Street,  
 Chicago, IL 60612, U.S.A.

Telephone :  
 Main interests : Primates Behavioural research  
 Animal rights Endangered animal species

Scope : International  
 Countries : 40 countries  
 Members : 750 (Individuals)

NAME : International Union of Directors of  
 Zoological Gardens (IUDZG)

Year founded : 1946  
 Member since : 1949  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Promotes cooperation between Directors of Zoological  
 Gardens, especially with regard to management and  
 breeding animals in captivity. It also encourages the  
 conservation of all wildlife, public education and  
 scientific research.

Contact since : Jun-91  
 Name : Prof. Dr Siegfried Seifert  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Zoologischer Garten Leipzig  
 Dr Kurt Fischer Strasse 29  
 0-7010 Leipzig  
 Germany

Telephone :  
 Main interests : International cooperation Technology transfer  
 Captive breeding Training grants  
 International network(s) Financial assistance

Scope : International  
 Countries : 34  
 Members : 154 (Organizations)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 20,000  
 Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 5

NAME : International Waterfowl and  
 Wetlands Research Bureau

Year founded : 1954  
 Member since : 1980  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Conserves wetlands and wetland biodiversity particu-  
 larly migratory waterbirds, by stimulating and coordi-  
 nating international technical cooperation. Co-operates  
 and provides technical support to the RAMSAR  
 Convention Bureau.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr. Michael Moser  
 Title : Director  
 Address : Slimbridge  
 Gloucestershire GL2 7BX  
 U.K.

Telex : 437145 iwrb g  
 Telefax : (44 453) 89 06 97  
 Telephone : (44 453) 89 06 24  
 Main interests : Waterfowl Wetland ecosystems  
 Scientific research Control/practice-hunting  
 Monitoring & assessment Coastal/marine p.a's  
 P.a's management training Env. leadership training  
 International cooperation

Scope : International  
 Countries : 40 member countries  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 300,000  
 Staff : Paid: 13

NAME : International Youth Federation  
 for Environmental Studies and  
 Conservation (IYF)

Member since : 1979  
 Languages : ENG

Description : Seeks to organize and encourage the increase of  
 knowledge, understanding and appreciation of nature  
 and the awareness of environmental problems among  
 young people throughout the world, and to promote  
 youth commitment and response to conservation  
 through social and environmental justice.

Contact since : Sep-91  
 Name : Mr Mohan M. Mathews  
 Title : Treasurer  
 Address : Astridsvej 7-5-1  
 8220 Brabrand  
 Denmark

Telefax : (45 86) 25 01 90  
 Telephone : (45 86) 25 01 90  
 Main interests : Education and training Environmental policy  
 Lobbying International cooperation  
 Wildlife conservation Youth environmental ed.  
 Public environmental ed. Public support generation  
 Wildlife

Scope : International

NAME : Inuit Circumpolar Conference (ICC)

Member since : 1988  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Responsible for the well-being of the Inuit in the  
 circumpolar community and providing the countries that  
 it represents with a forum for support of the continuing  
 struggle on Inuit rights.

Contact since : Apr-88  
 Name : Mrs Mary Simon  
 Title : President  
 Address : 650 32 Ave. #404  
 Lachine  
 Quebec H8T 3K4  
 Canada

Telefax : (1 819) 964 2522  
 Telephone : (1 819) 964 2431 / 637 0203  
 Main interests : Indigenous people Arctic ecosystems  
 Human settlements Socio-economic aspects  
 Social & cultural values Community cons. aid  
 Dev. patterns/lifestyles Traditional knowledge  
 Resource management Wildlife  
 Resource protection Wildlife habitats  
 Biological diversity Scientific research

NAME : Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust  
 (JWPT)

Year founded : 1959  
 Member since : 1987  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A zoo created for the single purpose and philosophy of  
 building up breeding groups of endangered species in  
 captivity as an aid to their conservation in the wild. The  
 Trust promotes conservation, education and research  
 into endangered fauna throughout the world, as well as  
 operating an International Training Programme in  
 Jersey which has prepared over 330 people from 70  
 countries for leadership roles in local conservation  
 programmes.

Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : Dr Jeremy Mallinson  
 Title : Zoological Director  
 Address : Les Augrès Manor,  
 Trinity,  
 Jersey  
 Channel Islands

Telegram : dodo jersey  
 Telefax : (44 534) 86 51 61  
 Telephone : (44 534) 86 46 66

Main interests : Wildlife Zoos  
 Captive breeding Endangered animal species  
 Birds Mammals  
 Reptiles Scientific research  
 Tourism/recreation Ecology

Behavioural research      Nutritional research  
 Anthropology              Workshops/conferences  
 Public support generation      Publicity  
 Conservation education

Scope : International  
 Members : 14,000 (Individual)

NAME : Organization for the  
 Phyto-Taxonomic Investigation of  
 the Mediterranean Area (OPTIMA)

Year founded : 1974  
 Member since : 1975  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Particularly concerned with the conservation of plant  
 life in the Mediterranean area. Encourages research,  
 exploration and resource studies.

Contact since : Apr-87  
 Name : Dr W. Greuter  
 Title : Secretary General  
 Address : Botanischer Garten und Botanisches  
 Museum, Berlin-Dahlem, Königin-  
 Luise-Strasse 6-8, 1000 Berlin 33  
 Germany

Telex : 183 798 sen d  
 Telefax : (49 30) 830 06 218  
 Telephone : (49 30) 830 06 132  
 Main interests : Mediterranean ecosystems      Marine sciences  
                          Marine ecology              Aquatic plants  
                          Plant taxonomy              Resource management  
                          Resource management              Marine monitoring  
                          Coastal/marine p.a's              Coastal ecosystems  
                          International cooperation              Sustainable development  
                          Data base management              Publicity

Scope : Regional/International  
 Branches : 11  
 Countries : 42  
 Members : 711 (Individual)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 10,000  
 Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 10

NAME : Sierra Club  
 Year founded : 1892  
 Member since : 1956  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to explore, enjoy and protect the wild places of the  
 earth, to practice and promote the responsible use of its  
 ecosystems and resources, to enlist humanity to protect  
 and restore environmental quality, and to use all lawful  
 means to carry out these activities.

Contact since : Sep-85  
 Name : Mr Michael McCloskey  
 Title : Chairman  
 Address : 408 C Street N.E.  
 Washington, DC 20002  
 U.S.A.

Telegram : SIERRACLUB  
 Telefax : (1 202) 547 6009  
 Telephone : (1 202) 547 1141  
 Main interests : International cooperation      Marine environments  
                          Wildlife              Forests and forestry  
                          Terrestrial environments              Freshwater environments  
                          Land use              Energy  
                          Technology & industry              Human health  
                          Management & planning              Education and training  
                          Technology transfer              Personnel assistance  
                          Financial assistance

Scope : International  
 Branches : 57 in USA, 2 in Canada  
 Members : 550,000 (Individual)  
                          1,000,000 (Supporters)  
 Annual Budget : US\$ 40,000,000  
 Staff : Paid: 250

NAME : Societas Europaea Herpetologica  
 (SEH)

Member since : 1984  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : A non-profit association concerned exclusively with  
 scientific research and nature conservation in the field  
 of herpetology which aims to support efforts connected  
 with the conservation of reptiles, amphibians and their  
 habitats, particularly in Europe.

Contact since : Oct-86  
 Name : Dr U. Joger  
 Title : General Secretary  
 Address : c/o Hessisches Landesmuseum,  
 Zoologische Abteilung, Friedensplatz 1,  
 D-6100 Darmstadt  
 Germany

Telephone : (49 6151) 16 57 81  
 Main interests : Reptiles              Amphibians  
                          Protected areas              Wildlife habitats  
                          Endangered animal species              Reintroductions  
                          Lakes and ponds              Monitoring & assessment  
                          P.a's management/planning              Liaison  
                          Environmental research              Ecology  
                          International cooperation

Scope : International  
 Countries : European countries

NAME : Societas Europea  
 Lepidopterologica e.V. (SEL)

Year founded : 1978  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Concerned with scientific work, research and conserva-  
 tion of nature in the field of Lepidopterology.

Contact since : Jun-90  
 Name : Dr M.G. Morris  
 Title :  
 Address : Committee for Habitat and Species  
 Protection, Furzebrook Research Stn.  
 Wareham, Dorset, BH20 5AS  
 United Kingdom

Telephone :  
 Main interests : Butterflies              Scientific research  
                          Wildlife habitats              Landscape management  
                          Publications

Scope : International  
 Branches : 25 European countries  
 Countries : + USSR, USA, Asia, Australasia and Morocco  
 Members : 618 (Individual)  
                          47 (Corporate)

NAME : Societas Internationalis  
 Limnologiae Theoreticae et  
 Applicatae (SIL)

Translation : International Association of  
 Theoretical and Applied Limnology

Year founded : 1922  
 Member since : 1990  
 Languages : ENG  
 Description : Aims to advance limnology and its applications.  
 Triennial international congresses promote scientific  
 intercourse by lectures, exhibits, discussions, excursions  
 and other scientific activities. Also finances training  
 activities.

Contact since : May-90  
 Name : Prof. Dr Robert G. Wetzel  
 Title : General Secretary-Treasurer  
 Address : Department of Biological Sciences  
 The University of Alabama  
 Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0344  
 U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 205) 348 1786  
 Telephone : (1 205) 348 1793

Main interests : Freshwater environments Freshwater ecology  
Water resource management International cooperation  
Workshops/conferences Development cooperation  
Publications  
Scope : International  
Branches : 75 countries  
Members : 2,979 (Individual)  
Annual Budget : US\$ 93,500 (1990)  
Staff : Paid: 1 Voluntary: 4

NAME : Society for Conservation Biology  
Year founded : 1985  
Member since : 1989  
Languages : ENG  
Description : A Society for scientific and management professionals concerned with the protection of biodiversity. Produces a quarterly journal, Conservation Biology, and holds an annual meeting.

Contact since : Apr-92  
Name : Dr S.R. Humphrey  
Title : Chief Financial Officer  
Address : Florida Museum of Natural History  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, FL 32611  
U.S.A.

Telephone : (1 904) 392 8372  
Main interests : Scientific research Conservation biology  
Biology Public environmental ed.  
Publications Conservation education  
Biological diversity

Scope : International  
Countries : 52 countries  
Members : 4,000 (Individuals)  
400 (Institutions)  
Staff : Paid: Voluntary: 30

NAME : University of the South Pacific  
Languages : ENG  
Contact since : Aug-90  
Name : Dr D.R. Lloyd  
Title : Director  
Address : Institute of Applied Sciences  
PO Box 1168  
Suva / Fiji  
Telefax : (67 9) 30 03 73  
Telephone : (67 9) 21 22 45 / 31 29 52

NAME : Wildlife Preservation Trust  
International  
Year founded : 1971  
Member since : 1978

Languages : ENG  
Description : Affiliated with, and founded by, the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, the Trust works to preserve endangered animal species by captive propagation, education and field work.

Contact since : Oct-91  
Name : Dr Jerry A. Eberhart  
Title : Executive Director  
Address : 3400 West Girard Avenue,  
Philadelphia, PA 19104-1196  
U.S.A.

Telefax : (1 215) 222 2191  
Telephone : (1 215) 222 3636  
Main interests : Wildlife Endangered animal species  
Captive breeding Reintroductions  
Zoos Birds  
Mammals Reptiles  
Conservation research Biology  
Zoology Behavioural research

Scope : International  
Members : 3,000 (Individual)

NAME : World Assembly of Youth (WAY)

Year founded : 1949  
Member since : 1987  
Languages : ENG  
Description : WAY is established as an international co-ordinating body of National Youth Councils in order that youth itself may study and focus attention on its needs and responsibilities. It is dedicated to the service of youth everywhere and works for the involvement of youth and youth organizations in development and democracy.

Contact since : Oct-87  
Name : Mr Shiv Khare  
Title : Secretary General  
Address : Ved Bellahoj 4  
2700 Bronshoj  
Copenhagen  
Denmark

Telex : 21465 way dk  
Telefax : (45 31) 60 57 97  
Telephone : (45 31) 60 77 70  
Main interests : Youth environmental ed. Conservation education  
Rural areas Conservation strategies  
International cooperation Public support generation  
Personnel assistance Financial assistance  
Indigenous people Youth and development

Scope : International  
Countries : 110 countries  
Annual Budget : US\$ 700,000  
Staff : Paid: 7 Voluntary: 5

# LIST OF IUCN REGIONAL OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVES, SENIOR ADVISORS AND PROJECT LEADERS & EXECUTANTS.

## ASIA

### PAKISTAN

Mrs Aban Marker Kabraji  
Country Representative  
IUCN Pakistan Office  
1, Bath Island Road  
Karachi 75530  
Telex: 24154 mark pk  
Telefax: (922 1) 53 09 76  
Telephone: (922 1) 57 80 67

IUCN Islamabad Office  
22, Bazar Road, G-6/4  
Islamabad  
Telephone: (925 1) 81 27 25

### NEPAL

Mr John McEachern  
IUCN Senior Advisor  
P.O. Box 3923  
Kathmandu  
Telex: 2566 hohil np  
Telefax: (977 1) 22 68 20  
Telephone: (977 1) 52 15 06

### BANGLADESH

Mr Abdul Malik Choudhry  
Country Representative  
IUCN Country Office  
\*76 Satmasjid Road  
Dhaka 1209  
Telefax: (880 2) 81 34 66  
Telephone: (880 2) 81 50 61

### THAILAND

Dr M. Zakir Hussain  
Regional Coordinator  
Wetlands Programme  
Asian Institute of Technology  
GPO BOX 2754  
Bangkok 10501  
Telex: 84276 th  
Telefax: (662 5) 24 53 92  
Telephone: (662 5) 24 53 93/4

### SRI LANKA

Mr M.S. Ranatunga  
Country Representative  
Forestry Planning Unit  
Ministry of Lands, Irrigation  
and Mahaweli Development  
7, Vajira Lane  
Colombo 5  
Telex: 0803 21537 metalix ce  
Telefax: (941) 580721  
Telephone: (941) 58 02 02

## LAOS

Mr Klaus Berkmueller  
IUCN Senior Conservation Advisor  
Forest Conservation Project  
P.O. Box 807  
Vientiane  
Lao P.D.R.  
Telex: 4491 or 4492 te vte ls  
Telephone: (via operator) 4600

## VIETNAM

Ms Victoria Heymell  
IUCN Project Coordinator  
c/o UNDP Vietnam  
Box 618  
Bangkok  
Thailand  
Street address (for DHL)  
1 Trinh Hoai Duc  
Hanoi  
Vietnam  
Telefax: (84 42) 59267  
Telephone: (84 42) 53506 (Vo Quy)

## CENTRAL AMERICA

Mr Virgilio Cozzi  
Regional Representative  
IUCN/Oficina Regional  
de America Central (ORCA)  
Apartado 1161-2150  
Moravia, San José  
Costa Rica  
(\*Street address: En Moravia,  
de la entrada principal de la iglesia,  
100 metros sur, casa esquinera blanca)  
Telefax: (506) 36 27 33  
Telephone: (506) 35 65 68

## EL SALVADOR

Mr Manuel Benitez  
Coordinador de Actividades  
c/o Fundacion Friedrich Ebert  
Calle Nueva 2  
Casa No. 9  
Colonia Escalon  
San Salvador  
Telefax: c/o Fund Ebert (503) 24 24 78  
Telephone: (503) 23 53 85

## NICARAGUA

Sra. Maria Virginia Sandino  
IUCN Representative  
Apartado 1989  
Managua 5  
\*(Reparto Pancasan - De la sinagoga  
5 1/2 cuadras arriba)  
Etapa VIII, Casa # 65, Managua  
Telefax: (505 2) 71256  
Telephone: (505 2) 71256

## GUATEMALA

Mr Cesar Barrientos  
IUCN Representative  
7a Ave. 1-44  
zona 4, 2do nivel  
Guatemala Ciudad 01004  
Telephone + Telefax: (502 2) 35 49 73 + 34 59 76

## PANAMA

Mr Ramon Alvarado  
IUCN Representative  
Apartado 9-053  
Zona 7  
Ciudad Panama  
(street address:)  
Edificio El Istmo, Carrasquilla,  
avenida 1a, Sur, Apto No. 9, Panama)  
Telefax: (507 23) 1458  
Telephone: (507 23) 4931

## SOUTH AMERICA

Mr Luis Manuel Castello  
Regional Representative  
Oficina Regional para America  
del Sur IUCN  
Casilla de correo No. 17-17-626  
Quito  
ECUADOR  
(Av. de los Shyris 1240  
Edif. Albatros - Of. 601)  
Telephone + Telefax: (593 2) 43 09 74

## EASTERN AFRICA

Dr Rob Malpas  
Regional Representative  
IUCN Regional Office  
Eastern Africa  
P.O. Box 68200  
Nairobi  
Kenya  
Telex: 25190 IUCN EA  
Telefax: (254 2) 60 80 26  
Telephone: (254 2) 50 26 50/51

## ETHIOPIA

Mr Peter Sutcliffe  
Senior Technical Advisor  
NCS Secretariat  
ONCCP  
P O Box 1037  
Addis Ababa  
Telefax: (251 1) 51 31 33  
Telephone: (251 1) 12 89 73

## UGANDA

Ms Dorothy Etoori  
Liaison Officer  
IUCN Uganda Liaison Office

P.O. Box 10950  
Kampala  
Uganda  
Telefax: (256 41) 24 22 98 (mark attn. IUCN)  
Telephone: (256 41) 23 37 38

## WESTERN AFRICA

Mr Patrick Bouland  
Regional Representative  
Regional Office Western Africa  
B.P. 3215  
DAKAR  
Senegal  
Telex: 3103 coop  
Telefax: (221) 32 92 46  
Telephone: (221) 32 05 45 / 32 85 21

## MALI

Mme Loriane Riccarelli Dembele  
IUCN Representative  
Bureau National de l'IUCN  
B P 1567  
Bamako  
Telefax: (223) 22 75 72  
Telephone: (223) 22 75 72

## NIGER

Mr Peter Hislaire  
IUCN Representative  
Bureau National de l'IUCN  
B.P. 10933  
Niamey  
République du Niger  
Telex: 5505 coopsuis ni  
Telefax: (227) 73 22 15  
Telephone: (227) 73 33 38

## BURKINA FASO

Mr Remy Fontannaz  
IUCN Representative  
01 BP 31 33  
Ougadougou 01  
Telex: 5371 bf coopsuis  
Telefax: (226) 30 13 51  
Telephone: (226) 30 12 25

## CAMEROON

Mr Michael Allen  
Project Leader, Waza-Logone  
c/o CEDC  
BOP 410  
Maroua  
Telefax: (237) 29 33 56  
Telephone: (237) 29 21 00

## GHANA

Dr John Grainger  
Project Leader  
Forest Resource Management Project  
Game and Wildlife Department  
Ministry of Lands & Natural Resources  
P.O. Box M239  
Ministry Post Office  
Accra  
Telefax: (233 21) 66 64 76  
Telephone: (233 21) 66 61 29

## GUINEE-BISSAU

Mr Pierre Campredon  
IUCN Project Leader  
Bureau de l'IUCN  
B P 23  
1031 Bissau-Cedex  
Telefax: (245) 20 11 68  
Telephone: (245) 20 12 30

## NIGERIA

Mr Henry Thompson  
Project Advisor  
Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands Conservation Project  
P O Box 32  
Kano  
Nigeria

## SOUTHERN AFRICA

Mr India Musokotwane  
Regional Representative  
Regional Office Southern Africa  
P O.Box 745  
Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telex: 22670 iucn zw  
Telefax: (263 4) 72 07 38  
Telephone: (263 4) 72 82 66

## BOTSWANA

Mr Peter Hancock  
Projects Officer  
IUCN Office Botswana  
Private Bag 00300  
Plot 712, Ext 2  
Gaborone  
Telex: 2412 undp bd  
Telefax: (267) 37 15 84  
Telephone: (267) 37 15 84

## ZAMBIA

Mr Eric Feron  
IUCN Representative  
IUCN Zambia  
P O Box 50694  
Lusaka  
Telephone/Telefax: (260 1) 23 20 77

## USA

Mr Byron Swift  
Executive Director  
IUCN-US  
1400 16th St NW  
Washington  
DC 20036  
USA  
Telefax: (1 202) 797 5461  
Telephone: (1 202) 797 5454

## EUROPE

### FRANCE

M. Gérard Sournia  
Attaché aux Affaires (extérieurs) francophones  
2 rue de Bel Air  
37400 Amboise  
France  
Telefax: (33 472) 31282  
Telephone: (33 475) 73023

### GERMANY

Dr Françoise Burhenne-Guilmin  
Head  
Environmental Law Centre  
Adenauerallee 214  
D - 5300 Bonn 1  
F R GERMANY  
Telefax: (49 228) 269 2250  
Telephone: (49 228) 269 2231

### UNITED KINGDOM

IUCN Plant Conservation Office  
Botanic Gardens Conservation Secretariat  
Descanso House  
199 Kew Road  
Richmond  
Surrey TW9 3BW  
United Kingdom  
Telefax: (44 81) 948 4363  
Telephone: (44 81) 940 4547

World Conservation Monitoring Centre  
Traffic International  
IUCN/SSC Trade Specialist Group  
219(c) Huntingdon Road  
Cambridge CB3 0DL  
United Kingdom  
Telefax: (44 223) 27 71 36/365  
Telephone: (44 223) 27 73 14/420

## IUCN COUNCIL

### **PRESIDENT**

Sir Shridath Ramphal  
President, IUCN  
rue Mauverney 28  
1196 Gland  
Switzerland  
Telefax: (41 22) 999 0002  
Telephone: (41 22) 999 0001

### **TREASURER**

Mr Don Person  
Treasurer, IUCN  
Arthur Andersen SA  
53 Route de Malagnou  
1211 Geneva  
Switzerland  
Telex: 413 210 AND CH  
Telefax: (41 22) 736 45 40  
Telephone: (41 22) 786 42 42

### **REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SWISS CONFEDERATION AND THE CANTON DE VAUD**

Professor Pierre Goeldlin  
Representative of the Swiss  
Confederation and the  
Canton de Vaud  
Directeur du Musée zoologique  
Place de la Riponne  
Case postale  
1000 Lausanne 17  
Switzerland  
Telefax: (41 21) 23 68 40  
Telephone: (41 21) 312 8336

### **REGIONAL COUNCILLORS**

#### **AFRICA**

Dr Mankoto Ma Mbaelele  
Conseiller régional de l'UICN  
Président Délégué Général  
Institut Zairois pour  
la Conservation de la Nature  
Boîte Postale 868 Kin 1  
Kinshasa  
Zaire  
Telefax: (24 312) 27547  
Telephone: (24 312) 33250 or 33251 (ext 263)

Dr Liberty Mhlanga  
Vice President, IUCN  
General Manager  
Agricultural and Rural Development  
Authority (ARDA)  
Box 8439, Causeway  
Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telex: (0907) 2272 ard zw  
Telefax: (26 34) 72 82 67  
Telephone: (26 34) 700 099

Dr Perez M. Olindo  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Senior Associate  
African Wildlife Foundation  
P.O. Box 48177  
Nairobi  
Kenya  
Telex: (0987) 22152 awf ke  
Telefax: (254 2) 33 22 94  
Telephone: (254 2) 33 15 42

#### **CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA**

Dr José Pedro de Oliveira Costa  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Rua Conselheira Carrao 640  
Bela Vista-01328  
Sao Paulo  
Brazil  
Telex: (38) 33654 fbfd br  
Telefax: (55 11) 280 5468  
Telephone: (55 11) 289 5031

Dr Juan Carlos Navarro  
Consejero Regional  
Executive Director  
ANCON  
P.O. Box 1387  
Panamá 1  
Panamá  
Telefax: (507) 64 18 36  
Telephone: (507) 63 79 50 or 64 81 00

Dr Juan José Montiel R.  
Consejero Regional  
Director General  
Fundación Nicaragüense para la Conservación y  
el Desarrollo (FUNCOD)  
Altamira D'Este 774  
P.O. Box 1009  
Managua  
Nicaragua  
Telefax: (505 2) 74563  
Telephone: (505 2) 74563

#### **NORTH AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN**

Dr Jay D. Hair  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
National Wildlife Federation  
1400 Sixteenth Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036-2266  
USA  
Telephone: (1 202) 797 6842  
Telefax: (1 202) 797 6646

Mr Yves Renard  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Caribbean Natural Resources Institute  
(CANARI)  
Clarke Street  
Vieux Fort  
Saint Lucia  
West Indies  
Telex: (0398) 6220 cwvf  
Telefax: (1 809) 454 5188  
Telephone: (1 809) 454 6878 or 454 6060

Dr J. David Runnalls  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Director  
Environment and Sustainable  
Development Programme  
The Institute for Research on Public Policy  
1360-250 Albert St.  
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5E6  
Canada KIP 5H9  
Telefax: (1 613) 238 8515  
Telephone: (1 613) 238 2296

#### **EAST ASIA**

Dr Ashok Khosla  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
President  
Development Alternatives  
B-32 Institutional Area  
TARA Crescent  
New Mehrauli Road  
New Delhi 110 016  
India  
Telex: (081) 3173216 DALI IN  
Telefax: (91 11) 686 6031  
Telephone: (91 11) 665 370

Mr Mohamed Khan Bin Momin Khan  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Director General  
Department of Wildlife and National Parks  
KM 10 Jalan Cheras  
50664 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia  
Telex: (084) 28154 mostec ma  
Telefax: (603) 905 2873  
Telephone: (603) 905 2872

Dr Li Wenhua  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Senior Training Adviser  
Support to Watershed Management in Asia  
(GCP/RAS/129/NET)  
c/o FAO Rep.  
P.O.Box 25  
Kathmandu  
Nepal  
Telex: 2371 FAO NP  
Telefax: (977 1) 226 820  
Telephone: (977 1) 523 811

#### **WEST ASIA**

Syed Babar Ali  
Vice President, IUCN  
President, WWF-Pakistan  
c/o Packages Limited  
Lahore - 54770  
Pakistan  
Telex: (082) 44866 pkgs pk  
Telefax: (92 42) 37 04 29 or 83 99 23  
Telephone: (92 42) 83 99 23 or 80 00 23

Mr Abdulwahab Mohammad Jameel Dakkak  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Director General  
Natural Resources Environmental Protection  
General Directorate  
Meteorology and Environmental  
Protection Administration  
P.O. Box 1358  
Jeddah 21431  
Saudi Arabia  
Telex: 601236 ARSAD SJ  
Telefax: (96 62) 655 1575  
Telephone: (96 62) 651 2312

#### AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA

Ms Pamela J. Eiser  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
3 Roslyn Avenue  
Panania 2213  
New South Wales  
Australia  
Telefax: (61 2) 247 8778  
Telephone: (61 2) 247 6300

Mr Vili Fuava  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Director  
South Pacific Regional  
Environmental Programme (SPREP)  
Post Office Box 240  
APIA  
Western Samoa  
Telefax: (685) 20231  
Telephone: (685) 21929

Ms Catherine C. Wallace  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Public Policy Group  
Victoria University  
P.O. Box 600  
Wellington  
New Zealand  
Telefax: (644) 471 2200  
Telephone: (644) 472 1000 (Ext. 8552 (W))

#### EAST EUROPE

Dr Jan Cerovsky  
Vice President, IUCN  
Czech Institute for Nature Conservation  
(CUOP)  
Slezská 9  
120 29 Praha 2  
Czechoslovakia  
Telefax: (42 2) 25 45 55  
Telephone: (42 2) 215 2609

Professor Vladimir E. Flint  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Head of the Wildlife Conservation  
Department  
All Union Research Institute for  
Nature Conservation and Reserves  
Vilar Sadki-Znamenskoe  
113628 r. Moscow  
Russia  
Telefax: (70 95) 423 2322  
Telephone: (70 95) 423 2322

Ms Enikő Szalay-Marzsó  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Senior Adviser of ENVED  
Alkotmány-u. 29  
1054 Budapest  
Hungary  
Telex: (061) 224150 KGI H  
Telefax: (361) 1115 826  
Telephone: (361) 1118 249

#### WEST EUROPE

Mr Veit Koester  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
The National Forest and  
Nature Agency  
Ministry of the Environment  
Slotsmarken 13  
2970 Hoersholm  
Denmark  
Telex: (055) 21485 nature dk  
Telefax: (45 45) 76 54 77  
Telephone: (45 45) 76 53 76

Dr Jaap Pieters  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
Deputy Director-General  
Rural Areas and Quality Management  
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries  
Postbus 20401  
2500 EK 'S Gravenhage  
The Netherlands  
Telex: (044) 32040 lavi nl  
Telefax: (31 703) 81 51 53  
Telephone: (31 703) 79 39 11

Dr A. Machado  
Consejero Regional  
Urb Agüere 4  
38208 La Laguna  
Tenerife  
Canary Islands  
Spain  
Telefax: (34 22) 63 26 14  
Telephone: (34 22) 25 38 33

#### COOPTED COUNCILLORS

Ms. Cindy Gilday  
IUCN Regional Councillor  
PR Department of Northwest Territories  
Yellowknife NWT X1A 2L9  
Canada  
Telefax: (1 403) 873 01 14  
Telephone: (1 403) 920 33 91

Mrs Yolanda Kakabadse  
Vice President, IUCN  
c/o Fundación Natura  
P.O. Box 253  
Quito  
Ecuador  
Telefax: (593 2) 2 434 448

#### IUCN LEGAL ADVISER

Dr Wolfgang Burhenne  
IUCN Legal Adviser  
214 Adenauerallee  
D-5300 Bonn 1  
Germany  
Telefax: (49 228) 2692 251  
Telephone: (49 228) 2692 228

#### COMMISSION CHAIRS AND DEPUTY CHAIRS

##### COMMISSION ON ECOLOGY

Professeur François Doumenge  
Chair  
IUCN Commission on Ecology  
Directeur  
Musée Océanographique  
Avenue Saint Martin  
98000 Monaco Ville  
Monaco  
Telex: (042) 469037  
Telefax: (33 93) 50 52 97  
Telephone: (33 93) 15 36 00

Professor Hans Lundberg  
Deputy Chair  
IUCN Commission on Ecology  
Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences  
P.O. Box 50005  
S-104 05 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Telefax: (46 8) 15 56 70  
Telephone: (46 8) 15 45 66

##### COMMISSION ON EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION

Mr M.A. Partha Sarathy  
Chair  
IUCN Commission on Education  
and Communication  
No.1, 12th Cross  
Rajmahal Vilas Extn.  
Bangalore 560 080  
India  
Telex: (081) 845 2334  
Telefax: (91 812) 34 16 74  
Telephone: (91 812) 34 55 95 or 34 65 63

Mr Frits Hesselink  
Deputy Chair  
IUCN Commission on Education  
and Communication  
Director  
Institution for Environmental Education F.C.  
Postbus 13030  
3507 LA Utrecht  
Netherlands  
Telefax: (31 30) 71 48 68  
Telephone: (31 30) 71 37 34

## COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

Dr Parvez Hassan  
Chair  
IUCN Commission on Environmental Law  
Paaf Building  
7D Kashmir Egerton Road  
Lahore  
Pakistan  
Telex: (082) 44805 hasan pk  
Telefax: (92 42) 30 38 25/26  
Telephone: (92 42) 36 08 00/2/3/4

Dr Nicholas Robinson  
Deputy Chair  
IUCN Commission on Environmental Law  
Pace University  
School of Law  
78 North Broadway  
White Plains, NY - 10603  
USA  
Telefax: (1 914) 422 4180  
Telephone: (1 914) 422 4244

## COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGY AND PLANNING

Dr Thaddeus C. Trzyna  
Chair  
IUCN Commission on Environmental  
Strategy and Planning  
c/o California Institute of Public Affairs  
P.O. Box 189040  
Sacramento  
California 95818  
USA  
Telefax: (1 916) 442 2478  
Telephone: (1 916) 442 2472

Dr Liberty Mhlanga  
Deputy Chair of the Commission  
on Environmental Strategy and Planning  
General Manager  
Agricultural and Rural Development  
Authority (ARDA)  
Box 8439, Causeway  
Harare  
Zimbabwe  
Telex: (0907) 22272 ard zw  
Telefax: (26 34) 705 847  
Telephone: (26 34) 705 841

## COMMISSION ON NATIONAL PARKS AND PROTECTED AREAS

Mr P.H.C. Lucas  
Chair  
IUCN Commission on National  
Parks and Protected Areas  
1/268 Main Road  
Tawa  
New Zealand  
Telefax: (64 4) 232 9129  
Telephone: (64 4) 232 5581

Mr Adrian Phillips  
Deputy Chair  
Commission on National Parks and  
Protected Areas  
Professor of Countryside and  
Environmental Planning  
University of Wales, Cardiff  
2 The Old Rectory  
Dumbleton near Evesham  
Gloucestershire WR11 6TG  
United Kingdom  
Telefax: (44 386) 88 20 94  
Telephone: (44 386) 88 20 94

## SPECIES SURVIVAL COMMISSION

Dr George B. Rabb  
Chair  
IUCN Species Survival Commission  
President, Chicago Zoological Society  
Chicago Zoological Park  
Brookfield, IL 60513  
USA  
Telefax: (1 708) 485 3532  
Telephone: (1 708) 387 0269

Dr Arturo Gomez Pompa  
Deputy Chair  
IUCN Species Survival Commission  
UC Mexus Office  
University of California, Riverside  
252 Highlander Hall  
Riverside  
California 92521  
USA  
Telefax: (1 714) 787 3534  
Telephone: (1 714) 787 3856

## NATIONAL COMMITTEES

### Australian Committee for IUCN

Dr Craig Emerson  
President  
Dept. of Environment & Heritage  
P.O. Box 155  
North Quay, Queensland 4002  
Australia  
Telefax: (61 7) 227 7676  
Telephone: (61 7) 227 7111

### Bolivian Committee for IUCN

Sra. Alejandra Sánchez de Lozada  
Subdirectora  
Museo Nacional de Historia Natural  
Casilla 8706  
Calle 26 Cota Cota  
La Paz  
Bolivia  
Telefax: (591 2) 36 59 03  
Telephone: (591 2) 36 05 83

### Brazilian Committee for IUCN

Dr. José Pedro de Oliveira Costa  
Regional Councillor  
Rua Conselheiro Carrao 640  
Bela Vista 01328  
Sao Paulo  
Brazil  
Telex: (038) 33654  
Telefax: (55 11) 280 5468  
Telephone: (55 11) 289 5031

### Canadian Committee for IUCN

Mr Richard Pratt  
Secretary  
Canadian Museum of Nature  
P.O. Box 3443 Station "D"  
Ottawa K1P 6P4  
Canada  
Telefax: (1 613) 952 9693  
Telephone: (1 613) 996 9606

### Comité Colombiano de la UICN

Dra. Elsa Matilda Escobar  
Coordinadora  
Carrera 12# 70-96 P3  
Bogotá  
Colombia  
Telefax: (57 2) 210 4515  
Telephone: (57 2) 310 0026 / 310 0097

### Czechoslovak Co-ordinating Committee for IUCN

Dr Jan Cerovsky  
Head of Department  
State Institute for Protection of  
Monuments & Nature Conservation  
Valdstejn n 1, 118 01 Praha 1  
Czechoslovakia

### IUCN National Committee - Ecuador

Sr Danilo Silva  
Secretario  
P.O. Box 257 (suc. 12 de octubre)  
Quito  
Ecuador  
Telephone: (59 32) 502 409

### Egyptian Committee for IUCN

Mr Sayed A. Kansouh  
Director  
Dept. of Scientific Societies  
Academy of Scientific Research  
101 Kasr El-Eini Street  
Cairo  
Egypt  
Telephone: (20 2) 72 70 22 / 72 74 35

### Finnish IUCN Working Group

Mr Esko Jaakkola  
Chairman  
Ministry of the Environment  
P.O. Box 399  
00121 Helsinki  
Finland

### Comité Français de l'UICN

M. François Letourneux  
Directeur  
Dir. de la Protection de la Nature  
Ministère de l'Environnement  
14 Blvd. Général Leclerc, F-92524  
Neuilly-sur-Seine Cedex  
France  
Telefax: (33 1) 47 45 23 60  
Telephone: (33 1) 47 58 12 12

### German Coordination Committee for IUCN

Prof. Dr Walter Mrass  
Director  
Bund. für Naturschutz  
Konstantinstraße 110  
5300 Bonn 2  
Germany  
Telephone: (228) 8491-0

### India Committee for IUCN

Mr Shri T.N. Seshan  
Secretary  
Dept. of Environment, Forests & Wildlife  
B-11 Block  
Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex  
Lodi Road, New Delhi 110 003  
India  
Telex: 31 52 65 doe in  
Telegram: PARYVARAN  
Telephone: (91 11) 38 44 61 / 38 80 71

### Japan Committee for IUCN

Prof. Dr Makoto Numata  
Chairman  
Nature Conservation Society of Japan  
Toranomon Denki Bldg.  
2-8-1 Toranomon, Minato-Ku  
Tokyo 105  
Japan  
Telephone: (81 3) 502 0488

### Malaysian Committee for IUCN

Mohd. Khan bin Momin Khan  
KMN Chairman  
Dept. of Wildlife & National Parks  
Malaysia Barat-Komplek Pejabat  
Pejabat Kerajaan, Blok 20  
Jalan Duta, Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia

### Netherlands Committee for IUCN

Dr Wim Bergmans  
Plantage Middenlaan 2 B  
1018 DD Amsterdam  
The Netherlands  
Telefax: (31 20) 627 9349  
Telephone: (31 20) 626 1732

### New Zealand Committee for IUCN

Prof. Carolyn Burns  
Dept. of Zoology  
University of Otago  
P.O. Box 56, Dunedin  
New Zealand  
Telex: 3588  
Telegram: HEADLANDS  
Telephone: (64 24) 73 50 22

### Comité Peruano - UICN

Dr. Carlos Chirinos  
Plaza Arróspide No 9  
San Isidro  
Lima 27  
Peru  
Telefax: (51 14) 42 43 65  
Telephone: (51 14) 40 05 49 / 22 40 33

### South African Committee for IUCN

Mr A.A. Ferrar  
Executive Director  
Wildlife Society of South Africa  
Delta Park, Road No. 3  
Victory Park, P.O. Box 44189  
Linden 2104  
South Africa  
Telefax: (27 11) 782 7216  
Telephone: (27 11) 782 4716

**Comité Español para la UICN**

Dr Antonio Franco  
Secretario del Comité UICN  
Instituto Nacional para la Conservación de la  
Naturaleza  
Gran Vía de San Francisco 35  
28079 Madrid  
Spain  
Telex: 48566 nezae  
Telephone: (34 1) 266 8914

**IUCN Sri Lanka Committee**

Mr M.S. Ranatunga  
IUCN Coordinator  
Ministry of Lands, Irrigation  
& Mahaweli Development  
7, Vajira Lane  
Colombo 5  
Sri Lanka  
Telex: 0803 21537  
Telefax: (94 1) 58 07 21  
Telephone: (94 1) 58 02 02

**U.K. Committee for IUCN**

Ms. Valerie Dack  
Joint Nature Conservation Committee  
Monkstone House, City Rd  
Peterborough, PE1 1JY  
U.K.  
Telephone: (44 733) 62626

**Venezuela Committee for IUCN**

Sra. Cecilia de Blohm  
Apartado 69  
Caracas 1010-A  
Venezuela  
Telex: 21535  
Telegram: BECOBLOHM  
Telephone: (58 2) 239 4111 / 239 4721

# Index

## A

Academy of Scientific Research and Technology .....	32
ACT Parks and Conservation Service .....	1
Administración de Parques Nacionales, Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería .....	1
Advisory Committee on Pollution of the Sea (ACOPS) .....	117
African Wildlife Foundation (AWF) .....	101
African Wildlife Husbandry Development Association .....	18
Agencia de Medio Ambiente, Consejera de Cultura y Medio Ambiente, Junta de Andalucía .....	82
Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional (AECI)/Spanish Agency for International Cooperation .....	81
Agency for International Development (AID) .....	100
Agricultural University of Norway, Department of Biology and Nature Conservation .....	65
Agriculture and Fisheries Department, Hong Kong .....	92
Akron Zoological Park .....	101
All Russian Society for Conservation of Nature .....	76
Alternative Methods for International Stability (AMIS) .....	117
American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums (AAZPA) .....	101
American Committee for International Conservation (ACIS) .....	102
American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists .....	102
American Society of Mammalogists .....	102
American Society of Primatologists .....	102
Amigos de la Tierra/Friends of the Earth .....	83
An Taisce - The National Trust for Ireland .....	45
Asian Forum of Environmental Journalists (AFEJ) .....	117
Asociación Amigos de Doñana/Friends of Doñana Association/Association des Amis de Doñana .....	83
Asociación Amigos del Arbol/Friends of the Tree .....	32
Asociación "Amigos del Bosque" .....	41
Asociación ANAI .....	25
Asociación Conservacionista Caribará (ACCA) .....	69
Asociación Cultural SEJEKTO de Costa Rica (SEJEKTO de Costa Rica) .....	25
Asociación de Biólogos y Ecólogos de Nicaragua (ABEN) .....	64
Asociación de Ecología y Conservación (ECCO) .....	71
Asociación Demográfica Costarricense .....	25
Asociación Española para el Ecodesarrollo y la Defensa del Medio Ambiente (AEMA)/Spanish Association for Ecodevelopment and Environmental Defence .....	83
Asociación Hondureña de Ecología para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (AHE) .....	42
Asociación Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (ANCON) .....	69
Asociación para la Conservación de los Recursos Naturales de Costa Rica (ACORENA-C.R.) .....	26
Asociación para la Defensa de la Naturaleza (ADENA) WWF - España/Association for the Defence of Nature (WWF-Spain) .....	83
Asociación para la Defensa de la Naturaleza y los Recursos de Extremadura (ADENEX)/Association for the Protection of nature and Resources of Extremadura .....	83
Asociación para la Investigación y Propagación de Especies Panameñas (AIPEP) .....	69
Asociación para la Supervivencia de la Naturaleza y el Medio Ambiente de Andalucía (ANDULUS) /Association for the Survival of the Nature and Environment of Andalucía .....	84
Asociación Peruana para la Conservación de la Naturaleza .....	71
Asociación Rescate y Conservación de Vida Silvestre (ARCAS) .....	41
Asociación Salvadoreña de Conservación del Medio Ambiente .....	32
Asociación-Centro Ecológico La Pacifica .....	26
Associação Brasileira de Caça e Conservação (ABC) .....	15
Associação Brasileira de Ecologia .....	15
Associação de Defesa do Meio Ambiente - São Paulo (ADEMASP) .....	15
Associação dos Pescadores com Isca Artificial (APIA) .....	15
Association ELWAN, Protection des Eléphants du Gourma .....	55
Association for Research, Exploration and Environmental Aid (AREA) .....	4
Association of Big Eight Universities .....	102
Association Française du Fonds Mondial pour la Nature - WWF-France .....	35

Association Tunisienne pour la Protection de la Nature et de l'Environnement .....	91
Association pour la Sauvegarde de la Nature Néo-Calédonienne, Nouvelle-Calédonie/Association for the Protection of the Nature of New Caledonia .....	35
Associazione Italiana per il World Wildlife Fund (WWF-Italy) .....	46
Atlantic Centre for the Environment .....	102
Audubon Park and Zoological Garden .....	102
Australian Conservation Foundation .....	4
Australian Council of National Trusts .....	5
Australian Heritage Commission .....	2
Australian International Development Assistance Bureau (AIDAB) .....	2
Australian Littoral Society (ALS) .....	5
Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service .....	2
Australian National Parks Council (ANPC) .....	5

## B

Bahamas National Trust .....	10
Banff Centre for Management, Resource and Environment Management Program .....	18
Bangladesh Poush .....	10
Belize Audubon Society (BAS) .....	12
Belour Advisory and Social Development Organization (BASDO) .....	67
Biologforbundet/Biologists Association .....	29
Bombay Natural History Society .....	43
Botanical Society of South Africa .....	78
Brehm Fonds für Internationalen Vogelschutz/Brehm Fund for the International Conservation of Birds .....	37
British Association of Nature Conservationists (BANC) .....	93
British Ecological Society (BES) 93	
British Herpetological Society (BHS) .....	93
British Mountaineering Council .....	93
British Trust for Conservation Volunteers (BTCV) .....	93
Brunei Museums Department, Ministry of Culture, Youth and Sport .....	16
Buddhist Perception of Nature .....	93
Bureau of Rural Resources .....	9
Bund für Umwelt und Naturschutz Deutschland/German Association for Environment and Nature Conservation .....	37
Bund Naturschutz in Bayern/Bavarian Foundation for Nature Conservation .....	37
Bundesforschungsanstalt für Naturschutz und Landschaftsökologie/Federal Research Centre for Nature Conservation and Landscape Ecology .....	37
Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit/Federal Ministry for Environment, Nature Conservation and Nuclear Safety .....	37

## C

Calgary Zoological Society .....	18
California Institute of Public Affairs (CIPA) .....	103
California Native Plant Society (CNPS) .....	103
Canadian Association for Humane Trapping .....	19
Canadian Museum of Nature .....	17
Canadian Nature Federation (CNF) .....	19
Canadian Parks and Wilderness Society (CPAWS) .....	19
Canadian Parks Service - Environment Canada .....	17
Canadian Wildlife Federation .....	19
Canadian Wildlife Service- Environment Canada .....	17
Caribbean Conservation Association (CCA) .....	117
Caribbean Conservation Corporation .....	103
Carnivore Preservation Trust (CPT) .....	103
Center for Environmental Legal Studies, Pace University, School of Law .....	103
Center for Environmental Study (CES) .....	103
Center for Field Research (Earthwatch) .....	104
Center for Marine Conservation (CMC) .....	104
Center for Plant Conservation .....	104
Centre canadien d'Etude et de Coopération internationale (CECI) .....	19
Centre for Resource Management, Lincoln University .....	63
Centre International d'Art et Culture .....	35

Centre Permanent d'Education à la Conservation de la Nature (CPECN)/Permanent Centre for Conservation Education .....	11
Centre Scientifique de Monaco Observatoire Océanologique Européen .....	57
Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza (CATIE) .....	117
Centro de Cooperación Internacional para la Preinversión Agrícola (CIPREDA) .....	118
Centro de Datos para la Conservación, Universidad Nacional Agraria .....	71
Centro de Datos para la Conservación (CDC - Bolivia) .....	13
Centro de Estudios Conservacionistas (CECON)/Centre for Conservation Research .....	41
Centro de Estudios y Formación para el Ecodesarrollo (ALTER VIDA) .....	70
Centro de Investigación en Vida Silvestre .....	112
Centro de Investigación y Promoción Franciscano y Ecológico (CIPFE) .....	112
Centro di Documentazione Internazionale Parchi della Provincia di Firenze (CEDIP)/International Park Documentation Centre, Province of Florence .....	47
Centrum voor Milieukunde, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden (CML)/Centre for Environmental Science, Leiden University .....	59
Cesky svaz ochrāncu přírody (CSOP)/Czech Union for Nature Conservation .....	27
Cesky ústav ochrany přírody (CUOP)/Czech Institute for Nature Conservation .....	27
Cheyenne Mountain Zoological Park .....	104
Chicago Zoological Society .....	104
Chief Directorate - Nature and Environmental Conservation, Cape Town .....	80
China Wildlife Conservation Association .....	22
Chinese Society for Environmental Sciences .....	22
Cleveland Zoological Society .....	104
Club Alpin Français (CAF)/French Alpine Club .....	35
Coalition Clean Baltic (CCB) .....	118
Comilla Proshika Centre for Development .....	11
Comisión de Defensa de la Naturaleza, Medio Ambiente y Repoblación Forestal de Valencia/ Commission for Nature Protection, Environment and Deforestation .....	82
Comisión Nacional del Medio Ambiente, Presidencia de la República .....	40
Comité d'Action pour la Défense des Animaux en Péril (CADAP) .....	88
Comité de Résistance à la Destruction de l'Environnement Martiniquais (CORDEM)/Committee of Resistance Against Nature Destruction in Martinique .....	35
Comité Nacional pro Defensa de la Fauna y Flora (CODEFF) .....	22
Commission for Integrated Survey of Natural Resources (CISNAR), Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS) .....	22
Commission Internationale pour la Protection des Alpes (CIPRA) .....	118
Companhia Energética de São Paulo (CESP) .....	14
Confederación Universitaria Centroamericana (CSUCA) .....	119
Confédération Mondiale des Activités Subaquatiques (CMAS)/World Underwater Federation .....	118
Conseil international de la Chasse et de la conservation du Gibier/International Council for Game and Wildlife Conservation .....	118
Consejería de Medio Ambiente y Urbanismo, Principado de Asturias/Department of Environment and Land Planning, Principality of Asturias .....	82
Consejería de Política Territorial de la Comunidad Autónoma de Canarias/Land Use Board of the Autonomous Community of the Canaries .....	82
Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory .....	2
Conservation Council of South Australia .....	5
Conservation Council of Western Australia .....	5
Conservation International (CI) .....	119
Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche/National Research Council .....	46
Coolidge Center for Environmental Leadership .....	105
Coordinamento Parchi e Reserve Regionali Italiane (CPRRI)/Italian Regional Parks and Reserves Co-ordination .....	47
Corporación Autónoma Regional del Cauca (CVC) .....	25
Corporación Colombiana para la Amazonia, Araracuara (COA) .....	23
Corporación de Estudios de Estructura y Administración del Estado (ESTADE) .....	30
Corporación de Investigaciones para el Desarrollo Socio Ambiental (CIDESA) .....	26
Corporación Nacional Forestal (CONAF) .....	21
Corporación Ornitológica del Ecuador (CECIA) .....	30
Council for Environmental Education (CEE) .....	93

## D

Danmarks Naturfredningsforening/Danish Society for the Conservation of Nature .....	29
Dansk Ornitologisk Forening (DOF)/Danish Ornithological Society .....	29
Defenders of Wildlife .....	105
Defensores de la Naturaleza .....	41
Denver Zoological Foundation .....	105
Departament de Medi Ambient Generalitat de Catalunya/Ministry of Environment of the Government of Catalonia .....	82
Département de l'Environnement, Conservation de la Nature et Tourisme (Zaire) .....	114
Department of Conservation (New Zealand) .....	62
Department of Conservation and Environment, Victoria .....	2
Department of Conservation and Land Management, WA .....	3
Department of Environment, Ministry of Planning .....	77
Department of Environment Affairs, Pretoria .....	78
Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC) (Papua New Guinea) .....	70
Department of Environment and Heritage (Australia) .....	3
Department of Environment, Ministry for the Environment (Malta) .....	55
Department of Environment, Ministry of Planning and External Relations (Seychelles) .....	77
Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Government of Canada .....	17
Department of Lands and the Environment (Samoa) .....	76
Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation (Nepal) .....	58
Department of National Parks and Wildlife, Ministry of Forestry and Natural Resources (Malawi) .....	53
Department of Parks, Wildlife and Heritage, Tasmania .....	3
Department of Renewable Resources, Government of the North-west Territories .....	21
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR) (New Zealand) .....	63
Department of State, Bureau of Oceans, International Environmental and Scientific Affairs (OES) (USA) .....	100
Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, and Territories (DASET) (Australia) .....	1
Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Peninsula Malaysia .....	54
Department of Wildlife Conservation (Sri Lanka) .....	85
Deutscher Heimatbund/German Heritage Foundation .....	38
Deutscher Jagdschutz-verband/German Hunting Association .....	38
Deutscher Naturschutzring (DNR)/German Association for the Conservation of Nature .....	38
Development Alternatives .....	43
Direcção Nacional de Florestas e Fauna Bravia, Ministerio da Agricultura (Mozambique) .....	57
Directie Natuur, Bos, Landschap en Fauna/Department for Nature, Forests, Landscape and Wildlife (The Netherlands) .....	59
Direction des Eaux et Forêts (Luxembourg) .....	53
Directorate for Nature Management (Norway) .....	65
Direktorat Jenderal Perlindungan Hutan dan Pelestarian Alam, Department Kehutanan/ Directorate General Forest Protection and Nature Conservation, Ministry of Forestry (Indonesia) .....	45
Division of Nature Preservation, Ministry of Home Affairs (R. of Korea) .....	74
Domän AB .....	87
Ducks Unlimited Canada .....	20

## E

Earthwatch Europe .....	119
East African Wild Life Society .....	51
EcoCiencia, Fundación Ecuatoriana de Estudios Ecológicos (ECOC) .....	31
Ecological Society of the Philippines .....	72
Elliniki Etairia/Hellenic Society for Protection of the Environment and Cultural Heritage .....	40
Elsa Nature Conservancy .....	48
Endangered Wildlife Trust .....	78
Ente Autonomo del Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo/Agency of Abruzzo National Park .....	48
Environment Agency of Japan .....	48
Environment and Conservation Organisations of New Zealand (ECO) .....	63
Environment Camps for Conservation Awareness .....	58
Environment Centre N.T. Inc. ....	5
Environment Society of Chandigarh .....	44
Environmental Defense Fund .....	105
Environmental Foundation .....	86
Environmental Law Centre (ELC), Macquarie University .....	6

Environmental Law Institute (ELI) .....	105
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) .....	100
Ethiopian Wildlife Conservation Organization (EWCO) .....	33
European Bureau for Conservation and Development (EBCD)/Bureau Européen pour la Conservation et le Développement .....	119
European Union for Coastal Conservation (EUCC) .....	119
European Youth Science Network (EURYSN) .....	120
EUROSITE .....	119
Exmoor Society .....	94
<b>F</b>	
Falkland Islands Foundation (FIF) .....	94
Fauna and Flora Preservation Society .....	120
Federación Conservacionista Mexicana (FECOMEX) .....	56
Federación de Grupos para la Defensa de la Naturaleza (CODA)/Federation of Groups for the Defence of Nature .....	84
Fédération des Associations de Chasseurs de la CEE (FACE)/Federation of the Field Sports Association of the EEC .....	120
Federation of Ontario Naturalists (FON) .....	20
Federation of Zoological Gardens of Great Britain and Ireland .....	94
Field Studies Council (FSC) .....	99
Föderation der Natur-und Nationalparke Europas/Federation of Nature and National Parks of Europe .....	120
Fondation Internationale pour la Sauvegarde du Gibier (FISG)/International Foundation for the Conservation of Game .....	36
Fondation Tour du Valat pour l'Etude et la Conservation de la Nature .....	88
Fondo para la Protección del Medio Ambiente en Colombia (FEN Colombia) .....	23
Foreningen til Dyrenes Beskyttelse i Danmark /Danish Animal Welfare Society .....	29
Forest Department (Sri Lanka) .....	86
Foresta Institute for Ocean and Mountain Studies .....	105
Forestry Commission (Ghana) .....	39
Forestry Commission of New South Wales .....	3
Forestry Development Authority Authority (Liberia) .....	52
Foundation "Chair Prince Bernhard" .....	59
Foundation for Research Development (FRD) .....	80
France Nature Environnement - FFSPN .....	36
Fraser Island Defenders Organization .....	6
Friends of the Earth International (FoE) .....	121
Friends of the Earth, US .....	106
Friends of the Environment (FOEM) .....	55
Friluftsrådet/Open Air Council .....	29
Fundação Brasileira para a Conservação da Natureza (FBCN) .....	15
Fundação Museu do Homem Americano (FUMDHAM) .....	15
Fundação Pró-Natureza (FUNATURA) .....	15
Fundación Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (FARN) .....	1
Fundación Amigos de la Naturaleza (FAN) .....	13
Fundación Bios/Bios Foundation .....	84
Fundación Charles Darwin para las Islas Galápagos .....	31
Fundación Chiapaneca para el Manejo de Areas Tropicales, A.C. (Fundamat) .....	56
Fundación de Parques Nacionales .....	26
Fundación de Parques Nacionales y Medio Ambiente (P.A.N.A.M.A.) .....	69
Fundación Dobbo Yala .....	70
Fundación Ecológica Salvadoreña Activo 20-30 .....	32
Fundación Herencia Verde (FHV) .....	23
Fundación José María Blanc/José María Blanc Foundation .....	84
Fundación Maquipucuna .....	31
Fundación Mexicana para la Educación Ambiental A.C. .....	56
Fundación Montecristo/Montecristo Foundation .....	41
Fundación Natura/Natura Foundation .....	31
Fundación Natura (FN)/Nature Foundation .....	23
Fundación Neotrópica/Neotropical Foundation .....	26
Fundación para el Mejoramiento Humano - PROGRESSIO/Foundation for Human Improvement .....	30
Fundación para la Conservación del Medio Ambiente y de los Recursos Naturales "Mario Dary Rivera" .....	41

Fundación para la Defensa de la Naturaleza (FUNDENA) .....	113
Fundación para la Defensa del Interés Público (FUNDEPUBLICO) .....	24
Fundación para un Mejor Ambiente (FMA) .....	24
Fundación Peruana para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (FPCN) .....	71
Fundación Polar .....	114
Fundación Pro-Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta .....	24
Fundación Puerto Rastrojo (FBPR) .....	24
Fundación Venezolana para la Conservación de la Diversidad Biológica (BIOMA) .....	113
Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina (FVSA) .....	1

## G

Game Conservation International (Game Coin) .....	121
George Wright Society .....	106
Gibraltar Ornithological and Natural History Society (GONHS) .....	94
Gippsland Waters Coalition (GWC) .....	6
Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, Queensland .....	3
Greater Los Angeles Zoo Association (GLAZA) .....	106
Greening Australia (GAL) .....	6
Greenpeace Australia (GPA) .....	6
Greenpeace International .....	121
Grup Balear d'Ornitologia i Defensa de la Naturalesa (GOB)/Balearic Group for Ornithology and Defence of Nature .....	84

## H

"Hai-Bar" Society for the Establishment of Biblical National Wildlife Reserves in Israel .....	46
Han Guk Ja Yon Bo Jon Hyop Hoe/Korean Association for Conservation of Nature .....	75
Haribon Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources (HARIBON) .....	73
Hellenic Society for the Protection of Nature .....	40
Hnuti Brontosaurus/Brontosaurus Movement .....	27
Hong Kong Zoological and Botanical Gardens (HKZBG) .....	92
Hrvatsko Biološko Društvo/Croatian Biological Society .....	26

## I

Indian Academy for Environmental Law, Conservation, and Research .....	44
Indian Board for Wildlife, Department of Environment, Forests, and Wildlife .....	43
Indian Ecological society .....	44
Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH) .....	44
Institut Français de recherche scientifique pour le développement en coopération (ORSTROM)/French Scientific Research Institute for Cooperation in Development .....	34
Institute of Biology .....	94
Institut Zaïrois pour la Conservation de la Nature .....	114
Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica .....	22
Institute of Evolutionary Animal Morphology and Ecology (IEAME), Russian Academy of Sciences .....	76
Institute of Foresters of Australia .....	6
Institute of Marine Affairs .....	91
Institute of Natural Resources, University of Natal (INR) .....	79
Instituto Brasileiro de Meio Ambiente e dos Recursos Naturais Renováveis (IBAMA) .....	14
Instituto de Desarrollo y Medio Ambiente (IDMA) .....	71
Instituto de Estrategias Agropecuarias (IDEA) .....	31
Instituto Guatemalteco de Turismo (INGUAT) .....	40
Instituto de Recursos Naturales (IRENA) .....	64
Instituto Mexicano de Recursos Naturales Renovables (IMERNAR) .....	56
Instituto Nacional de los Recursos Naturales Renovables y del Ambiente Ministerio de Agricultura - INDERENA .....	23
Instituto Nacional de Recursos Naturales Renovables (INRENARE) .....	69
Instituto Nacional para la Conservación de la Naturaleza (ICONA)/National Institute for the Conservation of Nature .....	81
Institut for Naturanalyse (INA)/Institute for Environmental Analysis .....	65
Instituut voor Natuurbeschermingseducatie (IVN)/Institute of Nature Conservation Education .....	59
INTERCOOPERATION, Organisation Suisse pour le Développement et la Coopération .....	89
International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies .....	121
International Association of Zoo Educators (IZE) .....	121
International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management (ICLARM) .....	73

International Centre for Protected Landscapes .....	95
International Committee of Lawyers for Tibet .....	106
International Council for Bird Preservation (ICBP) .....	121
International Council of Environmental Law .....	122
International Donkey Protection Trust .....	95
International Fur Trade Federation (IFTF) .....	122
International Indian Treaty Council (IITC) .....	122
International Institute for Environment and Development .....	99
International League for the Protection of Cetaceans .....	122
International Primate Protection League .....	122
International Primatological Society .....	122
International Snow Leopard Trust .....	106
International Society for Endangered Cats (ISEC) .....	107
International Society of Naturalists (INSONA) .....	44
International Union of Directors of Zoological Gardens (IUDZG) .....	123
International Waterfowl and Wetlands Research Bureau .....	123
International Wilderness Leadership (WILD) Foundation .....	107
International Youth Federation for Environmental Studies and Conservation (IYF) .....	123
Inuit Circumpolar Conference (ICC) .....	123
Inuit Tapirisat of Canada .....	20
Island Resources Foundation (IRF) .....	107
Istituto Dipartimentale di Biologia Animale e di Genetica, Università di Catania/Institut Departementale de Biologie Animale et Genetique .....	47
Istituto Nazionale per la Fauna Selvatica/National Wildlife Institute .....	47
<b>J</b>	
Jamaica Conservation and Development Trust (JCdT) .....	48
Jamiyat Himayat Al-Bea' Al-Kuwaitiah (KEPS)/Kuwait Environment Protection Society .....	52
Japan Center for Human Environmental Problems .....	49
Japan Environment Association .....	49
Japanese Association of Zoological Gardens and Aquariums (JAZGA) .....	49
Jardín Botánico de Córdoba/Cordoba Botanic Garden .....	85
Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust (JWPT) .....	123
John G. Shedd Aquarium .....	107
Joint Nature Conservation Committee .....	92
<b>K</b>	
Kaichu Koyen Center/Marine Parks Center of Japan .....	49
Kalahari Conservation Society .....	14
King Mahendra Trust for Nature Conservation (KMTNC) .....	58
Kokuritsu Kohen Kyokai/National Parks Association of Japan .....	49
Komitet Ochrony Przyrody Polskiej Akademii Nauk/Committee of Nature Protection of the Polish Academy of Sciences .....	73
Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap, Natura Artis Magistra/Royal Zoological Society .....	60
Koninklijke Maatschappij voor Dierkunde van Antwerpen/Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers/ Royal Zoological Society of Antwerp .....	11
Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging (KNNV)/Royal Dutch Natural History Society .....	60
Koninklijke Nederlandse Toeristenbond (ANWB)/Royal Dutch Touring Club .....	60
Korean Central Council for Nature Preservation .....	75
<b>L</b>	
Landelijke Vereniging tot Behoud van de Waddenzee/Dutch Society for the Preservation of the Waddensea .....	60
Landesforstamt/Office national des forêts .....	53
Landscape Institute .....	95
Lega Italiana Protezione Uccelli (LIPU)/Ligue Italienne pour la Protection des Oiseaux .....	47
Lega per l'Abolizione della Caccia (LAC)/Ligue pour l'Abolition de la Chasse .....	47
Liga de Defensa del Medio Ambiente (LIDEMA) .....	13
Liga Ochrony Przyrody/League for the Conservation of Nature in Poland .....	73
Liga para a Protecção da Natureza/Ligue pour la protection de la nature .....	74
Ligue Luxembourgeoise pour la Protection de la Nature et de l'Environnement (NATURA) .....	53
Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University .....	107

Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Tufts University .....	107
Lincoln Park Zoological Garden .....	107
Lliga per a la Defensa del Patrimoni Natura (DEPANA)/League for Natural Heritage Defence (DEPANA) .....	85

## M

Magyar Madartani es Termeszettudományi Egyesület (MMF)/Hungarian Ornithological and Nature Conservation Society .....	42
Magyar Természetvédők Szövetsége/National Society of Conservationists - Hungary .....	42
Mahmyiat Bentaël/Parc national de Bentaël .....	52
Malayan Nature Society .....	54
Mammal Society .....	95
March for Conservation (MfC) .....	86
Marwell Zoological Park .....	95
Massachusetts Audubon Society .....	108
Mauritius Council for Environmental Studies, Conservation and Youth Agenda (MAUCESCOYA) .....	55
Meteorology and Environmental Protection Administration, Ministry of Defence and Aviation (MEPA) (ST) .....	77
Metropolitan Toronto Zoological Society .....	20
Miljøverndepartementet, Avdeling for naturvern og kulturminner/Royal Ministry of Environment, Department for Nature Conservation and Cultural Heritage .....	65
Ministère de l'Agriculture, de l'Élevage et de l'Environnement (Mali) .....	55
Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale (Belgium) .....	11
Ministère de l'Environnement du Québec .....	18
Ministère de l'Environnement et du Tourisme (Burkina Faso) .....	17
Ministère des Affaires étrangères (France) .....	34
Ministère des Affaires étrangères (Madagascar) .....	53
Ministère des Affaires étrangères (Morocco) .....	57
Ministère des Affaires étrangères (P.D.R. Lao) .....	52
Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et de la Coopération (Niger) .....	64
Ministère du Tourisme (Cameroon) .....	17
Ministère du Tourisme (Honduras) .....	42
Ministerio de Recursos Naturales, Energía y Minas (Costa Rica) .....	25
Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores (Ecuador) .....	30
Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores (Nicaragua) .....	64
Ministerio del Ambiente y de los Recursos Naturales Renovables (MARNR) (Venezuela) .....	113
Ministry for Environment and Regional Policy (Hungary) .....	42
Ministry for Foreign Affairs (Mongolia) .....	57
Ministry for the Environment (New Zealand) .....	63
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Natural Resources (Mauritius) .....	55
Ministry of Culture and Education (Iceland) .....	43
Ministry of Environment (Bulgaria) .....	16
Ministry of Environment (R. of Korea) .....	75
Ministry of Environment (Romania) .....	76
Ministry of Environment and Forest (Bangladesh) .....	10
Ministry of Environment and Forests (India) .....	43
Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources (Zambia) .....	114
Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources (Sweden) .....	87
Ministry of Environment and Tourism (Zimbabwe) .....	115
Ministry of Environment, Physical Planning and Public Works (Greece) .....	40
Ministry of Lands, Irrigation and Mahaweli Development (Sri Lanka) .....	85
Ministry of Local Government, Lands and Housing (Botswana) .....	14
Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs and the Environment (Jordan) .....	51
Ministry of Natural Resources Management and Environmental Protection (Russia) .....	76
Ministry of Natural Resources, Ontario .....	18
Ministry of Regional Municipalities and Environment (Oman) .....	66
Ministry of the Environment, International Affairs Division (Finland) .....	33
Ministry of the Environment National Forest and Nature Agency (Denmark) .....	28
Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife (Kenya) .....	51
Ministry of Wildlife, Conservation and Tourism (Namibia) .....	57
Monarca, A.C. ....	56
Movimiento Ambientalista Nicaragüense (MAN) .....	64
Multidisciplinary Action Research Centre .....	11

Museo Nacional de Historia Natural (MNHN) .....	13
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle .....	36

## N

Nature 2000 International/International Youth Union for Conservation of Nature .....	12
Namibia Nature Foundation .....	58
Natal Parks Board .....	80
National Audubon Society .....	108
National Botanical Institute (NBI) .....	80
National Commission for Wildlife Conservation and Development (NCWCD) .....	77
National Committee on Nature Conservation, Science Council of Japan .....	51
National Council for Conservation of Wildlife in Pakistan .....	67
National Geographic Society .....	108
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, US Department of Commerce (NOAA) .....	100
National Parks and Conservation Association (USA) .....	108
National Parks and Wildlife Service of New South Wales .....	4
National Parks and Wildlife Service, Office of Public Works (Ireland) .....	45
National Parks Association of Korea .....	75
National Parks Association of New South Wales, Inc. ....	7
National Parks Authority (R. of Korea) .....	75
National Parks Board of South Africa .....	78
National Trust for Fiji .....	33
National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty .....	95
National Trust for Scotland .....	96
National Wildlife Federation .....	108
National Zoological Gardens of South Africa .....	81
Nationalpark-Institut Donau-Auen (NPI)/National Park Institute .....	9
Natur och Miljö/The Finnish Society for Nature and Environment .....	34
Natural Conservation Union of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea .....	28
Natural History Museum, London .....	100
Natural Resources Board .....	115
Natural Resources Defense Council (NRDC) .....	109
Naturbeskyttelsesrådet/Nature Preservation Council .....	28
Nature Conservation Council of New South Wales .....	7
Nature Conservation Society of Japan (NACS-J) .....	50
Nature Reserves Authority .....	46
Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet/Swedish Museum of Natural History .....	87
Naturschutzbund Deutschland/Nature Preservation Society .....	38
Natuurbeschermingsraad/Nature Conservation Council .....	62
Nederlandse Vereniging van Dierentuinen, p.a. Natura Artis Magistra/Dutch Society of Zoological Gardens .....	60
Negril Chamber of Commerce (NCC) .....	48
Nepal Batabaran Patrakar Samuha (NEBAPASA) .....	58
Nepal Heritage Society .....	59
Nettairin Kodo Network .....	50
New Zealand Conservation Authority .....	63
Nigerian Conservation Foundation .....	65
Nihon Yaseiseibutsu Kenkyu Senta/Japan Wildlife Research Center (JWRC) .....	50
Norges Naturvernforbund/Norwegian Society for Conservation of Nature .....	66
Norsk senter for internasjonal lanbruksutvikling (NORAGRIC)/Norwegian Centre for International Agricultural Development .....	66
North of England Zoological Society (Chester Zoo) .....	96
Nos Oiseaux - Société Romande pour l'Etude et la Protection des Oiseaux .....	89
Núcleo Português de Estudo e rotecção da Vida Selvagem (NPEPVS) .....	74

## O

Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Natur und Umweltschutz/Austrian Society for the Protection of Nature and the Environment .....	9
Oesterreichischer Naturschutzbund/Austrian League for Nature Conservation .....	10
Office fédéral de l'environnement, des forêts et du paysage (OFEFP) (Switzerland) .....	88
Office of the National Committee for Central Planning .....	33
Office National de la Chasse (France) .....	34
Office pour l'information eco-entomologique (OPIE) .....	36

Okavango Wildlife Society (OWLS) .....	79
Okinawa Daigaku Chiiki Kenkyusyo (Okidai Chiikiken)/Research Institute on Regional Studies, University of Okinawa .....	50
Ontario Federation of Anglers and Hunters (OFAH) .....	20
Orange Free State Directorate of Nature and Environmental Conservation .....	81
Organisation Nigérienne de Volontaires pour la Préservation de l'Environnement (ONVPE) .....	65
Organization for the Phyto-Taxonomic Investigation of the Mediterranean Area (OPTIMA) .....	124

## P

Pakistan Space and Upper Atmosphere Research Commission (SUPARCO) .....	67
Panstwowa Rada Ochrony Przyrody/National Council for Protection of Nature in Poland .....	74
Parc Zoològic de Barcelona/Zoological Park of Barcelona .....	85
Peak Park Joint Planning Board .....	100
People's Trust for Endangered Species .....	96
Percy FitzPatrick Institute of African Ornithology, University of Cape Town .....	79
Polski Klub Ekologiczny (PKE)/Polish Ecological Club .....	74
Primarily Primates .....	109
Pro Defensa de la Naturaleza .....	72
Programme for Belize (PFB) .....	13
Project Jonah Australia .....	7
Protected Areas and Wildlife Bureau, Department of Environment and Natural Resources .....	72
Proterra .....	72
PROVITA .....	113
Proyecto de Estudio para el Manejo de Areas Silvestres de Kuna Yala (PEMASKY) .....	70

## Q

Queensland Conservation Council .....	7
Queensland Forest Service, Department of Primary Industries .....	9

## R

Rainforest Conservation Society (RCS) .....	7
Resource Assessment Commission (RAC) .....	4
Rete Fenologica Italiana, Istituto di Botanica e Fisiologia Vegetale, Università di Padova .....	47
Rhino and Elephant Foundation .....	79
Riverbanks Zoological Park .....	109
Royal Entomological Society of London (RESL) .....	96
Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand (Inc.) .....	63
Royal Forest Department (Thailand) .....	90
Royal Geographical Society .....	96
Royal Society for Nature Conservation (RSNC) .....	96
Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce (RSA) .....	97
Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB) .....	97
Royal Society for the Conservation of Nature (RSNC) .....	51
Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences .....	87
Royal Zoological Society of Scotland (RZSS) .....	97
Royal Zoological Society of South Australia .....	9

## S

Salzburger Nationalparkfonds (NPF)/Salzburg National Park Fund .....	10
School for Resources and Environmental Studies, Dalhousie University (SRES) .....	20
School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan .....	109
Schutzgemeinschaft Deutscher Wald Bundesverband/German Association for Protection of Forests and Woodlands .....	38
Schutzgemeinschaft Deutsches Wild/German Wildlife Conservation Association .....	39
Schweizer Vogelschutz (SVS)/Association Suisse pour la Protection des Oiseaux (ASPO) .....	89
Schweizerische Akademie der Naturwissenschaften (SANW)/Académie Suisse des Sciences Naturelles (ASSN)/Swiss Academy of Natural Sciences (SAS) .....	89
Schweizerischer Bund für Naturschutz (SBN)/Ligue Suisse pour la Protection de la Nature (LSPN) .....	89
Scientific and Cultural Society of Pakistan .....	67
Scottish Wildlife and Countryside Link .....	97
Secretaria de Estado do Meio Ambiente São Paulo (SEMA) .....	14

Secretaría de Estado para las Políticas del Agua y del Medio Ambiente/Secretary of State for the Water and Environment Policies .....	82
Secretaria de Recursos Naturales y Ambiente Humano .....	1
Senter for utviklingsstudier (SFU), Universitetet i Bergen/Centre for Development Studies (CDS), University of Bergen .....	66
Servei de Parcs Naturals Diputació de Barcelona/National Parks Service, Government of Barcelona .....	83
Service des Relations Extérieures, Affaires Techniques .....	57
Serviço Nacional de Parques, Reservas e de Conservação da Natureza/Parks, Reserves and Nature Conservation National Service .....	74
Shehri: Citizens for a Better Environment .....	68
Shirkat Gah/Women's Resource Centre .....	68
Sierra Club .....	124
SILVEMA (Asociación Malagueña para la Protección de la Vida Silvestre)/Malaga Association for the Protection of Wildlife .....	85
Sindh Wildlife Management Board .....	67
Singapore Zoological Gardens .....	78
Slovenský zväz ochrancov prírody a krajiny (SZOPK)/Slovak Union of Nature and Landscape Protectors .....	27
Smithsonian Institution .....	109
Sociedad Colombiana de Ecología .....	24
Sociedad Conservacionista Audubon de Venezuela .....	114
Sociedad Pachamama (SP) .....	72
Sociedad Peruana de Derecho Ambiental (SPDA) .....	72
Sociedade Brasileira de Paisagismo .....	16
Sociedade de Defesa do Pantanal (SODEPAN) .....	16
Societas Europaea Herpetologica (SEH) .....	124
Societas Europea Lepidopterologica e.V. (SEL) .....	124
Societas Internationalis Limnologiae Theoreticae et Applicatae (SIL) .....	124
Société Française pour le droit de l'environnement (SFDE) .....	36
Société marocaine pour le Droit de l'environnement (SFDE) .....	57
Société Nationale de Protection de la Nature/National Nature Protection Society .....	36
Société Réunionnaise pour l'Etude et la Protection de l'Environnement, Ile de la Réunion .....	37
Society for Conservation and Protection of Environment .....	68
Society for Conservation Biology .....	125
Society for the Conservation of Nature of Liberia (SCNL) .....	52
Society for the Protection of Nature in Israel .....	46
Soga Cooperative Multipurpose Society .....	40
Soil and Water Conservation Association of Australia (SAWCAA) .....	7
South African Association for Marine Biological Research (SAAMBR) .....	79
South African Nature Foundation (WWF - Southern Africa) .....	79
South Australian Department of Environment and Planning .....	4
South Pacific Action Committee for Human Ecology and the Environment (SPACHEE) .....	33
Správa Krkonosského národného parku/Krkonoše National Park Administration .....	28
Sri Lanka Environmental Journalists Forum (SLEJF) .....	86
St Louis Zoological Park .....	109
Stichting Het Wereld Natuur Fonds WNF - Nederland/WWF- Netherlands .....	60
Stichting Koninklijke Rotterdamse Diergaarde/Royal Rotterdam Zoological and Botanical Gardens .....	61
Stichting Milieu-Educatie/Institute for Environmental Communication .....	61
Stichting Nationale Parken Nederlandse Antillen (STINAPA)/National Parks Foundation of the Netherlands Antilles .....	61
Stichting Natuur en Milieu/Society for Environmental Conservation .....	61
Stichting Reservaten Przewalski Paard Nederland/Foundation Reserves for the Przewalski Horse .....	61
Stichting tot Internationale Natuurbescherming/van Tienhoven Stichting)/Netherlands Foundation for International Nature Protection .....	61
Stiftelsen Skansen, Zoological Department/Skansen Foundation .....	87
Sudanese Environmental Conservation .....	87
Sungi Development Foundation .....	68
Suomen Luonnonsuojeluliitto/Finnish Association for Nature Conservation .....	34
Svenska Jägarförbundet/Swedish Hunters Association .....	87
Svenska Naturskyddsföreningen/Swedish Society for the Conservation of Nature .....	87
Sveriges Ornitologiska Förening/Swedish Ornithological Society .....	88

## T

Tanzania National Parks .....	90
Tarım Orman ve Köyisleri Bakanlığı/Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Rural Affairs .....	91
Teachers' Resource Centre (TRC) .....	68
Television Trust for the Environment (TVE) .....	97
The Environment Council .....	98
The Nature Conservancy International Program .....	110
The Nature Society (Singapore) .....	78
The Royal Society .....	98
The Sabah Parks Board of Trustees .....	54
Topeka Zoological Park .....	112
Total Environment Centre (TEC) .....	8
Tourism Development Department, Assir Principality .....	77
Transvaal Nature Conservation Division .....	81
Tropical Conservation Program - Wild Wings Foundation .....	110
Trust for Public Land .....	110
Tulsa Zoo .....	110
Türkiye Tabiatini Koruma Demegi/Turkish Association for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources .....	91
Turkmenian Society for Conservation of Nature .....	92
Twycross Zoo, East Midland Zoological Society .....	98

## U

U.S. Department of the Interior (Fish and Wildlife Service) .....	101
U.S. Department of Agriculture - Forest Service .....	101
U.S. Department of the Interior (National Park Service) .....	101
Uganda Game Department .....	92
Uganda National Parks .....	92
Umweltstiftung WWF - Deutschland/WWF Germany .....	39
Umweltverband WWF Österreich/World Wide Fund for Nature .....	10
Union québécoise pour la conservation de la nature .....	21
Université de Liège .....	12
Université Libre de Bruxelles (ULB) .....	12
Universiteit van Amsterdam/University of Amsterdam .....	62
University of the South Pacific .....	125
Ustredie štátnej ochrany prírody/Central Office for State Nature Conservation .....	28

## V

Varldsnaturfonden WWF/WWF Sweden .....	88
Verband Deutscher Sportfischer/German Fishermen's Association .....	39
Vereniging tot Behoud van Natuurmonumenten in Nederland/Dutch Society for the Preservation of Nature Monuments .....	62
Vereinigung Deutscher Gewässerschutz (VDG)/German Water Protection Association .....	39
Vogelbescherming Nederland/Netherlands Society for the Protection of Birds .....	62

## W

Wahana Lingkungan Hidup Indonesia (WAHLI)/Indonesian Environmental Forum .....	45
Wild Bird Society of Japan .....	50
Wild Life Preservation Society of Australia .....	8
Wilderness Fund .....	16
Wilderness Society .....	8
Wilderness Society .....	110
Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust .....	98
Wildlife and Nature Protection Society of Sri Lanka .....	86
Wildlife Conservation International - A Division of the New York Zoological Society .....	111
Wildlife Conservation Society of Zambia .....	114
Wildlife Department, Sabah .....	54
Wildlife Division, Ministry of Natural Resources and Tourism .....	90
Wildlife Fund Thailand .....	90
Wildlife Institute of India (WII) .....	43

Wildlife Management Institute .....	111
Wildlife Preservation Society of Queensland Inc. ....	8
Wildlife Preservation Trust International .....	125
Wildlife Society .....	111
Wildlife Society of Bangladesh .....	11
Wildlife Society of Malawi .....	54
Wildlife Society of Southern Africa .....	80
Wildlife Society of Zimbabwe .....	115
Wildlife Survival .....	9
Windstar Foundation .....	111
Wood Bison Re-Establishment Foundation .....	21
Woodland Park Zoological Society (WPZS) .....	112
World Assembly of Youth (WAY) .....	125
World Ecologists Foundation (W.E.) .....	73
World Resources Institute .....	111
World Wide Fund for Nature Zealand (WWF) .....	64
World Wide Fund for Nature - Belgium .....	12
WWF - Australia .....	8
WWF - Canada .....	21
WWF - Finland .....	34
WWF - Hong-Kong .....	98
WWF - India .....	45
WWF - Japan .....	50
WWF - Malaysia .....	54
WWF - Pakistan .....	68
WWF - Schweiz .....	90
WWF - U.K. ....	98
WWF - US .....	110
WWF - Verdensnaturfonden/WWF - Denmark .....	29
WWF i Norge .....	66
<b>Y</b>	
Young People's Trust for the Environment and Nature Conservation .....	99
<b>Z</b>	
Zambezi Society .....	115
Zdruzenie Narodnych Parkov a Chranenych Uzemi Slovenska/Association of National Parks and Protected Areas of Slovakia .....	27
Ziemeļvidzemes reģionālais dabas aizsardzības komplekss (ZRDAK)/Northern Vidzeme Regional Nature Protection Complex .....	52
Zimbabwe National Conservation Trust .....	115
Zimbabwe Trust (Zimtrust) .....	116
Zoological Society of Glasgow and West of Scotland .....	99
Zoological Society of Philadelphia .....	111
Zoological Society of London .....	99
Zoological Society of San Diego .....	112
Zoologische Gesellschaft Frankfurt von 1858 - Hilfe für die bedrohte Tierwelt/ Frankfurt Zoological Society of 1858 - Help for Threatened Wildlife .....	39
Zoologisk Have/Zoological Gardens of Copenhagen .....	30

**IUCN**

The World Conservation Union

Rue Mauverney 28  
CH-1196 Gland  
Switzerland/Suisse/Suiza